FREE

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER™

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

GREATER TORONTO EDITION JANUARY 1997 VOLUME 10 NO. 1

READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

NO computer yet?

if you don't own a computer yet, grab this paper

Comdex Las Vegas Report

FIRST LOOK
WINDOWS CE HANDHELD PC

***TCP* LABS:**
CAN A NOTEBOOK REPLACE YOUR DESKTOP PC?

PINE brings you the top performers for the season.

Now with more choices these 3 great PC systems offer the best for the entry-level to the power user.

Products not exactly as shown.

New PINE PC

Evergreen - Entry level, easy to upgrade **$1,399**

- Pentium Processor 120Mhz ■ 16MB EDO ■ 1 2GB HDD ■ 1MB MPEG VGA 64 bit ■ 6X CD-ROM ■ 3D Sound Card ■ 28.8 Voice FaxModem
- 10 CD titles Grolier Encyclopedia, All Chee Jr. 15 ® World Atlas, Reference Library, Internet Online, Family Dictionary, Chessmaster 4000, Animals, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

Cedar - For the experienced user & fully loaded **$1,699**

- Pentium Processor 133MHz ■ 16MB EDO ■ 2GB HDD ■ 2MB MPEG VGA 64 bit ■ 8X CD-ROM ■ 3D Sound Card ■ 33 6 Voice FaxModem
- MS Family Suite - MS Works, MS Money, MS Encarta, MS Dangerous Creatures, MS Golf, MS CD-Sampler, MS Entertainment

Sequoia - For the PowerUser - ATX Format **$2,199**

- Pentium Processor 166MHZ ATX HX MB ■ 32MB EDO ■ 2GB HDD
- 12X CD-ROM ■ 3D Sound Card ■ 2MB 3D MPEG Video 64 bit w/ TV Out
- ATX Case ■ 33 6 Voice FaxModem
- MS Family Suite - MS Works, MS Money, MS Encarta, MS Dangerous Creatures, MS Golf, MS CD-Sampler, MS Entertainment

All models come with -
Win95 preloaded • Win95 keyboard • floppy drive • mouse

* monitor extra

Now your choice is only natural

GoldStar

16x CD-ROM AVAILABLE SOON

- 2 year warranty
- Leasing program available
- Toll-free technical support

Samtack

Markham 1-800-565-1476 Tel (905) 940-1880 Fax (905) 940-0331
Ottawa Tel (613) 727-0027 Fax (613) 727-0798
Montreal 1-800-541-2799 Tel. (514) 682-0886 Fax (514) 682 1035
Vancouver 1-888-283-1860 Tel. (604) 214 2900 Fax (604) 214-2904

web http://www.pinegroup.com e-mail samtack@pinegroup.com

ISO 9002 Certified

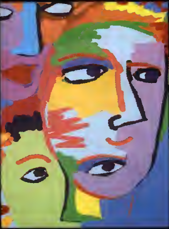
intel inside pentium

Prices and specifications may change without prior notice. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Available at the dealer nearest you:

Yes Power Systems Bedford (902) 835 6769
PC Business Systems Wallaceburg (519) 627 1441
Next Generation Computer Solutions Prescott (613) 925-1265
Henry Computers Inc. Belleville (613) 966 6160
Northern Computers Thunder Bay (807) 623 7771
Easytek Computer Services Inc. Scarborough (416) 751 5800
Tiwa Computer Products Toronto (416) 920-2220
Natural Computing Hagersville (905) 768-1957
Clarington Computer Clearance Bowmanville (905) 697 3060
Soft Warehouse St John's (709) 579 7630
Pyatt Computer Services Inc. Chatham (506) 773-7376
Digital Scope Downsview (416) 663-1476
B.I.I Toronto (416) 261 1836
Mooney's Bay Computer Ottawa (613) 526-0835
PC Perfect Ottawa (613) 594-3983
Service Informatique Contech Hull (819) 775-9333
Advantage Informatique Hull (819) 778-1726
W.H. Computers - Nepean (613) 228-3184
Vision Informatik St.Felicien (418) 679-5009
Info Fax Inc. Sept-Iles (418) 962 3694
Lapierre Electronics Ste.Therese (514) 435-4442
Comtec Business Equipment Timmins (705) 268-2277
B&R Enterprises Inc. Fredericton (506) 459 7846
P&A Computer Systems Pembroke (613) 732-0047
R&S Printing Labrador City (709) 944 2225
Micro Plus Espanola (705) 869 6707

Please consult your dealer for other system configurations



How you view things is important to us.

Your monitor is one of the most important parts of your personal computer - it is the canvas upon which you record your perceptions and ideas.

Daewoo monitors offer quality without compromise when you...Illustrate your point, Illuminate your work, Communicate your insights or Visualize your success.

Daewoo recognizes no equal...because how you view things is important to us.

DAEWOO
THE ONE TO WATCH

Daewoo Electronics Canada Inc. 170 Alden Road, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 4C1

YOU STILL HAVE A SIMPLE CHOICE. YOU CAN PAY THE MIDDLEMAN. OR YOU CAN PHONE DELL.

MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE.
MAKE THE RIGHT CALL.
CALL DELL.

PENTIUM CHIP-BASED SYSTEMS

$2499

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166v
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
16MB SDRAM Memory
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)
15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support/Microsoft Plus!
3 Year Limited Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
32MB of SDRAM	**$200**
512K Cache	**$30**
15TX Trinitron Monitor	**$160**
Sound Blaster 16 and Altec ACS-90 Speakers	**$100**
US Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem w/Voice Mail	**$180**

$2799

DELL DIMENSIONS XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)
15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO VIRGE 3D Video Card
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
MS Office '97 Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon
Norton/Video Express Software Suite
Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Microsoft Plus!
3 Year Limited Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
200MHz Pentium Processor	**$100**
3.2GB Hard Drive	**$110**
17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)	**$350**
Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM	**$180**
AWE32 Wavetable Sound Card and Altec ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer	**$230**
US Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax/Modem w/ Voice Mail	**$180**

PENTIUM PRO CHIP-BASED SYSTEM

$3399

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200n
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
256KB L2 Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO VIRGE 3D Video Card
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
MS Office '97 Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon
Norton/Video Express Software suite
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Microsoft Plus!
3 Year Limited Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
64MB EDO Parity RAM	**$400**
4.3GB Hard Drive	**$120**
17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)	**$300**
Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM	**$180**
AWE32 Wavetable Sound Card and Altec ACS-400 Speakers	**$420**
US Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem w/Voice Mail	**$180**

NOTEBOOK SYSTEM

$4099

DELL LATITUDE® LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB L2 Cache
16MB RAM
810MB Hard Drive
Options Bay Accepts 6X CD-ROM 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Lithium Ion Battery
TouchPad/IrDA 1 Port
Under 7 Pounds
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Extendable 1 Year Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
1.3GB Hard Drive	**$290**
Upgrade to 24MB RAM	**$99**
28.8 XJACK PCMCIA Modem	**$290**
Nylon Carrying Case	**$79**
Port Replicator	**$180**

DELL
Canada

TO ORDER, CALL
1-800-296-7153

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST
• Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST

[illegible]

SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED ¹Norton/Mate Express Software Suite is available only on Dell Dimension Systems purchased before January 31, 1997 with the combination of MS Office 95 and Microsoft Windows 95. Mate Express 4.0 is an OEM version and a subset of Mate 4.0. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. Dell Computer Corp., 255 Consumers Road, Suite 240, North York, Ontario M2J 5B6. Leasing arranged by Dell Computer Corporation. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. OAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. Prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows and Windows NT logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CONTENTS

GREATER TORONTO EDITION • JANUARY '97

In 10 years our kids are going to say 'There was a time when computers could not read, talk, and see.'

— *Bill Gates, CEO, Microsoft*

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor
8 Letters
10 What's New
136 Classifieds
138 Computer Directory
140 Calendar
140 User Groups
141 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

YOUR FIRST COMPUTER

20 A rough guide to reading computer ads
How to break through the jargon to find deals
28 That's why they call it a personal computer
34 Thinking small
Making your first computer a portable
51 Setting up a comfortable workspace
Some simple steps to safe computing
56 Your first peripherals
Separating the toys from the tools
58 First software for your home office
Knowing what you need before you buy
59 Your first monitor

TCP TEST LAB

38 Desktop replacement notebooks
A look at the latest powerful portables
42 Notebook survey

COMDEX REPORT

64 Color me Comdex
Past, present and future at Vegas tradeshow
72 Real DVD titles, applications a year away
78 A virtual visit to Comdex
80 IBM demos data transmission through humans
84 IrDA products beaming at Comdex
85 DEC's Quinn talks PC strategy
86 Canadian firms out in force
88 Corel Ventura 7, new multimedia titles launched
90 Multilingual tools for software's Tower of Babel
92 Gates says no to PC naysayers
93 Intel boss declares war on television

NEWS & REVIEWS

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

37 Tips to save money with an RRSP

HARDWARE

94 Intel competitors positive despite losses
96 Windows for palmtop computers arrives
Smaller, faster OS planned for range of devices
101 Cassiopeia palmtop a charmer
Casio employs Windows CE in new handheld PC
104 The CPU question
Do the brains behind our computer's brain really matter

ONLINE

112 Weaving your own Web site Part XVI
Publicizing your Web site: Part II

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY

115 Making cents of your money
TCP's annual review of personal financial software
118 Getting organized
A roundup of personal information management software

INDUSTRY

124 Corel's WordPerfect way

CD REVIEWS

128 Monty Python's gloriously silly CD ROM
130 An exhaustive look at Renaissance life and art
Information makes up for difficult navigation

BOOKS

128 Cyber romance breaks no new ground

MACINTOSH

132 Pilot now works with Macs

TRAINING

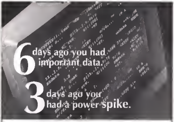
134 Sharing data between applications
Windows-based software eases the process

COMING UP IN GREATER TORONTO EDITION

FEBRUARY 1997		MARCH 1997		APRIL 1997	
Personal tax software, High-end computers		*Budget printers, Graphics tools*		*Budget computers, Multimedia, Graphics*	
Ad Deadline	Mon., Dec. 30	Ad Deadline	Tue., Jan. 28	Ad Deadline	Tue., Feb. 25
Distribution	Mon., Jan. 20	Distribution	Fri., Feb. 14	Distribution	Fri., Mar. 14

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
World wide web site
www.


6 days ago you had important data.
3 days ago your had a power spike.

Now you have a problem.

Bad power can corrupt *all* the files on your computer system

And that's not all. Power problems can also cause network and hard drive crashes, read/write errors, corrupt or loss of data, faulty data transmissions, system lockups, premature failure of components and more.

Best Power products are your answer. They clean up dirty power before it reaches your equipment, which can reduce your computer and network downtime. And if you have a blackout, they provide backup power to shut down your system correctly.

And now, every Best Power Single-Phase UPS comes with free software providing power monitoring and unattended shutdown for your entire computing environment.

Patriot® Uninterruptible Power Systems (Includes Free Software)

Best Power

1555 Bonhill Road, Unit 11, Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1Y5
Tel: (905) 564-7968 • Fax: (905) 564-7636 • Toll Free: 1-800-360-6794

The Answer in Power Protection

Try Paymate®

FREE 90 DAY TRIAL

Payroll you can learn and use in less than one hour.

Run your own 1997 payroll for 90 days at no cost or obligation. If you like *Paymate*, simply load your full *Paymate* version and continue using your data. The free trial disc makes it simple for you to get the payroll software designed by Canadians for Canadians that sets the industry standards.

- Interfaces with most popular accounting software from ACCPAC to NEWVIEWS to QUICKEN, and many more. Call us.
- With 1997 Tax Tables and national TOLL FREE FAX support
- Get your FREE trial or full *Paymate* version from your dealer or accountant. For a dealer near you, call us.
- Dealers! Inquire about our reseller program.
- *"...PayMate offers the best value for your dollar with its high-end features, ease of use and user friendliness."*

The Computer Paper Dec 96

Paymate: has a version to suit 2 or 2000 employees
Paymate Plus: For unlimited sophisticated payrolls
Paymate 20: A comprehensive payroll for 20 active employees

Fax now & get your free 90-day trial *Paymate*

Are you a Reseller? Yes ☐ No ☐
Company: ______ Contact: ______
Address ______
City: ______ Phone: ______ # of Employees ______
Code ______ Fax ______ Disc size 5.25" ☐ 3.5" ☐

AKM 245 West Beaver Creek Rd, Suite 9B Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1L1
Phone 905 771-1155 Fax 905-771-1344

Fax Toll Free 1-800-263-3795

Don't buy a Web TV

If Statistics Canada is correct and only 10 percent of the Canadian public is logging on to the Internet from home, then the computer industry has done a rotten job of getting people wired despite all the hype. At the recent Comdex trade show in Las Vegas, vendors such as Sony, Philips, Apple and others were lining up to sell $300 to $500 black boxes designed to get you surfing the Web with your TV.

TVs aren't computer screens.

I admit it, I am biased. We are a computer kind of family. In my household, TVs aren't for interactivity, they are for vegging out in front of. When my son was young he had an 8-bit Nintendo game. We used to regularly battle him for the use of the TV because he wanted to play a game and we wanted to watch a video.

They don't call computers personal computers for nothing. The whole thing about interactivity is that my interactivity is not likely to interest my wife or my kids and vice versa. Web surfing seems like an inappropriate family activity. Think about when you have to share a newspaper with someone else. How often are you turning the page when the other person wants to keep reading, or vice versa? People read at different rates and have different interests. Even beyond these basic individual differences, here is why I think you might not be happy with what you get from these little black Web TV boxes.

Your first problem in surfing the Internet from your television set is screen resolution. Mel Gibson and Demi Moore might look great on your big screen TV but the text from the Internet looks lousy on the screen resolution of most television monitors. To their credit, WebTV units from Sony and Philips seemed to do a reasonable job of using large readable fonts to keep text readable. Not all units I saw looked this good.

These black box units are non-standard. Different vendors are using different operating systems and software on them. WebTV and Diba were two popular brands around the Comdex show floor. They seemed well supported at the show but in the fast moving consumer electronics field, this year's hot product is often in next year's remainders bin and development ceases. Because the Internet is changing so fast, you want to know that the product you buy will be supported well into the future. With PCs, you have more of a known quantity. With Web TV units, it is a new universe and no one can guarantee at this point which units will take off.

Limited upgradablity

Many of the units seemed to have only limited upgradablity. Because they were designed to be very simple, you could not add memory or hard drives to most. The Apple @World Pippin, which was based on the Mac Operating System, was the notable exception. The problem I saw with the Pippin was that, although you can run Pippin titles on a Mac, you could not go the other way round and run Mac titles on a Pippin. I am not quite sure who dreamed up that strategy, but it does not seem like a good one to me.

The lack of local hard drives on Web TV appliances means that the consumer becomes dependent on an external service to store the information that they create and capture. The WebTV units I looked at from Sony and Philips would not allow you to select your own Internet service provider. Because of the proprietary interface, you had to use a specific vendor, which may or may not have competitive pricing now and in the future.

Some of the wizzy new software ideas from the Internet won't work on them. Sure, if written in Java, it will probably work, but many of the cool new things on the Internet are coming from small companies using non-standard approaches. Things like RealAudio, QuickTime, VRML, etc. are all here now for Macs, PCs and many Unix boxes, but will they be there for your little black box? Will that little black box have the memory to run them? Will you be able to add more memory? Will it cost you and arm and leg because it is proprietary memory?

The biggest problem I see with these Web TV devices is that they are aimed at the Internet, which is still very much a moving target. My computer can adapt and grow as the Web changes. I can add inexpensive RAM and hard-drive space, even upgrade my processor speeds as the need arises. It seems too early to me to create a lowest common denominator platform like these represent.

We have been down this road before, and I am here to tell you it ain't worth it. I predict that, after an initial flurry of use, they will end up in the closet like the early Commodore 64 computers with many unhappy purchasers. I stand to be corrected by massive sales of these units, but for my money I'd buy an inexpensive computer instead. For as little as $1,200 you can have a computer capable of not only surfing the Web but also charting spreadsheets, desktop publishing, playing 3D games and creating databases.

Internet for Grandma

One cool device that I saw at Comdex that did seem worth considering was from Uniden, a telephone manufacturer based in the United States. I liked these units, because simple e-mail is fairly standard. Text based messages can do the job for most people right now. Uniden used OS9 to create a POP compliant e-mail phone. This striking looking unit is predicted to be available early in 1997 and sell for about $300 for a one-line cordless phone version.

It is about the size of a small thermal fax machine. The lid flips up to reveal a small keyboard and screen, with which you can do the basics of e-mail. It only does text-based e-mail and cannot handle any file attachments, but it is always on (no boot up time) and can be set to poll your mail server at whatever interval you set it to. I think I have finally spotted a way to get my computer-reluctant mother on e-mail. Three numbers to program and five bucks a month for an e-mail-only account—this seems like a dream unit.

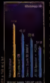
The rest of this issue is packed with information and ideas to ease the pain of choosing and getting up to speed on a new computer. If you are already there, we encourage you to pass this copy around to your friends who want to get wired.

Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

WICKEDLY FAST
3D, WINDOWS & VIDEO

MYSTIQUE



From the company that consistently delivers high performance graphics accelerators, comes the next wave of graphics innovation for your business and home PC.

Matrox Mystique's state-of-the-art technology combines the new MGA-1064SG 64-bit graphics chip, an integrated high speed 170 MHz RAMDAC and powerful SGRAM memory for mind altering performance.

From now on your Windows 95 applications will explode onto your screen at over 44 million Winmarks and at resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200. You'll also play back TV quality MPEG and AVI video clips at a smooth 30 frames/sec.

And unlike many of the competition's 3D decelerators, Mystique delivers true 3D game power with the highest frame rates possible and a unique set of 3D features not available with other products. You'll also get blazing fast DOS game acceleration with Mystique's superior 32-bit VGA engine.

By adding on the Matrox Rainbow Runner series of upgrades you'll discover an exciting new universe of digital video and make obsolescence nightmares a thing of the past (Q1 '97). You'll be able to send video over the internet, play PC games on a big screen TV, decode MPEG video in hardware and watch TV on the PC! Explore all the possibilities at incredibly low prices.

Satisfy your desire for the fastest, most complete 3D, Windows and video accelerator available. Discover the plug and play world of the *Matrox Mystique*. Starting at only $249 (ESP 2 MB, PCI bus)

matrox

1-800-362-9379 http://www.matrox.com/mga

Matrox Graphics Inc., 1025 St. R[illegible] Canada H9P 2T4

CRAZY IRVING

DOPPLER

LONDON DRUGS

FUTURE SHOP

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE

(AVAILABLE WITH RETAIL VERSION ONLY)

Destruction Derby 2
Psygnosis

MechWarrior 2
Activision

Scorched
Criterion

MPEG

Vivid

32 pin SIMMs rare but real

I recently tried to upgrade the RAM (from 8 MB to 16 MB) on my four-year-old 486-33 and discovered I had 32-pin, 1 MB SIMMs. The stores I have checked with only carry 30-pin or 72 pin SIMMs. Do you know of anywhere I might obtain 4 MB, 32-pin SIMMs?

Also I have heard rumors that I would be able to use 30-pin SIMMs in place of (or in tandem with) my old 32 pin SIMMs. Can you either substantiate this claim or refute it?

Jeff Wood, via Internet

GB replies Never having actually seen 32-pin SIMMs myself I did a search on the Internet and found 104 people having the same problem you're experiencing The closest to a definitive answer seems to be that IBM on some PS/2 models and AST on some models used proprietary 32-pin SIMMs, which cannot be interchanged with standard 30-pin SIMMs

Your options seem to be limited to contacting the manufacturer to see if it still carries the kind of SIMMs you need, or scour sources for used computer parts

Please test motherboards

I really wish *The Computer Paper* would test out the wide range of Pentium motherboards that are available on the market.

Eddy Lau, via Internet

CF replies Testing motherboards is something we have been considering for quite some time We have at various times planned to do this and then put the project on the shelf Testing motherboards is an extremely labor-intensive undertaking, as there are a lot of different brands and each motherboard needs to be setup with identical components before it can be benchmarked I suspect that we will get to it in the future but not in the next few months

And if not motherboards, then honkin' fast systems

I think that you should do ratings on some high-end Pentium or Pentium Pro 200 systems Right now I m looking for a really high end system, and I want to know what would be the best configuration and when would be the right time to buy

Sean Fraser, via Internet

SH replies The Test Lab in our February 97 issue will feature high-end systems of the Pentium 200 MHz variety Keep an eye out.

OS/2 did it first

I do hope Ross Macdonald was pressed for time on his "Looking forward to backing up" article in the November *TCP*, because otherwise I'd have to attribute this to either shoddy research or the all-too-common journalistic inability to see anything outside Microsoft's little realm

Mr. Macdonald in writing about using large-capacity flopticals for backup targets, states that "there's no software yet to allow a backup to a PD in the sense that we normally think of a backup – the PD won't recognize any existing back-up utilities that compress or automatically schedule or incrementally save, or any of that other neat backup stuff "

Maybe not in the DOS/Windows world

Symmantec Fastback Plus for OS/2 on the other hand has a few unique abilities. Besides the usual compression, scheduling and incremental backup functions it supports four types of backup devices. standard floppy disks floppy-connected QIC tape drives SCSI tapes drives and a little thing called "system devices "

A system device in Fastback/2 can be any drive with a recognizable drive letter removable or fixed. local disks, network drives, ZIP and JAZ disks and as long as a PD drive can be given a drive letter under OS/2 Fastback/2 should be able to nicely back up to that as well (if someone would be kind enough to send me a PD machine and disc I'll be happy to put this to the iron test) Just peel off a new system device template open the Settings/Properties select the PD's drive letter on the "Path" notebook page, and you're off to the proverbial races. Works like a charm with my ZIP drive and if I'm really in a weird mood I can even create a system device for my RAM disk

Just for the record, BTW Fastback/2 has had this ability for a couple years now. Of course I expect no one will care until Microsoft comes out with something similar for Windows <insert year>, at which point it will be touted as the greatest thing since sliced 8-inch floppies

And while we're on the subject of OS/2 . . .

I find it very disturbing the type of coverage you gave OS/2 Warp 4 0 in your October issue of *The Computer Paper* There were only two half-page columns pertaining to it's release, whereas one year ago when Windows 95 was released (August '95) the front page of your paper was a full-page Windows 95 logo And there were four to five pages of columns pertaining to it's release

Has the media influenced your paper so much that everything in your paper is either Windows 95 or it doesn't make the press?

Unlimited Internet Access only $26.90 per month!

INTERNET DIRECT

"Designed for the new user"

- Free Setup
- Free Web Page
- Free Internet Software
- Free New Users Manual
- Free New User Seminars
- Free 7 Day-A-Week Tech Support

LIGHTNING FAST T3 ACCESS

MacOS

OS/2 WARP

Access available in the greater Toronto area, Hamilton, Oshawa, Newmarket & Georgetown

* * * SPECIAL FREE OFFER! * * *

TUCOWS The Ultimate Collection Of Winsock Software

Get TUCOWS TOP 100 Internet Applications Free

Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer

*Available on CD only

Offer Expires Jan.31st. Call Now! 416-233-7150

[illegible] • E-mail: sales@idirect.com • http://www.idirect.com

Also, I would even be surprised to find a column about the widely anticipated—amongst expert computer users and ISPs—release of Linux 2 0 (aka Linux 96). What has happened to one greatest computer papers? Has the media taken it over? Appears so.

Michael Thorndyke

To thine own eyes be true

In *TCP*'s November Lab Test on color inkjet printers, you rate the Canon BJC 4100 Since then the Canon BJC 4200 has come on the market and I was wondering how you rated it I went to a retail store to check out their printers and compared the Epson Stylus Color 500 Canon BJC 4200 and the HP 680c They had samples on the same paper, same resolution and same picture. To my eyes, the Canon BJC 4200 was the winner Please let me know your comments

Arthur Owen

DT replies We have yet to test this new Canon model However each one of these brands has a good share of the market and many satisfied users Sometimes, after all the measurement are taken and the tests run subjective experience is the deciding factor so if it looks the best to you, that should be a factor in your buying decision as much as the performance figures

Where's the one-line, many-devices piece?

In your November '96 issue a letter from Glenn McCauley refers to an article "One phone line so many devices" in *TCP*, November 1996 I have been trying to find this article in online past issues (I assumed the above reference is incorrect, since the letter was in fact in the November '96 issue) and have been unsuccessful

Please let me know where I can find this article if it is available

Al Mallory

DT replies We received a lot of comments on this article, which unfortunately, did not make it into the Prairie and Eastern editions because of space limitations

The article date cited in the November letter is wrong, as you correctly presumed In fact the article appeared in the October 1996 edition An online version is available at our Web site at http://www.tcp.ca.

Don t pun-ish me with your heads, or complaint letter #53

If most of your readers are like me, we're quite tired of being barraged by all of the "cute/witty" titles found everyday in newspapers, magazines computer papers, etc.

Putting an end to these titles would save your writers/editors the time of dreaming up the literary gems and it would spare your readers the time to figure out what they mean

From your Nov issue-

As printed	How about
Scanning the horizon	Scanners
The virtual paper chase	Document imaging
Computer read this page	OCR packages

In most cases, simply reversing your first bolded title with your second line of description would make a world of a difference Be as cute as you want in the second line but not the first please

By the way you have a great computer paper going for you apart from this. Keep up the good work!

Eric Greenspoon via Internet

Canon corrections

With regard to our November '96 Test Lab on inkjet printers, Canon has asked us to note the following Although the Web address we had listed at http://www.canon.com was correct for the company, they also maintain a site that links you directly to their computer-related product line This can be found at http://www.ccfi.canon.com Also, we've been recently informed that the neon inks that were mentioned in the article for the Canon printer(s) are available only in the United States Please take note of the following corrections as well, which were errors on our part: the warranties on the Canon 240 and 4550 models are for one year only and the correct toll-free number for Canada-wide support is 800-263-1121.—*SH*

Payroll survey information missing

In our December '96 Annual payroll survey we inadvertently left out the contact information for the Paymate program. Paymate is from:

AK Microsystems
245 West Beaver Creek Rd , Suite 9b
Richmond Hill Ont. L4B 1L1
phone 905-771-1155
fax 905-771-1344
toll free fax 800-263-3795

We extend our apologies to AK Microsystems for any inconvenience this may have caused.—*DT*

A speakerphone. A voicemail system A fax machine.

Combine them all with a fast, reliable U.S. Robotics modem, and you have a communication device which works almost as fast as you do.

The Sportster® Voice 28.8/33.6 Kbps Faxmodem gives you everything you need to access the information you want, when you want it.

Retrieve fax and voice messages remotely Provide multiple-box voice mail. Create an extensive fax-on-demand menu. And of course access online services with remarkable speed.

Plus, unlike other modems, the Sportster Voice gives you the proven compatibility and reliability of Sportster the number one selling modem in the world! It's easy to install and it's Microsoft Plug and Play certified

What's more the exclusive Connections™ CD-ROM offers you a wide selection of online products for both home and office

To learn more about the Sportster Voice, or any of the other ways U.S. Robotics helps you get what you want when you want it visit us at www.usr.com or call us at 1-800-DIAL USR.

For more information in Canada, call Keating Technologies Inc., (800) 565-3284. In Toronto (905) 479-0230

U.S. Robotics, the USR logo, and Sportster are registered trademarks, and Connections is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

WHAT'S NEW

Kodak launches new digital camera • In the continuing fight for supremacy in the digital camera wars Kodak has launched another salvo against the competition with the introduction of its DC25 Digital Camera. A camera aimed primarily at the home-user this low cost successor to the DC20 digital camera contains more features that both Macintosh and PC owners can use.

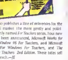
Digital cameras snap pictures without film—the image is captured on a digital microchip which can then be downloaded to a computer. Once transferred, the image can be edited and then used in such things as presentations, e-mail and Web pages.

This 13x4x7 cm (5.1x1.6x2.8 in.) 270 g (9.5 oz.) camera can shoot pictures in two resolution modes—high (493x373 pixels) and standard (320x240 pixels)—in 24-bit true color. The DC25 is the first Kodak camera to feature an LCD viewfinder. Its 4 cm (1.6 in.) color screen allows the user to see exactly what the camera sees before taking the picture. It comes with 2 MB of internal memory which can store up to 14 high-resolution or 29 standard resolution pictures. The camera also supports Kodak CompactFlash memory cards so once the camera is "full," you can replace the current memory module with another to keep on shooting.

The DC25 is a point-and-shoot camera, with a focus-free lens and automatic flash for taking pictures both indoors and out. Users can also review the past few pictures on the LCD screen and then decide to save or delete them. Kodak Picture Easy software is included with the camera. The suggested list price for the DC25 is $695.—*KS-R*

Contact: Kodak Canada Tel 800-465-6325
Web site http://www.kodak.com/

More For Dummies in 1997 • IDG Books Worldwide, which publishes the fantastically popular *For Dummies* series, has announced their latest editions to the line including *Microsoft Office 97 For Windows For Dummies, Word X For Windows For Dummies, Excel X For Windows For Dummies*, and *Access X For Windows For Dummies.* Pitching the *For Dummies* line as "a reference for the rest of use," John Kilcullen, the creator of the *For Dummies* franchise, has selected writers for their combination of technical expertise and the ability to organize information effectively and to communicate in plain language that the ordinary PC user can understand. For even quicker comprehension and access to information, IDG also publishes a *Quick Reference* line of books aimed at providing the most commonly used features of these programs explained step by step. The *For Dummies* titles sell for $26.99 each and the *Quick Reference* versions for $17.99 each.


MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 FOR WINDOWS FOR DUMMIES
A Reference for the Rest of Us!

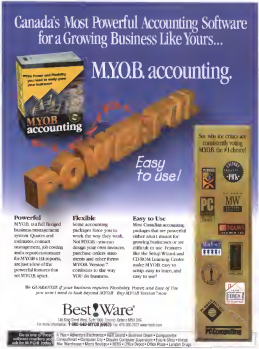
IDG also publishes a line of references for the educational market: the more gently and politically correctly named *For Teachers* series. Four new titles have been announced, *Microsoft Works for Teachers, Window 95 For Teachers*, and *Microsoft Office 97 For Windows For Teachers*, and *The Internet For Teachers 2nd Edition.* These titles sell for $34.95 each.—*JE*

Contact: Macmillan Canada/IDG Books Division Tel 416-293-8464 Web site http://www.idgbooks.com

Web users "discover" EXN • On Dec. 31 1994 the first site by a Canadian broadcaster appeared on the Web—it was launched by The Discovery Channel Canada. And two years later after other Canadian broadcasters have created their own Web sites, The Discovery Channel's site (see contacts) still attracts more than one million visits a month and was recently voted the top Canadian broadcaster Web site by *The Globe and Mail.*

The Discovery Channel has recently launched what it calls "the next step in online interaction" with the unveiling of EXN—the Exploration

Continued on page **12**


Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...
M.Y.O.B. accounting.
Easy to use!
See why the critics are consistently voting M.Y.O.B. the #1 choice!
MW
PC
MacUser
PC Computing

Powerful
M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system. Quotes and estimates, contact management, job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports, are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart.

Flexible
Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B. – you can design your own invoices, purchase orders statements and other forms. M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business.

Easy to Use
Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use. Features like the Setup Wizard and CD ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup, easy to learn, and easy to use!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility, Power, and Ease of Use you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now

Best!Ware®
145 King Street West, Suite 1000 Toronto Ontario M5H 3X6
For more information **1-800-640-MYOB (6962)** Fax 416-360-2927 www.myob.com

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!
A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre
CompuSmart • Computer City • Dopplex Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac
Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs

THE CLEAR CHOICE

EDITORS' CHOICE

When it comes to buying a monitor, choose a winner. Choose a ViewSonic®.

Consider, for example, the Optiquest V775 Value Line Monitor by ViewSonic. We set out to prove that a 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor can deliver high performance (0.26mm dot pitch and 1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution), a powerful feature set, and full compatibility with PCs and Macs®—all at an affordable price.

We succeeded. After rigorous tests and evaluations, the editors of PC Magazine wrote that the V775 is *"a competitive monitor that offers bright, rich colors and sharp images."*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Furthermore, it *"delivers a lot of value, and merits an Editors' Choice."*

Of course you can also pick from one of our other five Optiquest® or fifteen ViewSonic monitors, and know you'll always pick a winner.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

328 Consumers Road, North York, ON, M2J 1P8
(800) 888-8583 • (416) 491-7088
Fax (416) 491-6314
FaxSonic (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax on demand)
Internet: www.viewsonic.com

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 18

Network. This site is a dedicated science Web site that contains its own content and identity, yet incorporates the science programming themes of Discovery Channel Canada. The goal of EXN is to provide viewers with a way of getting another dimension and more information on topics covered in the programming contained on the channel. EXN's focus includes scientific innovation, educational content and technological magic and will feature daily science news features and an "Amazement Park."

EXN News presents short science news stories of the day designed to complement the stories covered on the channel's flagship daily science show @discovery.ca. Feature stories by the EXN news organization offer a more comprehensive look at some of the most intriguing science issues, and the "Amazement Park" is EXN's experimental section, where the leading edge interactive components can be found. The Discovery Channel has entered into partnerships with Environment Canada, the Canadian Space Agency and The National Research Council to showcase the latest in multimedia Web technologies.

EXN is a major investment for The Discovery Channel, which plans to spend $5 million on its development over the next five years as part of its commitment to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to develop Canadian media. The site has already passed the one million hit mark, and lays claim to being Canada's foremost science resource centre, offering television viewers and Internet users alike a means to learn about science. Interesting developments in the world of science and of the World Wide Web are taking place at EXN—stay tuned!—*KS-R*

Contact: EXN Web site: *http://www.exn.net/*
Discovery Channel Web site: *http://www.discovery.ca*

Matsushita to ship DVD drives • Spokesmen for Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd. said they expect to begin shipping DVD ROM drives in volume early next year. DVD-ROM drives are the successor to the CD ROM format, which read discs that are about the same size as a regular CD ROM, but are capable of holding 4.7 GB of information, as opposed to the 650 MB of data regular CD-ROMs hold.

Matsushita, better known for products sold under its brand names like Panasonic, Technics and Quasar, has already begun to ship sample drives to prospective original equipment manufacturer (OEM) vendors. The firm is confident that other providers of digital media (such as the sound recording and software industries) will be won over by their new DVD encryption scheme, which will prevent users from easily making copies of DVD discs. Matsushita also has plans to start mass production of recordable DVD drives (called the DVD-RAM) sometime late next year.

Matsushita expects to sell more than one million DVD drives within a year of their launch and expects stiff competition in the marketplace for such devices. Mass production will likely see DVD drive prices in the $250 to $350 range for OEM vendors, and somewhat higher for end users.

As a prelude to the introduction of DVD for use in the home, Matsushita announced the development of the world's first DVD Internet Linkage System for the World Wide Web, which can play high-quality MPEG2 video through a Web page. The Web client setup consists of a DVD ROM drive, an MPEG2 decoder board, an HTTP Request Conversion Program and software to combine motion pictures within Web pages.

With this setup, Webmasters can deliver large quantities of MPEG2 motion pictures which are played directly from the DVD ROM to the Web pages when requested. A disc identification number keeps track of the items requested, so it can be used for a wide variety of services such as Web-based catalog shopping, publishing, travel and educational purposes—*KS-R*

Contact: Matsushita, Tel: 905 624-5010

vision.com cable consortium offers national high-speed Internet access • The cable industry's research and business development consortium vision.com recently announced the national roll-out of WAVE, a high-speed Internet access service delivered through cable. WAVE uses cable modems plus a combination of fibre optic and coaxial cable to bring high speed Internet access to the home.

WAVE is vision.com's first collaborative effort. (vision.com consists of Rogers, Shaw, Cogeco/Cablenet, Western CoAxial, Cable Regina, Delta Cable, Access Cable Television,

Your BU$INESS
STARTING POINT

FOR THE SUCCESS OF SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZE BUSINESSES

THE FIRST COMPLETELY INTEGRATED MULTI-USER ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS™ DEVELOPED IN CANADA

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING PRO
is a general integrated accounting software which includes the following five modules: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Invoicing and Inventory. Also includes budgeting and forecasting, bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more. **The best quality/price ratio. Starting at $69.95** *(Suggested retail price)*

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING GOLD
is the most popular integrated accounting software including more than seven modules. It includes the Accounting PRO version, with budgeting and forecasting, bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more. **In addition, you get Job Costing and Payroll modules together with a complete report generator. Complete, for less than $159**

ADVANCED FEATURES
- *For Windows 3.1 and Windows 95*
- *Extremely easy to use*
- *Simple and quick installation*
- *For single and network users*
- *Unlimited number of transactions*
- *Multi company (up to 99 companies)*
- *Available in English or French*
- *Also available: one year upgrade and unlimited bilingual telephone support*
- *Over 40 000 businesses work with DYNACOM's software across the country*
- *DYNACOM's software are offered FREE to all public schools*
- *FREE 30 day technical support*
- *NEW! Available on CD ROM or disks*

Available in all good computer stores across Canada
- A PLUS
- ADVENTURE ELECTRONICS
- BUREAU EN GROS
- BUSINESS DEPOT
- COMPUCENTRE
- COMPUSMART
- COMPUTER CITY
- CRAZY IRVING
- DOPPLER
- FUTURE SHOP
- IBM HOME/OFFICE CENTER
- LONDON DRUGS
- MICROAGE
- NEBS
- OFFICE DEPOT
- PRICE COSTCO
- STAPLES
- AND MANY MORE

NEW FEATURES FOR 1997
- PURCHASE ORDER MODULE
- FREE INTERNET ACCESS WITH ISTAR

DYNACOM

Dynacom Technologies Inc
1955 Cote de Liesse, Suite 202
St Laurent (Quebec)
CANADA H4N 3A8
Tel *(Montreal)* (514) 745 0855
Toll Free 1800 565 2268
Fax *(Montreal)* (514) 745 0854

FREE! Test drive at http://www.dynacom.ca

WHAT'S NEW

Videon CableSystems and Vidéotron who together serve more than 80 percent of the total cable subscribers in Canada.)

WAVE does not require a dedicated phone line or dialup modem—instead users are always connected to the Internet via cable, much as their television is. "The cable industry will now offer Canadians the fastest, most convenient access to the Internet," said Richard Stursberg, president of vision.com. "Internet users will find we have the best technology and the most responsive service available. The Internet is an amazing place. WAVE turns it into a faster amazing place unleashing the potential of the Internet by bringing high-speed affordable bandwidth to the home. Wherever WAVE has been offered it has had far higher penetration than telephone offerings."

Only about 200 000 current cable subscribers serviced by the vision.com consortium are ready for WAVE, but by the end of 1997 this number is expected to rise to over two million Canadian homes. Until they become commercially available cable modems are rented from a cable company and virtually unlimited access to the Internet is included for one monthly fee of $55. A subscription to WAVE also includes up to five e-mail addresses and 5 MB of Web space dedicated to home pages.—*KS-R*

Contact WAVE Web site http://www.wave.ca/
For more information call your local cable company

Canadians tackle Net content concerns • TORONTO (NB)—Two Canadian companies and a number of Canadian educators are working in their own ways on the problem of keeping children away from inappropriate Internet content. Calgary based Net Shepherd Inc. has announced a content rating program called the StartSafe Challenge in co-operation with the federal government's SchoolNet while Vancouver based Net Nanny Ltd has just announced a new release of its namesake [illegible] software.

Kevin MacDonald, a spokesman for Net Shepherd said his company launched the StartSafe Challenge to have teachers, librarians, and other qualified educators rate the roughly 57 million documents available on the World Wide Web. Through a collaborative rating system using Net Shepherd's DAX Hound software participants will assign ratings ranging from general through objectionable documents, and also by quality using a five-star system. These ratings will be placed in a database for future reference.

SchoolNet the network the Canadian government set up to link Canadian schools is supporting the project, and Net Shepherd issued a challenge to schools in the United States to participate as well. MacDonald said his company plans a major promotion of the project in the United States later this year.

Les Jickling, marketing coordinator at Net Nanny said schools are showing a growing interest in his company's software which allows parents or teachers to limit access to Web sites. This is partly because the issue is getting a lot of public attention lately and partly because schools are using the Internet more and more, he said.

Net Nanny has just released Version 3.0 of the software. One new feature is the option of creating a "Can Go" list so that only listed sites are accessible as an alternative to the earlier version's "Can't Go" approach which required updating to keep up with the discovery of new sites that needed blocking.

Jickling said businesses are also showing interest in Net Nanny because it allows them to control time-wasting use of the Internet at work without blocking employees' access altogether. The suggested retail price for Net Nanny 3.0 is $39.95.

Contact: Net Nanny Web site
http://www.netnanny.com
Net Shepherd Web site http://www.shepherd.net/

Canadian ISP group announces code of conduct • TORONTO (NB)—The Canadian Association of Internet Providers (CAIP) has created a voluntary code of conduct that it hopes its members and other Internet service providers (ISPs) will follow.

The code pledges compliance with all applicable laws and in particular commits ISPs not to knowingly host illegal materials on their systems. It also promises respect and protection for users' privacy, and a commitment to public education about Internet issues and technology.

Margo Langford general counsel for iStar Internet Inc. in Ottawa and chair of the group that drew up the code says there is no formal policing mechanism at the moment but CAIP may at some point in the future make compliance with the code a condition of CAIP membership.

The organization currently has about 40 members, or about 10 percent of Canada's ISPs Langford said. However, those ISPs serve somewhat more than 10 percent of Canadian Internet users. iStar Internet, Canada's largest ISP has ➤

$ Quicken NEW! FOR '97 VERSION 6

The easiest way to organize your money!

SURF THE NET FROM WITHIN QUICKEN! There's a wealth of valuable information out there ... but finding it isn't easy or quick — until now. We're bringing you the best of the Web — with instant access to the best financial Web sites in the world. Plus, with our new Update feature, you can get the latest Quicken enhancements online all year-round.

PERFECT YOUR PORTFOLIO! Quicken's new, enhanced share and price decimal precision will help end those discrepancies between your Quicken portfolio values and your brokerage statements we've even added average cost capital gains reporting so you can make more advantageous tax decisions.

INVESTMENT TRACKING JUST GOT EASIER ONLINE! Get FREE up-to-date Canadian and U.S. stock quotes with the simple click of a mouse. Both Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe for Windows 95 offer added tools to help you research investments and manage your portfolio!

NEVER MISS A PAYMENT AGAIN! Billminder reminds you which payments are due when, for how much and in which account. And with new register shortcuts, you can schedule payments, compare spending to your budget, and view spending by category — right in the register. We've even streamlined account reconciliation and lengthened fields, so you can create more descriptive account names and memos.

Quicken 6 includes over 30 shortcuts & improvements!

Deluxe Adds Even More!

In addition to all the new features above, Quicken Deluxe on CD-ROM is power-enhanced for Windows 95 so you'll get all the benefits of using a 32-bit application like long file names and more. Quicken Deluxe also includes:

- Canadian Mutual Fund Data
- Debt Reduction Planner
- Multimedia "Show Me's"
- Quicken Home Inventory
- Plus expert financial advice Address Book and more!

Introducing New Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 95 on CD-ROM

*[illegible] $1 mail-in rebate

If you're not using Quicken 6, you don't have your whole financial picture!

Quicken 6 for Windows on diskette

REBATE

$39.95* plus tax

(direct customers add $5 shipping & handling)

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 3.1 or Win 95 CD-ROM

$59.95* plus tax

(direct customers add $5 shipping & handling)

90 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Visit your local retailer today!

Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6578 ext. 1305

Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 Intuit Inc.

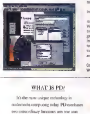
about 13 percent of the overall market, she said, and several other sizable ISPs are also CAIP members.

Langford said the code's commitment to not knowingly host illegal material means ISPs will remove material that is illegal—such as child pornography—if it is brought to their attention. Clauses in the code also commit ISPs to make a reasonable effort to investigate legitimate complaints about content they host, and to notify the content provider or abuser of the complaint before taking action.

On the privacy front, the code states that ISPs will provide private information to law enforcement authorities only as required by law.

Contact: Ron Kawchuk at CAIP Tel: 905-279-6417
Fax: 905 279-9418 E-mail: kawchuk@io.org

New Acrobat 3.0 is more Web friendly • Adobe has just released the latest version of Acrobat 3.0, which enables users to publish documents in a format that can be read across virtually all platforms. The newest version supports special features that make it more suitable for use on the World Wide Web, including integration with Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer, the two most popular Web browsers.



Acrobat creates a graphic file type from word processing and desktop publishing programs that can be read using Acrobat Reader. Like hypertext markup language (HTML), it is also possible to embed hyperlinks into other parts of the document or other places on the Web, but unlike HTML, all of the font and formatting information of the original document is retained. Another advantage of this format is due to the fact that Acrobat Reader is available for most computing platforms, so the resulting PDF image file can be read by almost anybody with a computer.

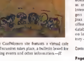
The new version of Acrobat offers integrated viewing of PDF documents directly through Web browsers that support the full Netscape Navigator API architecture. Files can also be created to optimize the resulting PDF files for online delivery, so duplicate background objects, such as text, line art and images, are combined to reduce file size. The PDF format now provides page-on-demand access, displaying each page of the PDF document as requested, whereas previously the entire document file had to be downloaded first.

PDF files can also be embedded directly within an HTML page using the HTML <EMBED> tag.

In addition to these Web enhancements, macros have been included to enable Microsoft Word and Microsoft Excel for Windows 95 users to create Acrobat files directly from either program. Image files can now be directly scanned into the PDF format, and touch-up text editing tools are now included for making quick changes to an Acrobat document. Adobe Acrobat 3.0 has an expected street price of $295.—*KS-R*

Contact: Adobe Canada Tel: 416-360-2317
Web site: http://www.adobe.com/acrobat

CoolWomen surf the Web • A new CoolWomen Web site is online "to tell the stories of the lives of women in Canada in a down-to-earth style which highlights their dreams and their goals, and what their stories mean to other girls and women." According to Nancy Ruth, one of the 12 people who developed the site, "The story of women in Canada is now online across time in a format that is fun and appealing for all generations. The Web site creates a comfortable place where girls and women can experience the lives of others in Canada from many different times and backgrounds, and explore their passions, perspectives and legacies."



The CoolWomen site features a virtual cafe where discussion takes place, a bulletin board for upcoming events and other information.—*JE*

Contact: CoolWomen Tel: 416-924-6861
Web site: http://www.coolwomen.org

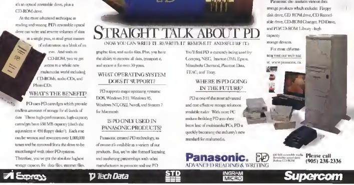
Halifax company wins IDC research grant • NB—Brooklyn North Software Works, a two-year-old developer of hypertext tools for the World Wide Web based in Halifax, N.S., has won the first annual Software Market Research Grant from the federal government. The Industry Canada grant provides Brooklyn North with $20,000 worth of market information and analyst services from Toronto's International Data Corp. Inc. To qualify for the grant, which will be offered again next year, a software company must have a head office and development facilities in Canada, a product on the market, and annual revenues between $200,000 and $5 million.

Pink Panther's passport to peril • A new CD-ROM title from New York-based Wanderlust International features the animated adventure of the popular cartoon cat offering a mix of humor, problem solving and action. The Pink Panther character, originally introduced in the Inspector Clouseau live-action comedies in the 1960s, has been licensed from its copyright holder MGM/UA Family Entertainment to star as an international agent seeking to protect international travellers from a variety of dangers. Like Corel's new Wild World of Madison Jaxx game, the Pink Panther's Passport to Peril offers an element of learning, with a cultural database of over 250 pages of info and pictures on food, peoples and languages, nature and history.—*JE*

Contact: Wanderlust Tel: 212-966-5887

PageMart Canada introduces narrowband personal communications service • Industry Canada has awarded a licence to provide two-way wireless messaging services to Toronto-based PageMart Canada. The new licence will permit PageMart to establish two-way messaging and data communications, including wireless modem information on demand, telemetry and response paging.

Continued on page **17**



STRAIGHT TALK ABOUT PD
(NOW YOU CAN WRITE IT, REWRITE IT, REMOVE IT, AND SECURE IT)

WHAT IS PD?

It's the most unique technology in multimedia computing today. PD combines two extraordinary functions into one unit: it's an optical rewritable drive, plus a CD-ROM drive.

As the most advanced technique in reading and writing, PD's rewritable optical drive can write and rewrite volumes of data in a single pass, or read great masses of information in a blink of an eye. And with its CD-ROM, you've got access to a whole new multimedia world including CD-ROMs, audio CDs, and Photo CDs.

WHAT'S THE BENEFIT?

PD uses PD cartridges which provide endless amounts of storage for all kinds of data. These high-performance, high-capacity cartridges have 650 MB capacity (that's the equivalent of 450 floppy disks!). Each one can be written and rewritten over 1,000,000 times and be removed from the drive to be interchanged with other PD systems. Therefore, you've got the absolute highest storage capacity for data files, internet files, graphic files, and audio files. Plus, you have the ability to remove all data, transport it, and secure it for over 30 years.

WHAT OPERATING SYSTEM DOES IT SUPPORT?

PD supports major operating systems: DOS, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, Novell, and System 7 for Macintosh.

IS PD ONLY USED IN PANASONIC PRODUCTS?

Panasonic created PD technology, so of course it's available in a variety of our products. But, we've also formed licensing and marketing partnerships with other manufacturers to promote and use PD. You'll find PD is currently being used by: Compaq, NEC, Imation (3M), Epson, Mitsubishi Chemical, Plasmon Data, TEAC, and Toray.

WHERE IS PD GOING IN THE FUTURE?

PD is one of the most advanced and cost effective storage solutions available today. With more PC makers building PD into their latest line of multimedia PCs, PD is quickly becoming the industry's new standard for multimedia.

Today's PD users are the first to tap into DVD and the PD cartridge you use to save your critical data will be fully compatible with forthcoming PD/DVD-ROM.

Panasonic also markets various data storage products which include: Floppy disk drive, CD-ROM drive, CD Recordable drive, CD-ROM Changer, PD Drive, and PD/CD-ROM Library - high capacity storage devices.

For more information visit our web site at: www.panasonic.ca

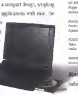
Panasonic.
ADVANCED READING & WRITING

650 MB rewritable media
Rewritable optical drive
Built-in CD-ROM

Please call
(905) 238-2336

Express Tech Data STD INGRAM MICRO Supercom

*A*nywhere Anytime. Whether you're typing the monthly report or just surfing the net, the KTX 880 gives you the freedom to do whatever you want without any restrictions to time and space. It has every feature you could expect to find on a high-end desktop, all in a compact design, weighing in at only 2.9 kg. As well as handling traditional applications with ease, the KTX 880, with an Intel Pentium processor at its core, has the power to take you into the exciting world of multimedia. Included is a built-in 16-Bit sound system with stereo speakers and microphone, 32 Bit PCI Bus Video, and a Hex-Speed CD-ROM Drive.



starting at $2890

Includes WINDOWS 95
(Pre-installed)

2 YEAR

Specifications subject to change without prior notice. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Specifications

Processor	Intel Pentium 100MHz (Optional: 120MHz / 133MHz)
Memory	8MB EDO (Optional: 16 / 32 / 48 / 72 / 80MB) 256K Cache
Display	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA LCD (Optional: 10.4" / 12.1" TFT LCD)
Hard Disk Drive	1.0GB 2.5" Supports LBA mode (Optional: 1.3GB / 2.0GB)
CD ROM Drive	Hex Speed Removable
Floppy Drive	1.44Mb 3.5" Removable
Keyboard	87 keys, IBM 104-key keyboard compatibility Dedicated Windows 95 function key, 12 Function keys
Pointing Device	2.25" x 1.75" Touchpad
Power Management	Full on; Doze; Standby; Rest (save-to disk); System off
Expansion Port	240 Pin Port, 9 Pin COM (Serial) Port, IrDA compatible Infrared Port, 25 Pin LPT (Parallel) Port ECP and EPP mode support, 15 Pin External Display Connector Port
PCMCIA Slots	2 Type II / 1 Type III cards, Supporting Zoomed Video Port
Video	32-Bit PCI Bus, 1MB Video Memory with Software MPEG
Audio	16-Bit Digital System, Sound Blaster Pro compatible, Windows Sound System compatible Built in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
Battery	NiMH Battery Pack
Accessories	NiMH Battery, Power Adapter, Quick Charger, Car Adapter, Port Replicator

Distributed in Canada by Edge Wholesale Ltd.

Authorized Reseller	Toronto	OTA Notebook Centre	416-921-1177
	Toronto	FACTORY DIRECT Computer Outlet	416-962-7788
	Markham	ZAPA Computer	905-305-6197
	Markham	RYELLE Computer Centre	905-470-8700
	Mississauga	RYELLE Computer Centre	905-270-8700
	Newmarket	ICBC	905-715-7800
	Brampton	FACTORY DIRECT Computer Outlet	905-796-7788
	London	MICRO-TEK Systems Inc.	519-438-9150

Everything. Everywhere.

Its everything. Its everywhere. Its for everybody. And you can get it now. Revolutionary, new NETCOMplete. Everything you need for fast, easy, reliable, Internet access. More features, more applications and 30 days of access.

Call us, or visit our Website and download a copy of NETCOMplete. Or visit one of these retailers.

1-800-307-5333

http://www.netcom.ca

Business DEPOT COMPUCENTRE FUTURE SHOP RadioShack

©1995-1996 NETCOM Canada Inc. All rights reserved. NETCOM, NETCOMplete are trademarks of NETCOM On Line Communication Services, Inc.

Continued from page **14**

According to PageMart "Narrowband PCS (N-PCS) is thought of as an enhanced form of paging service yet it really represents a shift in the entire concept of wireless messaging The common name for this emerging technology is two-way paging, but because it encompasses so many advanced messaging services, including voice messaging, N-PCS more accurately defines the wide array of products and services coming to market over the next several years E-mails faxes and messages can be sent both ways, no fuss and no wires"

An example of what N PCS will make practical would be the ability to use a notebook PC or a handheld personal digital assistant (PDA) to connect to the Internet via wireless modem to the PageMart network service. A wide variety of devices from pagers to computers, can hook up to the N PCS once it is in place

PageMart intends to roll out a test version of the new service early this year with wider availability mid to late 1997 —JE

Contact: PageMart Canada Tel: 416-423-6806
Web site http://www.pagemart.ca

"Marshall McLuhan, What Are Ye Doin?" • Marshall McLuhan who began his scholarly life as a kind of prematurely middle-aged fusty academic prude who viewed the mass media with alarm eventually blossomed into the unintentional prophet of the Information Age His often obscure catch phrases such as "the global village" and "the medium is the message" have inspired much of the serious study of mass media and communications technologies in the last 35 years As well the "cyberculture" that emerged in the mid 1980s gained much inspiration from his writings He is also the patron saint of *Wired* magazine in its mission to make the computer revolution hip

Now the latest in McLuhan-mania comes to you via the World Wide Web with the launch of *Messenger—the Marshall McLuhan Movie* a virtual film production studio that will allow subscribers to participate in every facet of the production of a real life documentary film on McLuhan "from location scouting to camera reports to screening dailies to the number of sticky buns eaten (by the crew) each day Other benefits include a ticket to opening night, and later a VHS cassette of the film with the subscribers screen film credit as an associate producer"

In other words for a mere $49 95 fee any wannabe filmmaker can participate virtually in the making of this film and get a production credit on his or her resume, for what it's worth As the title suggests, *Messenger—The Marshall McLuhan Movie* is a project designed to illuminate the connections between McLuhan's life and thought and the wired world of today Subscribers can participate in the project via the Internet in much the same way as one participates in growing a bonsai plant—you get to watch the thing taking shape, over time As a realtime course in filmmaking, this could be of interest and instruction not to mention fun for the family's would-be George Lucas —JE

Contact *Messenger* Tel: 416-923-9813
E mail marsmclu@hotstar.net

Canadian information technology Web site expands • NB—The Information Technology Association of Canada (ITAC) has expanded its World Wide Web site adding links to market research, technology publications, and government agencies, as well as assorted other information

ITAC an association of information technology vendors that includes most of the larger computer and telecommunications suppliers in Canada launched its original Web site in May 1995 said Lyle Bunn vice-president of communications. The site has now had a redesign he said and ITAC plans "a pretty aggressive rollout" of new material over the coming months.

The site now includes a "library" where ITAC policy documents are available for downloading and longer reports as well as transcripts of speeches by ITAC officials, can be ordered.

The new InfoIT section includes links to a sizable list of federal and provincial government departments that offer services of interest to information technology companies, a link to research firm International Data Corp (Canada) Ltd.'s Web page a modest calendar of industry events, and a listing of meetings of standards organizations along with other material

Those who want to check industry news will be able to use links from the site to the sites of some high-technology publications, Bunn told Newsbytes. Those who are looking for information on IT products will find links to the ➤

Go DAYTEK

Ranked as the #1 monitor sold in Canada in 1995 DAYTEK remains the only choice for your computer system.

To back up our superior quality, all DAYTEK monitors include a 3-year warranty.

How can we make this extraordinary commitment? Because, as part of the US$57 billion Daewoo Group, we have the strength to provide unsurpassed service. And we have the resources to stay at the forefront of the industry with leading-edge technology.

See the quality for yourself in computer monitors ranging from the 14" FST monochrome all the way up to our 21" FST 0.28 mm color model.

Looking for a monitor? The direction is clear **Go DAYTEK.**

Toll Free : 1-800-DAYTEK 1

World Wide Web http://www.daytek.ca

Vancouver
103-3820 Jacombs Road, Richmond, British Columbia V6V 1Y6
Tel: (604) 270 3083 • Fax: (604) 270 3850

Toronto
3115 14th Avenue, Unit 6, Markham, Ontario L3R 0H1
Tel: (905) 940 1 20 • Fax: (905) 940 1129

Dallas
2179 Hutton Drive, Suite 100, Carrollton TX 75006
Tel: (214) 241 7007 • Fax: (214) 241 5520

In **Quebec** distributed by VDS Peripherals Inc.
1380 Beaulac, St-Laurent, Quebec H4R 1R7
Tel: (514) 331 3202 • Fax: (514) 33 3806

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

WHAT'S NEW

Web sites of some of ITAC's member companies.

Buon said ITAC will be posting some new statistics on the Canadian IT industry's size and growth rate within a couple of weeks and a document dealing with the Year 2000 software problem before the end of the year.

Contact: Information Technology Association of Canada, Web site: http://www.itac.ca

Telus launches CDPD for Alberta • NB—Telus Corp., of Edmonton, has launched Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) service in Alberta. Commercial CDPD service—allowing customers to transmit data over cellular connections at speeds as high as 19.2 Kbps—is due to be available this month throughout Telus Mobility's coverage area, company officials said.

What's New is compiled by Jeff Evans, Keith Schengili Roberts, Chris Fisher, Graeme Bennett, David Tanaka and Megan Johnston.

ASHTEQ

intel inside

HOME SPECIAL

QPC 166 HS *INTEL P-166 PROCESSOR*

- Gigabyte Motherboard with 430 vx C/S
- 512k Pipeline Cache 32MB RAM
- 2.0GB Hard Drive
- ATI Mach 64 2MB
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- SB 16 Sound Card
- 60 Watt Speakers
- 104 Win95 Keyboard
- 15" SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
- 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem & Mouse

$2295 OR $79.56/M

SOFTWARE!!!

- Windows 95 with CD & Manuals - Sidekick 95 - Dashboard 95
- COREL WordPerfect 7
- COREL Quattro Pro 7
- COREL Presentation 7
- COREL Flow 7
- AT&T Wordnet Service
- Netscape Navigator
- Envoy 7 Viewer
- 150 Fonts
- 10k Clipart Images

STUDENT SPECIAL

QPC 100 MM *INTEL P-100 PROCESSOR*

- 16MB Ram, 256k Pipeline Cache
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8x CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- 1MB PCI Video Card
- Minitower case 230 Watts p/supply
- 14" SVGA 28 Colour Monitor 1024x768
- Mouse/pad 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem
- Microphone Windows 95 Keyboard

SOFTWARE!!!

- Windows 95 with CD & Manual
- MS Works & MS Money
- MS Encarta Encyclopedia
- Dangerous Creatures
- MS Scenes

OR $56/M

UPGRADES!!!

To 120MHz ....$35 To 133MHz $115
To 166MHz ....$310 To 32MB RAM $110
To 15" Monitor $115

QPC 200 PRO

INTEL PENTIUM 200MHz PROCESSOR

- ASUS Motherboard with 430 vx C/S
- 512k Pipeline Cache
- 32MB RAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- ATI 3D Expression 2MB Video Card
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 12x CD-ROM
- 80 Watts Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse & Pad
- 15" 1280x1024 Monitor
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- 104 Keytronic Keyboard
- 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem
- Win95 Disks & Manuals

OR 95.08/M

HARD DRIVES

1.2GB . . .$268
1.6GB . . .$298
2.0GB . . .$328
2.5GB . . .$418

14" SVGA .NI MONITOR $228.00

CANON BJC 240 COLOUR PRINTER $238.00

UPGRADE SPECIALS

INTEL P-100 CPU 256K CACHE
16MB 72 PIN RAM SIMM R
1MB PCI VIDED CARD
CPU FAN. Installation
1 Year Parts and
Labour Warranty

$498

5 YEARS LABOUR
2 YEARS PARTS
WARRANTY.

AshTeQ Quality personal computers

MISSISSAUGA BURLINGTON KITCHENER GEORGETOWN NEWMARKET PICKERING

THE COMPUTER PAPER

Volume 10 No 1 January 1997

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TEST LABS Steve Halinde, Tim Illingham-Wallis
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sari Lerner
PRODUCTION Jason Edmonds, Jana Kelar, Kirsten Olsen, Ernest Steiner, Lisa Wilder
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto john@tcpon.com
MARKETING DIRECTOR Patrick FitzGerald
PROJECT MANAGER Judy Prange
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE Circulation: BC 80,000
503–425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting 688-7063, press releases 688-4180
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Elspeth Grafton
(604) 688-2120 bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER Har Pal Singh Khalsa (604) 688-2120
harpal@tcp.ca

PRAIRIE OFFICE Circulation: Alberta 60,000, Prairie 37,000
The Seventeen Bldg. Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct Phone: (403) 228-3365, Fax: (403) 228-3456
Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-497-3355 Fax: 1-800-886-1156
SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald suzanne@tcp.ca
AD SALES Frank Pisani fpisani@tcp.ca
WINNIPEG AD SALES Shawn Wnuk
Tel (204) 949-6438 Fax (204) 992-2124 shawn@tcp.ca
OFFICE MANAGER Jennifer FitzGerald
PRODUCTION Taryn Lee Chin
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Siegel

TORONTO OFFICE Circulation: Greater Toronto 100,000
408–99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580 Fax: (416) 588-6674
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580
john@tcpon.com
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Ossuallo, Tina Wong, Rob Crawford
(416) 588-1580 ossallo@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION Helga Sirk, Paul van Elsberg, Andrea Jardim, Susan May
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver charles@tcpon.com

EASTERN OFFICES Circulation: Eastern 105,000
300–260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone: (613) 789-6431 Fax: (613) 789-6433
380 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 103, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone: (514) 843 4770 Fax: (514) 843-3484
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Einar Murchison (613) 789-6431
ottsales@tcpon.com
MONTREAL AD SALES Bill Lawson (514) 843-4771 mtlsales@tcpon.com
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Pulhrever (902) 457-4380 atlsales@tcpon.com
ONTARIO, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC 1-800-465-3617

E-MAIL
letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite #408–99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8. American subscriptions please send $90 in US Funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

CCAB Inc.

Canadian Publications Mail
Sales Product Agreement #420921
Printed in Canada ISSN 1185-3484
Member of the BOA Division of CCAB

THE BEST PENTIUM DEALS NOW WITH ASUS HX MBD!

THE BEST SPECS, QUALITY & PRICES, FULL 64-BIT ACCESS WITH 2X8 MB SIMMS, WITH ASUS(VOTED #1) TRITON HX MBD

ULTINET PVT/M & PENTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

UPGRADE
8 TO 16 MB
NOTEBOOK RAM
ONLY $120!!

PVT/M NOTEBOOKS W/PENTIUM ® PROCESSOR (8 MB, 10" DSTN CLR)			
Hard Drive	1gb	1.3 gb	2 gb
PVT/M P100	$2703	$2850	$3084
PVT/M P 120	$2718	$2875	$3089

PENTIMEDIA NTBKS (8 MB RAM, 11.3" DS CLR, & 6X CDROM			
Hard Drive	1gb	1.3 gb	2 gb
P 120 Intel Pentium	$2731	$2877	$3087
P-133, Intel Pentium	$2826	$2971	$3181
P 166 Intel Pentium	$3025	$3171	$3381
Upgrade to 10.4" active matrix display			$813
Upgrade to 12.1" active matrix display			$718

NOTEBOOK FEATURES

	PVT/M	PENTIMEDIA/CD
Intel CPU Options	P 75 to P 120	P 75 to P 166
Int. CPU L2 Cache	256k	256k
Base / Max RAM	8 mb / 40 mb	8 mb / 32 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	VLB 1 mb	PCI 2 mb
Max. Removable HDD,	2 GB	2 GB
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb	1.44 mb
DSTN Colour LCD	10", 640x480	12.1" 800x600
External Monitor	simultaneous 1024x768	
Ports	1 parallel, 1 serial, 1 external video port	
Two PCMCIA slots	Type II & III	Type II & III
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Pointing device	Trackpad
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH
Sound	16-bit speaker microphone	
Joystick	No	Yes
CD-ROM	Optional external	built-in 6xCD-ROM
Carry Case, AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	11.3 x 10 x 2.2	11.7 x 8.8 x 2.2
Battery Life w/power mgmt	2 - 3 hours	approx 1hr with cdrom

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS (AT TIME OF PURCHASE)

Each mb of 70 ns fast RAM (e.g. 8 more mb only $120!!WOW!!)	**$18**
Ntbk PVT/M with Pentium 10" DSTN to 9.4 active matrix LCD	$308
Ntbk Pentimedia /CD 11.3" DSTN to 10.4"/12.1" active matrix	$313/10
MS-DOS 6.22 full OEM package disks and manuals	$68
Windows 3.1 / Win 3.11 with Workgroup (OEM)	$69/99
Windows 95 full package on CD with manuals (OEM)	$135
Extra Removable HDD case/external hdd drive	$80/Call
PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$110**
PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$245**
PCMCIA Ethernet adapter 10 BT	**$96**
PCMCIA SCSI adapter	$389
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Ethernet 10BT Combo	$885
External 4X CD-ROM parallel	$325
External 6X CD-ROM parallel	$470
External Parallel 800 mb Tape Back-up	$385

Upgrade Your Old Notebook 2.5" Hard Drive. New HDD's.

540/810 mb	$250 / 365
1.3 gb / 2 gb	$598 / 865

We do ram & hdd upgrades for other notebook brands as well.

Ultinet P-166 Performance Package
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper December 1996

ULTIMATE PACKAGE

COMPARE WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS

Processor	Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro Processor
External cache	512k fast 7ns pipeline burst (Pentiums)
Chipset Adv Intel TRITON HX (better than VX) or 440Fpro	
RAM	fast 32 mb EDO ram
Video card Diamond OEM **S3 Virge 3D graphics** & Mpeg	
Video memory The only one with true 50ns 2mb EDO ram	
Mtr 17" Intlvw **.26dp, UVGA 1280x1024 75hz** Hitachi tube	
Sound 32bit (16bit rec/16bit plybk true duplex wavetable)	
Voice/Fax/Mdm	33.6 full telephony internet ready
Hard drive	2.5 GB enhanced IDE
Hard disk cache Controller	**16mb realtime diskcache**
CD-ROM drive	internal 8x enh IDE
System BIOS	Latest Award Plug & Play
Plug n Play support	Yes
Opr system	Win 95 full CD ver with manuals installed
Extras 100 W Speakers, microphone, Win95 keyboard	
Software included	31 CD titles incl encyclopedia
Warranty 2 years Canada wide P & L system warranty	

PRICING

P-133 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$2718
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$2924
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$3137
P-Pro-180 Pentium ® processor built-in cache	$3168
P-Pro-200 Pentium ® processor built-in cache	$3793
Upg to Matrox MYSTYQUE with 8mb SGRAM	$136

LEASING RATE $37 per $1000, 12-36 months

EVERY ULTINET COMPUTER PACKAGE INCLUDES

Intel CPU Options	P 100 to 200 MHz Pentium ® processor P-200 MHz Pentium Pro ® processor
Motherboard	**The Best ASUS Triton HX, rated #1** for P133-P200
BIOS/ Chipset	Intel Triton FX/VX & **HX ASUS (superior)** as specified
Cache	512k pipeline cache on P133-P200 Internal on Ppro
High Performance	Yes, Triton chipset
Hard Drive & controller transfer mode	<11 ms, EIDE M4
HDD controllers	PCI enhanced dual channel support up to 4 devices
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb
Low radiation/energy monitor	15" or 17" Monitor as required
Video Card 1 mb PCI or **S3 Tri 64V+, or S3 Virge 3D /w true EDO ram**	
Sound Card, Speakers	Wave32 (16/16 bit full duplex 2 ext speakers
Enhanced keyboard & mouse	Win95 104 keys enhanced & 400 dpi
Case, power supply	Enhanced deluxe tower 200 Watt
Serial/ Parallel Ports	2x16550 enhanced serial enhanced parallel
Multimedia Option	Wave 32 sound with wavetable, 8X 10X or 12X CD
CDs included	30 titles (educational & entertainment including Compton's Encyclopedia)
Warranty	2 years parts & labour system warranty

Entry Level Performance Package does not include monitor or CD titles

Why Buy Ultinet?

1. 12 years reputation for best quality service and value, with over 45 000 systems sold. Toll free sales & technical support across Canada.
2. First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON-based fast Pentium systems and now with the best ASUS (rated #1) mbd with superior HX chipset. Quality Intelliview monitors with sharp images & low defects.
3. Our own 40 000 square feet sales support and manufacturing plant conveniently located at Highway 401 & Dufferin Street.
4. Easy lease to own available for 1-3 years at $37/month for every $1000.
5. All systems modifiable to your exact needs, toll free Canada wide support.
6. Compare! Our volume buying power saves you at least 9-18% with no compromise quality & service EDO RAM 512k pb cache HX chipset etc.
7. 24 hour regular and automated sales and technical support.
8. Our P 133 to P-200 system motherboards use Intel's latest Triton HX chipsets. Unlike our competitors we use genuine 256k and 512k pipelined burst video cache. We do not use M528 rated a with dummy surface-mounted write back cache to save costs & lose 25% system speed! Our S3 video cards are the best as we use true 50ns EDO ram for video memory as well as fast EDO ram for the entire system. Our Triton motherboard was featured in our 75 MHz & 100 MHz Pentium systems that according to *The Computer Paper*

"LEAVE THE COMPETITION DEAD IN THE WATER."

ENTRY LEVEL PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb RAM (true 64-bit with 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs) 1.6 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton chipset, 8xCD-ROM true 16-bit surround sound, 104 enhanced keyboard 1 mb 32-bit PCI video full screen MPEG mouse fast 256k pipeline cache (P133-P200) incr speed by 13-17% multimedia spkrs

P 120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$1067	$38/mth
P 133 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$1184	$41/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$1389**	**$46/mth**
P 200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$1583	$57/mth
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$1898	$63/mth
P Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2298	$86/mth
Add 14" .28dp monitor to the above		$298
Add 15" Intelliview .28dp digital monitor to the above		$375
Upg 1 mb PCI to **Bullet S3 64V+** video with 1 mb **60 ns EDO RAM**		$40

PERFORMANCE PRO PACKAGE

16 mb EDO RAM (true 64-bit RAM 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs) 1.7 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton superior HX chipset **ASUS (rated #1)mbd** (better than VX) with P133-P200 8xCD-ROM, **Blazer 33.6** VFX **telephony** modem, **Wave32** full duplex and with wavetable 104 enh keyboard, **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **1 mb 60 ns. EDO RAM**, FS MPEG fast 512k cache (P133-P166) boosts speed by 13-17%! 30 CD titles, Comptons Encyclopedia multimedia spkrs & 15" .28dp NI digital monitor

P-120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$1584	$56/mth
P 133 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$1681	$60/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$1986**	**$70/mth**
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$2168**	**$77/mth**
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2160	$82/mth
P Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2756	$105/mth
UPG 15" to 17" .26dp Intelliview NI mtr & 2mb S3 64V+ video		$451
Upg 16mb EDO sys ram to 32mb EDO (8mbx4 or 16mbx2)		**$90/119**

SPECIAL EDITION II PACKAGE

16 mb EDO RAM (true 64-bit RAM 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs) 2.5 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton superior HX chips **ASUS (rated#1)mbd** (better than VX) with P133-P200 8xCD-ROM Blazer 33.6 VFX **telephony** modem **Wave32** full duplex sound with wavetable enh Wintrack 95 keyboard **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM**, FS MPEG, fast 512k cache (P133-P200) boosts speed by 13-17%! 30 CD titles. Comptons Encyclopdia 100 Watt premium speakers **17" Intelliview .26dp NI UVGA (1280x1024)** 75hz monitor (Hitachi Japanese tube) & hi-quality microphone.

P-120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$2111	$75/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache HX	$2208	$80/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$2413**	**$90/mth**
P-200 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipe cache HX	**$2627**	**$97/mth**
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2688	$102/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	**$3288**	**$125/mth**

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES & ADD-ONS.

Upgrade regular 16-bit to WaveTable 32 sound card $31	
Upgrade to Wintrack 95 keyboard with built-in trackball	$49
1.6 GB to 2.5 GB HDD	$126
IDE 1.6 GB enh ide to 2 GB SCSI HDD	$381
IDE 1.6 GB enh HDD to SCSI 4 GB HDD	$936
Adaptec 2940 / 2940 UW PCI SCSI controller with cables	$269 / $410
15" to Mag DX15T 15" .25dp NI UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$188
15" to Sony 15" 15SFII .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$315
15" to Intelliview DH17" .26dp NI OSD UVGA 1280x1024 80khz mtr	$421
15" to Viewsonic GT770 17" .25apg NI 1280x1024 mtr Trinitron CRT	$685
15" to Viewsonic 17PS 17" .25dp NI 1600x1280 Trinitron CRT	$785
Bullet S3 64V+ (S3 765 chipset, Diamond Stealth OEM) video card with true **1 mb 60 ns EDO RAM to 2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM** (OEM)	$39
Bullet 1 mb 50ns EDO RAM to 2mb S3 Virge 3D graphics card	**$78**
Bullet S3 64V+ 2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM to Matrox Mystique 2 mb	$245
16 to 32 mb RAM (fast 72-pin, using 8mbx4 or 16mbx2)	$78/99
8 to 100W speakers (AC adptr bass/vol & surround controls)	$89
8xCD-ROM to 10X or 12X	$36/35
MS Home Bundle (Encarta, Dangerous Creatures, Works, Entertainment)	$96
Generic 14.4/Blazer 33.6 voice/fax/modem	$46/88
USR Sportster 33.6 fax/modem (non voice), upg to 56kbs	$238
USR 33.6 voice speaker phone/fax/modem upg to 56kbs	$258
800 mb TRAVAN internal tape back-up drive	$197
TV Tuner Card (watch TV on your monitor)	$196
Windows 95 with CD (OEM) & manuals (fully installed & configured)	$136

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

60/66 MHz motherboard, 256k cache Acer chipset, w/o cpu	$78
Triton Chipset VX(III)/HX(II) mthbrd: **$149/$179** (incl fast 512k pb cache) 75-200 MHz, enh parallel port 2x16550 UART 2XEnh IDE MODE 4	
P-Pro Triton 440FX chip (Natoma) **$298** (single CPU)	**$388** (dual CPU)

SIMM MEMORY(EDO) 8mb 72-pin $45 16mb 72-pin $94

UPGRADE YOUR OWN OLD/EXISTING PC OR MBD

TRITONVX MBD 16mb EDO RAM, INTEL PENTIUM CPU 512K PB CACHE

P-133: $512 P-166 $702 P-200 $900 Ppro-180:$1010 Ppro-200:$1572

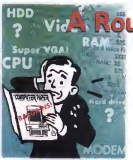
DEALER/VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF QUALITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: 416-256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

Prices based on cash COD or lease in [illegible] without notice. [illegible] credit cards. Corporate or Gov POs [illegible] Shipping [illegible] system $59 across [illegible] of Ontario.



A Rough Guide to Reading Ads

How to break through the jargon to find the best computer deals

BY ROSS MACDONALD

A couple of years ago I wrote a guide to reading computer ads that generated a lot of appreciative feedback from legions of shoppers mired in the maze of choice and lingo that permeated every computer ad and sales pitch.

To no one's surprise, the syndrome continues today. Now, however, quite a bit of the machinery has changed to the point where there's a whole new set of things to learn before venturing forth to buy a computer.

Gone, for example, is the confusion engendered by trying to grasp the differences between five or six kinds of 486 chips. And, if you recall hearing something about a Vesa Local Bus, you can forget that too, because the prominence of the Pentium has introduced at least some kind of standard, chipwise, and similarly dictated the use of the PCI bus on all consumer-oriented computers.

However, the function and number of components required to make a personal computer have remained more or less the same, and even increased to some degree as multimedia capability has become an expected feature.

Here, then, is the new rough guide to reading computer ads, updated for the late 1990s.

The Chip
Pentium, AMD K5, Cyrix 6x86, etc.

This is usually the first thing listed in any computer ad. It tells you what kind of chip—or central processing unit (CPU)—functions as the actual brain of the computer.

But, where everyone's familiar—or at least thinks they are—with Intel's Pentium brand of chips, the AMD and Cyrix brands often engender some degree of mistrust or confusion despite the fact that there's no genuine need for it. In simplest terms, it can be safely said that all three of these major brands of CPU are compatible, the two competitors being more or less Pentium clones.

Any differences lie in the subtle technological tricks each manufacturer employs to try and grab some segment of the market in terms of increased performance, lower price or both.

It all boils down to technological tricks, apparently because the basic process of CPU manufacture for the PC market has generally involved a company like Intel releasing a code set for a new chip—say, the Pentium—prior to the chip's introduction because motherboard manufacturers and software developers need to know how to address the chip when it becomes available. That way you can buy software for a new chip on the same day the CPU is released because software makers have had the code for some time prior.

"All the CPU makers have to adhere to [an] established code in order to ensure compatibility. But then they begin exercising little tricks to try and gain some competitive edge [and] most of the performance tweaks used by the various manufacturers are applied to the internal cache," explains Scott Knight, president of Vancouver-based Platinum Upgrades. "A cache is essentially a guessing game. When you're trying to implement a cache you're trying to guess what the next instruction to the chip is going to be, based on all the previous instructions. A write-back cache, for example—which is faster than a write-through cache—is quite simply a better guesser because there are more hits based on the algorithm it uses."

Knight says not all CPUs have a write-back cache at this point "because that technology has to be supported by the hardware and the firmware and the BIOS [binary input/output system]. So it's just not possible for a chip maker to call up the motherboard makers and say they're going to switch to a write-back cache, because that would mean a whole new program of research and development for the motherboard makers to be able to support it."

Cache itself is a complicated business because there are so many different types (write-through, write-back, pipeline burst, etc.) and, as we've just seen, each competing chip maker applies its own technology to designing it. In other words, there's no point in trying to explain them all here. Just remember that "write back" is better than "write through" and "pipeline burst" is better than "write back"—the term "better" is used loosely here to indicate faster when all other factors remain the same.

And a last word about cache. Those described so far are "internal," meaning they're built into the CPU itself, which also means

Complete Your System With a Hyundai DeluxScan Monitor

Brilliant Colour
Enlarge Your View
Corporate Standard
Super Size Games
Graphics Standard

DeluxScan 14 ESP $329
DeluxScan 15 ESP $429
DeluxScan 15B ESP $469
DeluxScan 17M ESP $589
DeluxScan 17 ESP $799

HYUNDAI
DeluxScan Monitors

Available from your local retailer, or call 1-800-568-0060

BC - (604) 873-2440
Alberta – (403) 437-6026
Sask/Manitoba – (204) 231-0590
Central Ontario – (905) 305-6197
Eastern Ontario – (613) 831-8555
Quebec – (514) 735-7850

they are very small—generally about 16K.

But you'll often see another specification in a computer ad specifying Level 2 (or L2, or secondary) cache, which is an external set of chips built onto the motherboard to work with the CPU in maximizing performance. When L2 cache is mentioned in an ad you can expect to find either 256K or 512K in a normal consumer level machine. As with most things computer bigger is better

But back to the actual CPU which is what we're supposed to be talking about here Whichever brand of CPU is in the machine the name will be followed by a number which tells the internal speed of the chip as measured in megahertz, or MHz. This is one of those once simple numbers that has been fudged somewhat by newer technology

The first complication comes from the fact that since Intel is the big mama of manufacturers all other CPUs are classified by speed "as if" they were Pentiums This is called the "P rating " So for example, a particular AMD K5 chip might have a "P rating" of 166 MHz but have an actual speed of 100 MHz What the "P rating" tells us is that it claims to be as fast as an Intel Pentium 166 MHz in terms of actual computing.

Dean Whitehair at AMD put it this way: "I think what you're going to see with all the new advanced architectures that all microprocessor manufacturers are going to right now is that core clock speed is going to become more and more irrelevant—especially for the end user Unfortunately, right now they're still measuring CPU performance based on clock speeds But what we're seeing for example is that AMD's K5 with a P rating of 133 has a core clock speed of only about 100 MHz but it performs as fast or faster than a Pentium 133 "

What's supposed to be appealing about a K5 is that you get that equal performance for a lot less money But that's a whole 'nuther story we've already looked at in a previous issue of *The Computer Paper* (check out our Web site at http www tcp.ca)

Regardless of all that theorizing, it remains true that the higher the clock speed number, the faster the actual CPU—a Pentium 166 is definitely faster than a Pentium 100 for example What has rendered this once mercifully simple concept more complex, however is that CPU speed is no longer a reliable indicator of system performance

In combination with the different types and sizes of internal and external cache the various access and throughput speeds of different hard drives the amount, speed and type of RAM etc you might just find that a computer containing a CPU of a certain speed actually performs as fast as, or faster than one with a faster CPU but maybe for the same or even less money

So hypothetically a system with an AMD 100 MHz K5 in combination with certain other bits and pieces might outperform another machine with a Pentium-166 MHz inside

CPU buying tip· The best thing to do here is quite simply have some demonstrations run in the store Take a CD-ROM with you, for example, and run it on differently based machines. Time how long it takes each system to execute a bunch of random commands. In the end, it won't really matter which brand of CPU is inside the machine or even how fast it's rated—as long as it's made by a major manufacturer Overall system performance counts more.

RAM

Things get a lot easier at this point. RAM stands for random access memory and just as with most computer stuff, the more the better Explaining how memory works would take volumes but all you need to know is that eight megabytes—or MB—of RAM is absolutively positutely unequivocally the smallest amount you can have in a computer if you're going to run today's software with any efficiency But with only 8 MB of RAM you'll find that many things run at a pace that's hair-pullingly slow

That's because RAM is where a lot of software information is stored for quick retrieval by the computer. When your RAM is full up the computer has to go back to the hard drive, search for the information it's looking for (how to make italics, for example) read the instructions, then actually do it. In many cases this can mean waiting several minutes between pushing the mouse button and seeing what you wanted to happen actually appear on the screen In most cases, though the delay is more like seconds But when you're trying to work or play a game or watch a CD-ROM delay after delay will drive you nuts!

Just to mix things up a little we're now presented with the option of something called extended data out (EDO) RAM This is a quicker type of RAM than the regular old dynamic RAM (DRAM) for highly technical reasons and can according to some estimates, boost ➤

making the Internet fun & easy

FollowMe Online

Leading the way for new & experienced Internet users

Free new member seminars

Free 24 hour live technical support

Free One month wake up service

Local dial up access from Toronto & surrounding area (Including Georgetown Caledon Caledon East, Oshawa, Whitby Burlington, Milton, Campbellville Brooklin, Ashburn & Courtice.)

Join the fun in our tele-café and other great local features

Easy to use software package included

Free Create Your Own Web Page

Free faxing to most major Canadian cities with our Fax Gateway

Free pager notification of new e-mail

Receive e-mail on you fax machine

Dial up ISDN access at no extra charge

Compare the features, compare the prices—the choice is clear

first month unlimited $19.95

monthly unlimited $24.95

annual unlimited access $249.95

10% discount for registered students

No hidden charges or setup fees

Call and ask about savings on block hour and other packages

Group rates available We will host your corporate web page

Get an automatic 10% discount on your existing corporate web page rate

Credit Card use optional— variety of payment plans available including pre-authorized payments.

Join now and get 1 month free telephone long distance calling* on the free call network

Call FollowMe *Online* *at (416) 512-8181*

Modem (416) [illegible]-2200 Visit our website www.followme.com or e-mail us: info@followme.com

WE ARE CANADA'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT RESELLERS OF CD-ROM SOFTWARE

GIANT CHRISTMAS SALE

GET READY FOR
BOXING WEEK
DEC. 26 - DEC. 31
ALL TITLES MUST GO
Cash & Carry Only
Extended Hours

MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION

MICROSOFT BLOWOUT

MAGIC SCHOOL BUS: OCEAN, HUMAN BODY & MORE	42.00 ea.
MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS	43.99
CLOSE COMBAT	44.90
HELLBENDER	43.90
GEX	44.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 6.0	59.90
DEADLY TIDE	55.00
NBA FULL COURT PRESS	43.50
SOCCER	45.00
3D MOVIE MAKER	49.90
PICTURE IT	85.00
ENCARTA 97 DELUXE	87.00

MORE SPECIALS

SPYCRAFT	29.90
SILENT STEEL	39.99
POLICE QUEST SWAT	38.90
CAESAR II	33.90
RIPPER	39.00
MYST	39.00
ZORK NEMESIS	29.90
MISSION FORCE: CYBERSTORM	39.99
MEGA RACE 2	39.99

Check out our
NEW BUSINESS SECTION
1000's & 1000's of CD-ROM TITLES
100's & 100's of COMPUTER BOOKS
LARGE 2,000 SQ/FT SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
MANY UNADVERTISED
HOLIDAY SPECIALS

MARKHAM

THE MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION, 226 ESNA PARK DR., UNIT 1, MARKHAM, ONT. L3R 1H3,
Tel: 905-475-1964 – OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK – CALL FOR OUR EXTENDED HOLIDAY HOURS

performance by four to 15 percent. However, EDO RAM must be supported by the motherboard inside the machine

Many computers now come with 16 MB of RAM, which is optimum for running most software under Windows 95 Moreover, you can always add more RAM at any time and prices have dropped to such a low level ($10 to $20 per megabyte) that there's no excuse for scrimping in this department. If you're serious about buying a system that comes standard with 8 MB RAM you can probably—and should try to—swing a deal for eight more

RAM buying tip. **You can never have too much RAM But there's a certain point at which most people won't see any benefit (usually above 20 MB with Windows 95) So don't go crazy unless you have some very specific RAM dependent applications in mind.**

Hard drive or hard disk or HDD

The hard drive is the machine that stores all of your software and any stuff you create. It's a direct cousin to the floppy diskettes you see people stuffing into slots with the difference that it's non removable and capable of holding a lot more information All personal computers come with a hard drive All you need to do is get the biggest one you can afford

Seeing 810 MB HD in an ad tells you that the hard drive can hold 810 megabytes of information. In terms of typing, that's about 250 000 pages Sounds like a lot But not a lot of computer stuff consists of simple text It might take any of us a lifetime to generate 810 MB of word-processing files, but the software package that lets you create those files could quite easily need 50 or 60 MB just to fit in the computer

Just to give you an idea on my computer the Windows 95 directory alone holds 129 7 MB of stuff and that doesn't include all my software applications or all the files I've created. And I should emphasize too that my personal storage requirements are quite modest compared to most

In everybody's favor, however, hard-drive size is becoming less and less of a concern for most system buyers as hard drives have become exceptionally inexpensive on a price per megabyte basis Purchased separately the price of a 1 6 GB (gigabyte) hard drive (it can hold 1 600 MB of data) just squeaks over the $300 mark That means most system builders will throw in a reasonably proportioned device—usually 810 MB or if you're lucky 1 6 GB—while keeping the whole system price down. Unless you're really planning on stocking up on resource hungry software—or creating huge resource hungry graphics files—1 6 GB or more should stand you in good stead until it's time to move on to yet another computer a depressingly brief couple of years down the road

Good for us too is the fact that, in one of those many technological paradoxes these new bigger hard drives are actually much quicker at storing and retrieving information than the older, smaller ones. So we're getting a boost in system performance along with a lot more storage space for considerably less money than two years ago.

Hard drive buying tip: Go for the biggest hard drive you can afford Again, you can probably swing an upgrade deal with any enthusiastic sales person at the time you're hitting them up for more RAM Remember, you can never have too big a hard drive but, as with RAM, there is a personal point of diminishing return

PCI bus

Bus was a very complicated thing to explain when 486s were de rigueur because there were several different types you might encounter inside a given machine. But all that's been made simpler now because all new computers use Pentium—or Pentium like—CPUs and all motherboards use the PCI bus because it was designed to maximize performance from those chips.

In simplest terms, the bus is really just a bunch of wires that carry the electrical information back and forth between the chip and the rest of the stuff in the computer. And bus speed, like most things computer, makes a big difference when it comes to performance. You don't really have to know the following information, but I'll throw it in for those who are interested (everybody else can skip a few paragraphs).

Regardless of the speed of your CPU, it communicates to everything else in the computer through the bus. And, just as with CPUs, bus speeds are measured in MHz. Now this is where it gets a bit tricky: all the newer motherboards have jumpers that allow you to set the bus speed at 25 MHz, 30 MHz or 33 MHz. And when you buy your system, these jumpers will be set to optimize whichever speed of CPU you're getting (100 MHz, 133 MHz, 166 MHz, etc.). However, where the chip actually meets the bus, there's a thing called a multiplier for addressing the CPU's clock speed, and these can be limited to 1.5x or 2x or 3x depending on the quality and brand of the motherboard itself.

If your motherboard has a 3x multiplier, your computer will be upgradable at any time all the way up to a Pentium 200 or equivalent CPU. A 1.5x or 2x multiplier will limit your upgrade options. Therefore, if you anticipate an upgrade of your CPU down the road—and that's just about a given these days—make sure you get a clear answer from the retailer about just how upgradable your machine is going to be. They might not know all the technical ins and outs, but make sure you know exactly what the motherboard can accept so there won't be any nasty surprises when the time comes.

All of which helps explain why the relationships between machines of different speeds isn't linear. Put more simply: when all other factors are constant, a Pentium 166 machine will likely be more than the arithmetically expected 66 percent faster than a Pentium 100 because it has the benefit of faster CPU communicating through a faster bus.

But back to our story..

All your internal cards—video, sound, hard drive controller, SCSI controller, etc.—communicate with the CPU by sitting in slots connected directly to the bus. So, the faster the bus, the faster or more efficiently all those components will operate.

PCI (peripheral component interconnect) has been specifically designed to take advantage of the Pentium type chips' super fast 64-bit elements. And it has the additional advantage of employing what everybody calls "Plug and Play," which means that any PCI card you put into a PCI slot will be recognized by the computer automatically—no screwing around with configuration files and the like (at least in theory).

But not all the expansion slots inside your computer are going to be PCI because many cards just don't need the kind of speed PCI facilitates. A faxmodem, for example, won't perform any faster in a PCI slot. That's why, if you ever look inside your computer, you're going to see both PCI slots and what are called ISA (that's industry standard architecture) slots on the motherboard. ISA is the most common type of interface for many kinds of common expansion cards—like sound cards and faxmodems—so those devices are wired up to work in the ISA slots anyway.

Buying tip Bus type is no longer a worry so you can ignore any notation in the ad that specifies PCI because there isn't any alternative anyway. However, bus speed will become an important factor in future CPU upgrading, so try to get a motherboard that can accept any CPU speed up to 200 MHz.

VGA or SuperVGA (SVGA) color

This term is compu code for what amounts to two separate items in your system—the monitor and the video card (sometimes called a graphics or video-graphics card) inside that translates electro-stuff into pictures and text for you to look at.

SVGA (super video graphics array) is better because it can give higher resolution images.

Continued on page **25**

CAUTION: CONTAINS HARMFUL MATERIALS MAY CAUSE SEVERE FRUSTRATION LOSS OF DOCUMENTS AND COMPL SYSTEM F
What software piracy costs the consumer.
Number three in a series.
CAAST

MAKE NEW FRIENDS.
CALL 1-888-GO-iSTAR TO LEARN HOW.
iSTAR
INTERNET INC
www.istar.ca

A guide to reading ads

Continued from page **23**

But not everybody takes advantage of that, so the more economical VGA (video graphics array) is still used in some machines though it's gradually disappearing to the point where you likely won't be offered anything other than SVGA on a new system

A more important question to ask is how much video RAM is on the video card inside the machine These cards contain their own version of RAM and video RAM is responsible for speeding up the process of translating meaningless electronic bumpf into pictures and text. It also dictates the limits of how many colors are possible at what levels of resolution (higher resolution requires the processing of exponentially larger amounts of information to put nice pictures up on the screen and move them around)

But monitors and video cards are where retailers most like to go cheap because it's the best area in which they can make big profits. It's unlikely that a burgoon system will sport the best representative of either item though even the cheapest these days are as good as the mid range of only a few years ago

Video card buying tip You want at least 1 MB of RAM on the video card but 2 MB is better Some cards will hold 4 MB but they're much costlier and you have to be a real specialist to be able to make use of their capabilities An ideal situation for most is if the video card comes with 1 MB of RAM but has slots on it to take one more megabyte That way you can add more later if you want.

Monitor (included or, most likely, not)
You know what it is, but do you know how it works? There are a lot of technical things to consider in monitors, but most name brands are just fine guts-wise. As far as you're concerned, the "dot pitch," the picture size and whether the monitor is interlaced (int) or non-interlaced (nl) are most important.

Dot pitch tells you how small the individual dots—or pixels—are that make up the screen and the smaller the number here the better A large dot pitch value, 0 38 for example generates what you'd generously call a fuzzy picture A dot pitch of 0 28 is what you should look for. It yields a clear, sharp picture

Interlaced versus non-interlaced is more complicated An interlaced image is one that's drawn on the screen by two passes of the picture tube's electron gun (as opposed to a single sweep with a non-interlaced image) The gun hits every other horizontal line on the first pass, and then fills in the other lines on the second pass This can cause a tiny flicker which is virtually invisible However, after about half an hour at the computer you'll mysteriously feel like your eyeballs are falling out Even non interlaced monitors might "go interlaced" at higher resolutions but since few people use those, you get a nice clean picture at normal resolutions because the entire image is created on a single pass of the electron gun When it comes right down to it, just remember this interlaced bad non interlaced good. Unfortunately interlaced cheap, non-interlaced non-cheap.

That said, interlaced monitors are becoming more and more rare because they're just so darned hard to sell in the face of falling non-interlaced monitor prices.

Finally there's picture size. Just like a TV It's measured diagonally But manufacturers got together somewhere and agreed to measure the entire picture tube size not the size of the picture Good monitors disguise this by putting a mask over the front of the tube so your image seems to fill the screen edge to edge But if you measure what you see you'll find that your 17-inch monitor is only about 15 5 inches across your 15 incher is about 14 inches and your 14 inch monitor is closer to 12 inches

Again here, the bigger the better Fourteen-inch monitors are really cheap now, even good quality ones, because it's generally accepted that 15 inches is the minimum size for reasonable computing comfort. Of course, bigger is better but the price curiously rises exponentially in relation to screen size A really good 15 inch monitor might set you back $650 but an equally good 17 inch model could be $1 200 or more That's $550 for a mere two inches more!

Monitor buying tip. The monitor is what you're going to be staring at during virtually every hour you spend in the front of the computer so don't start going miserly here Fortunately, most systems come with something reasonable these days so you can focus more on watching out for a bad monitor as opposed to searching for a good one

Continued on page **27**

NEW COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DESKTOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS

IBM P-120+	$ 699.00	Pentium 100	$ 789.00
IBM P-150+	$ 739.00	Pentium 133	$ 899.00
IBM P-166+	$ 789.00	Pentium 166	$ 1129.00
		Pentium 200	$ 1589.00

All new systems include the following components: Intel TRITON VX Motherboard, 256K Cache, 8 MB RAM, Mini Tower Case, 1 MB SVGA Card, 1.44 MB FDD, [illegible] HDD, Mouse, WIN95 Keyboard. [illegible]

NOTEBOOKS

KTX Pentium 100 Notebook 8 MB RAM 540 MB HDD/1.44 FDD	$ 2099.00

All notebooks are covered with a [illegible] year warranty.

TECH WAVE COMPUTERS INC.

3336 Yonge Street
Toronto, M4N 2M4

Tel : (416) 486-9256
Tel : (416) 486-9258
Fax : (416) 486-9257

Make us your Upgrade Center.

We offer fast, reliable and quality service.

We specialize in computer upgrades, with a while you wait service in 30 minutes.

We also accept trade-ins.

Open 7 days a week.

Mon-Sat : 10 am - 6 pm
Sun : 11am - 4 pm

At Techwave we can meet all of your computer upgrade and repair needs

Parking available at rear

Hwy. 401
N
Yonge
Lawrence

UPGRADE PARTS & REPAIR

MOTHERBOARDS w/PCI

IBM 586-100	$ 179.00
IBM P-120+	$ 299.00
IBM P-150+	$ 339.00
IBM P-166+	$ 399.00
Intel Pentium 100	$ 369.00
Intel Pentium 133	$ 469.00
Intel Pentium 166	$ 699.00
Intel Pentium 200	$ 999.00

(256K Cache TRITON VX PCI)

SIMM RAM

1 MB SIMM (30-pin)	$ 15.00
4 MB SIMM (30-pin)	$ 45.00
4 MB RAM (72-pin)	$ 35.00
8 MB RAM (72-pin)	$ 55.00
16 MB RAM (72-pin)	$ 109.00
32 MB RAM (72-pin)	$ 269.00
8 MB EDO RAM (72-pin)	$ 46.00
16 MB EDO RAM (72-pin)	$ 99.00

CD ROM DRIVES & KITS

8X Mitsumi	$ 139.00
CD kits	$ 189.00
10X Acer	$ 149.00
CD kits	$ 199.00

[illegible]

850 MB MAXTOR HDD	$ 209.00
1.0 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 249.00
1.2 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 279.00
1.6 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 299.00
2.0 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 329.00
2.7 GB MAXTOR HDD	$ 399.00
3.2 GB Quantum	$ 489.00
1.44 MB FDD Panasonic	$ 35.00

Quantum, Seagate, Western Digital Hard Drives also available. Please call us.

MONITOR DISPLAYS

14" SVGA 0.28 KTX	$ 289.00
14" SVGA 0.28 ACER	$ 319.00
15" XGA 0.28 KTX	$ 389.00
15" ACER Monitor	$ 399.00
15" MAG Monitor	$ 539.00
17" XGA KTX *(Digital)*	$ 679.00

VIDEO CARDS

1 MB Trident PCI 9680	$ 55.00
1 MB ATI MACH 64 PCI	$ 89.00
1 MB Tseng ET4000	$ 79.00
1 MB CIRRUS Logic PCI	$ 49.00
6 MB FIRESTORM 192-bit	$ 299.00
2 MB 3D XPRESSION PCI	$ 165.00

CASE KEYBOARD MOUSE

MINI Tower Case	$ 49.00
FULL Tower Case	$ 109.00
104 WIN95 Keyboard	$ 20.00
Honeywell Keyboard	$ 55.00
Serial Mouse	$ 12.00
MicroSoft Mouse	$ 35.00

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster 16-bit	$ 95.00
Sound Blaster 32-bit	$ 169.00
ACER 16-bit Sound Card	$ 49.00
ACER AWE 32 Sound Card	$ 89.00

PRINTERS

Canon BJ 240EX	$ 249.00
Canon BJ-4100	$ 319.00
Hewlett Packard HP-660C	$ 575.00
Hewlett Packard HP-5L	$ 695.00
Hewlett Packard HP-5P	$ 1250.00
Epson Stylus 500	$ 379.00
Epson Stylus Pro XL	$ 2575.00

SCANNERS

A4 WINScan 2400 dpi Flatbed Scanner	$ 399.00
KTX 4800 dpi (16M color) Flatbed Scanner	$ 399.00

FAX/MODEM CARDS

KTX 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem with ROCKWELL Chipset	$ 109.00
KTX 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem with ROCKWELL Chipset (Voice)	$ 149.00
USR 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem	$ 189.00

MICROJACK®

MacroJack, We are the Name in PC and Video

Turns Your PC into a High Resolution TV
- ✓ Imports either TV broadcast or cable signal directly into your desktop PC
- ✓ Plays video tapes from VCRs.
- ✓ Accepts and displays Camcorder signals.
- ✓ Easy installation, with step-by-step quick start guide and software.
- ✓ Provides full screen display of TV images.
- ✓ Operates in Windows 3.1x or Windows 95 environment, real-time flip with applications. Controls main TV functions using on-screen menus, activated by single mouse clicks.
- ✓ Hotkeys are also available for controlling TV functions.

The latest in Video Converter Technology with more functions and flexibility
- ✓ Bring the brilliance of PC VGA into your TV
- ✓ Second generation Flicker-Free filter
- ✓ Supports all IBM standard video modes and high color modes (256/32K/64K colors) 800 x 600 in NTSC and 800 x 600 in PAL
- ✓ Supports Macintosh standard modes (640x480, 21 or 35 KHz)
- ✓ Full Underscan and Overscan
- ✓ Output: Composite RCA Connector, S-Video Connector Input: VGA D-Sub Connector
- ✓ Directional Panning with zoom,
- ✓ Screen Freeze/Unfreeze

The latest in Video Converter Technology with more functions and flexibility !
- ✓ Bring the brilliance of PC VGA into your TV
- ✓ Second generation Flicker-Free filter
- ✓ Supports all IBM standard video modes and high color modes (256/32K/64K colors) 800 x 600 in NTSC and 800 x 600 in PAL
- ✓ Supports Macintosh standard modes (640x480, 21 or 35 KHz)
- ✓ Full Underscan and Overscan
- ✓ Output: Composite RCA Connector, S-Video Connector
- ✓ Input: VGA D-Sub Connector
- ✓ Directional Panning with zoom
- ✓ Screen Freeze/Unfreeze

Out With the Old and In With the New!

100% CANADIAN Owned and Operated

January is **upgrade** month at SIGNA
Get TOP-DOLLAR for your **trade-in!**

Governm
In

$298 Trade-in your old 14" SVGA for a crystal clear 15"!

GAMES	
NHL 97	$64.95
NBA Full Court Press	$59.95
Deadly Tide	$49.95
Quake	$60.95
Master of Orion II	$64.95
Grand Prix II	$69.95
Flight Simulator 95	$69.95
Eradicator	$59.95
Monster Truck Madness	$59.95
ACCESSORIES	
MS Sidewinder Joystick	$49.95
MS Sidewinder 3D Pro Joystick	$84.95
MS Sidewinder Gamepad	$59.95

ATI TV Tuner

- TV on your PC!
- Cheaper than a 2nd TV!
- 125 Cable Channels
- Captures stills and video as well!

$148

For those who have it all

Power Upgrade $488

Before Upgrade	After Upgrade
486/66	P100
8MB	16MB
Vesa	PCI

This special includes trading in your (8) 1x3 70ns memory your 486 with & (4) or higher CPU & your 1MB video card

Small charges can be made to trade-in requirements. Visit store for details

Quad Speed CD-ROM

Only $98!

Out go Customer. Only while quantities last

Reconditioned PCs from only $798!

- Great Starter System
- Ideal for a Home Office
- Fully Tested and Guaranteed
- Can be upgraded as your needs grow!

33.6 Voice/Fax Modem

- Perfect for the Internet
- FAX and Voice on mail

$88 Cash n' Carry
$158 Installed and configured for the Internet

72 Pin
30 Pin
Simm
30 Pin

More memory than a herd of elephants.

Multimedia 8X

- SoundBlaster 32
- 8X CD-ROM
- MS Encarta, Works Golf, Wine Guide, Money & more

Fujitsu 1.7GB hard drive

$288

Is your hard drive full yet?

Introducing our 1997 feature computer systems!

★ FREE GIFT with any system purchased! ★

Multimedia Plus

This System comes complete with an 8 Speed CD-ROM, a Princeton Monitor, a 33.6 Fax Modem, a 1.7GB Hard Drive and a Multimedia Encyclopedia! Great performance, proven reliability and brand names you can trust.

$1898 Only $63/Month OAC!

- **Intel** PENTIUM 133MHz CPU
- **Intel** Triton VX Chipset
- **256K** Pipeline Burst Cache
- **16MB** 60ns EDO Memory
- 1.7GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- **Trident** 9680 2MB MPEG
- **Panasonic** Floppy Drive
- **15" Princeton** PnP Monitor
- **230W** Mini Tower Case
- **8X IDE** CD-ROM
- **16 bit Full Duplex** Sound Card
- **50 Watt** Amplified Speakers
- **Win 95** Keyboard
- **Microsoft Compatible Mouse**
- **33.6** Fax Modem
- **MS** Windows 95 w/CD & Manual

GRAPHICS Workstation

This System is loaded with High-End components like an ASUS Mainboard, an 8.5ms Quantum HD, a Princeton Monitor, and 32 Bit Software including a Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, MS Money, and MS Scenes!

$2298 Only $79/Month OAC!

- **Intel** PENTIUM 133MHz CPU
- **ASUS** Mainboard 256K PB Cache
- **16MB** 60ns EDO RAM Memory
- **1.2GB Quantum** EIDE Hard Drive
- **ATI** Mach64 2MB EDO
- **Panasonic** Floppy Drive
- **230W** Mini Tower Case
- **17" Princeton** PnP Monitor
- **8X IDE** CD-ROM
- **SoundBlaster** 16 PnP
- **Kaya** HD100 Speakers
- **Keytronic** Keyboard
- **Logitech** Serial Mouse
- **USRobotics 33.6** Fax Modem
- **MS** Windows 95 w/CD & Manual
- **MS** Works for 95

ULTIMATE MultiMedia!

200MHz System equipped with High-End SCSI, a SoundBlaster 32, an incredible 17" ViewSonic Monitor, a Plextor SCSI 8X CD ROM and 32 Bit Software including a Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, and MS Money!

Ask about our great Lease to Own Plans!

$4498 Only $146/Month OAC!

- **Intel PENTIUM 200MHz CPU**
- **ASUS** Mainboard **256K Pipeline Cache**
- **32MB 60ns EDO RAM Memory**
- 3.2GB Quantum Fireball SCSI HD
- **Adaptec 2940 SCSI** Host Adapter
- **Matrox Mystique 3D 4MB SGRAM**
- **Panasonic** Floppy Drive
- 230W **Mid Tower**
- **17" ViewSonic** PnP Monitor
- **Plextor 8X SCSI** CD ROM
- **SoundBlaster** 32 (Wavetable)
- **Altec Lansing AC552** Speakers
- **Keytronic** Win 95 Keyboard
- **Logitech** 3 Button Serial Mouse
- **USRobotics** 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
- **MS Windows 95** w/ CD & Manual
- **MS Home Essentials** w/MS Word Upgrade, Works, Money

• • • Upgrade Components (If you don't see it listed, call us. We can usually fill special orders in 1-2 days!) • • •

cables, we've got them!

MOTHERBOARDS & PROCESSORS	
DataExpert PCI with Cyrix 586/100	$168
DataExpert PCI Cyrix P133/166	$308/368
DataExpert Triton VX, 256KC PB P100	$358
DataExpert Triton VX, 256KC PB P133	$458
DataExpert Triton VX, 256KC PB P166	$678
DataExpert Triton VX, 256KC PB P200	$858
IDE HARD DRIVES	
Quantum 850MB/1.2GB	$208/298
Quantum 1.7/2.1/2.5GB	$Call
Quantum 3.2GB	$Call
Maxtor 1GB/2GB	$258/398

SCSI DRIVES FOR PCs AND MACs	
Quantum 1/1.2/2.1GB Fireball SCSI	$Call
Quantum 3.2GB Fireball SCSI	$Call
IBM 2.1GB SCSI Great Price!	$518
SyQuest 135/230/270 Removable	$Call
SCSI HOST ADAPTORS	
Adaptec 1515 Kit/1522 ISA	$129/114
Adaptec 2940 UW Card/Kit	$Call
ASUS PCI Card - 32 Bit SCSI	$108
FAX MODEMS	
US Robotics Courier V.Everything	$Call
Supra/Cardinal/US Robotics	$Call

CD ROM DRIVES FOR PCs AND MACs	
Acer/Panasonic 4/8/10/12X IDE	$Call
Creative Labs 4210 – CD Writer!	$898
Plextor 8/12 Speed SCSI	$308/Call
SOUND CARDS	
Creative SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$198
Creative AWE32 w/MIDI Cable	$Call
SCANNERS / VIDEO CAPTURE / TV	
HP Scanjet 4p/4c	$898/1248
Logitech Scanman BW/Color	$128/288
Snappy Video Capture	$318
ATI TV Tuner	$148

VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS	
Trident ISA/PCI/VLB 1MB	$58
ATI Mach64 2MB EDO/VRAM	$98/218
Matrox Millennium/Mystique	$Call
ViewSonic 17EA with Speakers	$898
Viewsonic/Optiquest 1769dc	$778
Sony All models	$Call
TAPE BACKUP UNITS	
HP / Iomega (up to 3.2GB)	$Call
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES	
APC 280 Pro PnP	$248
APC 420/650 Pro PnP	$348/Call

NETWORK CABLING	
RG-58U Coax / RJ-45 TP (per ft.)	$0.39
Cable Strippers / Crimping Tools	$Call
NETWORK HUBS	
GVC 8 Port	$238
Surecom 5 Port	$98
Surecom 8 Port	$156
Surecom 16 Port	$Call
NETWORK CARDS	
NE2000 Comp. Ethernet Card	$39
Kingston Ethernet ISA/PCI	$56/58
3Com Etherlink III PCI	$178

CP0197

SIGNA

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1358 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, M1P 2L7 TEL. (416) 755-1590 FAX (416) 755-5950
http://www.signa.com sales@signa.com employment@signa.com Hours: M-F 9-7, Sat 9-6

5 Year Warranty

Trademarks & logos are properties of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Quantities are limited. Prices are already cash discounted.

adaptec ASUS ATi IBM HEWLETT PACKARD matrox PC POWER & COOLING SyQuest

A guide to reading ads

Continued from page ***25***

Multimedia, CD-ROM ready, MM package (or something)

Just about all computers for sale these days are multimedia ready and most of the components used are of a quality good enough for general consumer applications Generally that means you get a 6x or even 8x CD-ROM drive these days (that's good) a sound card of some sort (hopefully a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible) and a couple of really crappy speakers—all installed and ready to go

One of the newer specs to come along, though is something you may see in an ad that refers to MPEG This is a video acceleration technology that can be implemented either as hardware (chips on the video card) or software (not as good) Essentially MPEG is a technology that helps eliminate any jerkiness in your computer video When configured properly with MPEG, your CD-ROM videos should run as smoothly as if you were watching TV MPEG isn t yet standard on every machine but it's common enough that you should be able to find lots of systems that include it

Multimedia buying tip: Don't expect to hear brilliant speakers but you should otherwise be getting a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card and a minimum 6x CD-ROM If anything describing the sound card mentions WaveTable synthesis, that's good: it means there are digital samples of real sounds built into the card (as opposed to digital reproductions) so you get much truer reproduction from software that looks for it—MIDI stuff, music composition software many games, etc.

Faxmodem

Things just keep getting better and better for us. Though not in every new computer a faxmodem is included with so many you might as well get one in your package too A faxmodem allows you to plug your computer into the telephone line and send and receive faxes, or dial into online services like Compuserve or into the Internet So, if you plan to explore the Internet you need a faxmodem

Faxmodem buying tip: ...all you have to do is make sure the faxmodem you're getting is either a 28.8 Kbps (kilobits per second) or the newest 33 6Kbps speed. Some of the current luxury models include voice functions (mail boxes, telephone answering machine capability, etc.) and other telephony features Those are nice things to have but they'll likely be a bonus found only in higher and systems. Most people don't need or use most telephony features anyway because they mean leaving your computer on 24 hours a day

"Includes $1,000,000 worth of software"

When we last went through this exercise software bundles were highly variable and equally negotiable to some degree These days however with the pre-installation of most or all of what you're going to get there's little room for barter

However though all computer systems come with something, you re going to find there's a big (read BIG) discrepancy between what software comes with different brands and sometimes even different models of the same brand

Software prices haven t followed their hardware counterparts and remain relatively expensive so you might carefully consider what you want to use your computer for and look for a system with a bundle that best accommodates that I wouldn't make a decision to purchase a system based on the software bundle but there s enough variation out there that you should be able to get a system that suits your needs with an equally accommodating parcel of goodies

Software bundle buying tip. Make sure you're getting current versions of everything being offered. And make sure you get all the manuals, packaging and registration cards. The least you should expect these days is to have Windows 95 and/or Windows 3.11 already installed and running (that saves you a couple of hundred dollars right there) along with separate software and utilities for all your bits and pieces (faxmodem sound card, video card, etc.) Also, some computer companies now pre-load all the software and provide a backup on a single CD-ROM That's okay. The CD-ROM will have an official registration of some sort that covers everything so you won't be abandoned by the service numbers. One final reminder: "$1,000 000 worth of free software" that you can't even give away, let alone use for something productive, ain't no bargain. ➤

Give the Gift of the Internet!
UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
INTERNET DIRECT
AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES!

Just $26.90

Call: 416-233-7150

For a free information package!

Modem (416) 233-8851

Email sales@idirect.com

http://www idirect com

INTERNET DIRECT

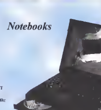
Designed for the New User!

Angel® Notebooks

Experience the Advantage of Affordable Power !

Model 5600 *Performer*
(AS SEEN AT COMDEX CANADA '96)

11.3" Dual Scan Colour, 10.4" or 12.1" TFT Active Matrix *800 x 600 SVGA LCD*
PENTIUM 120 *upgradable to Pentium 166 Mhz*
16 MB *upgradable to 32 MB RAM*
1.35 GB *upgradable to 1.77 & 2.1 GB Removable HDD*
2 MB Video RAM 32-bit PCI Bus
TEAC *8X CD ROM Drive Ni MH Battery & Removable 1.44 MB Floppy Drive are*
Simultaneously Integrated.
16 Bit Sound Card with Stereo Speakers
2 x PCMCIA Type II One Type III
Centre palmrest Trackpad pointing device
SIR Infra red & MIDI/Game ports
Win 95 Keyboard
Windows 95 Preloaded (or DOS & Win 3.11)
Targus Carrying Case



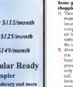
This Months' Specials :
11.3" Dual Scan $3,299 *lease $115/month*
10.4" TFT Active $3,599 *lease $125/month*
12.1" TFT Active $4,299 *lease $149/month*

PLUS FREE 33.6 KBPS Fax Modem with Voice & Cellular Ready
PLUS MicroSoft Value Pak : Works, Money, Scenes & CD Sampler
PLUS 10 Title CD Pak including: Groliers, World Atlas, Dictionary, Reference Library and more

Model 5800 *Performer Plus*

12.1" TFT Active *800 x 600 x 16 M SVGA LCD*
Simultaneous Display ***LCD/CRT & LCD/T.V.***
PENTIUM 120 *upgradable to* ***Pentium 200*** *Mhz CPU*
16 MB *RAM upgradable to* ***72 MB RAM***
1.35 GB *upgradable to* ***2.1 GB*** *Removable Hard Drive*
2 MB EDO *Video RAM 64-bit PCI Bus*
TEAC ***8X CD ROM*** *Drive Ni MH Battery & Removable 1.44 MB Floppy Drive are*
Simultaneously Integrated.
16 Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers 1 MB Mask ROM Wavetable
3 x PCMCIA Type II *One Type III*
Zoom Video Support
RCA jack / T.V Out Port for NTSC & PAL
MPEG Full Screen Motion Video Card included
SIR Infra-red & MIDI/Game ports
Centre palmrest Trackpad pointing device
Win 95 Keyboard, Windows '95 Preloaded (or DOS & Win 3.11)
MS Works, Scenes CD Sampler and Targus Carrying Case

Special Intro Price $5,199 *lease $182/month*



Model 5300 *Presenter*
Overhead Projection Notebook
Complete Presentation System
with removable LCD Back Panel

10.4" SVGA 800 x 600 TFT Active LCD
Intel Pentium 120, upgradable to Pentium 166 Mhz
810 MB Hard Drive, upgradable to 2.1GB
8 MB RAM expandable to 72 MB with 1 MB Video Ram with 32-bit PCI bus, Sound Card with stereo speakers
256 Kb Pipeline Burst Synchronous Level 2 Cache
- 2 x PCMCIA Type II One Type III
Trackpad NiMH Battery with Lithium Ion as option
** Smart Bay design with Floppy drive that interchanges with TEAC 8X CD-ROM PLUS optional second battery or optional SECOND HARD DRIVE module.*
** Infra-red Transceiver port*
** Optional MPEG Decoder & T.V module*
Windows 95 Preloaded & Carrying Case

Starting at $4,999 *or Lease for $175/month*

All Angel Notebooks include
- 1 Year Parts & labour Warranty, (Extendable to 3 Years)
- 1-888 Technical Support 72 Hour Service Turnaround
- All Prices are Cash Discounted - Credit Card Charges Apply

Angel Notebooks are Assembled by:
CanadianAdvanced Industries Ltd.
405 Britannia Rd. East, Suite 23 Mississauga (Hwy10&401)
Tel (905) 501-8375 Fax (905) 501-8376
North America Toll Free (888) 32ANGEL (322-6435)
Hours : Mon - Fri 9 to 6 Sat. 10 to 5

TORONTO EAST
2000's Technology / 3T Inc
250 Consumers Rd , Suite 100A
North York (401 & 404)
Tel (416) 502-2055 Toll Free (800) 520-0066
Fax : (416) 502-0285 Hours Mon-Fri 9 to 6 Sat. 10 to 4

Warranty
It's strictly buyer beware, buddy. Generally you can expect the cheapest package price to have the worst warranty. You pay a premium to buy from those small computer specialized stores, but you'll be glad you did when... I mean if... you have any problems. And don't think you won't. Computer problems rank right up there with death and taxes. Even if all the hardware is working properly, software can drive you nuts.

Don't expect the salesman at "Mega Warehouse" to help you, or even know how. He'll just tell you to bring your machine back so he can send it on an all-expenses-paid 12-week vacation to Siliconia.

Instead, be sure to establish a good relationship with the shop where you buy your stuff. You'd be surprised how many problems can be fixed during a 10-minute phone call with somebody who knows what they're selling... and backs it up.

Some general tips before you go shopping
1) There's no point in waiting "another few months" to get the latest and greatest because you'll end up never owning a computer that way. The latest and greatest is already in the final stages of development when the newest machines hit the shelves.
2) Always buy the best and fastest computer you can afford. I've been told a jillion times that "All I need it for is some word processing and to play a few old games," only months before I get the inevitable call: "Is there any way I can make it go faster without spending too much money?" or "I wanted to put MicroX SuperX on my machine but it says there's not enough RAM (or hard drive space or...)."
3) Don't let a salesperson snow you with lingo. That's the primary reason for me writing this article. Be sure you understand the capabilities of the machine and get a clear explanation of its expandability for future upgrades to virtually any component. This may seem premature but in all likelihood it's not.

Some handy questions
Keep these in mind when you're in the store (in no particular order):
1) Am I getting an 8 bit or 16 bit sound card? Is it SoundBlaster compatible?
2) Am I getting the latest versions of the software and do I get the manuals, packaging and registration cards? Are they installed and running or do I have to do that myself?
3) What's the warranty on the computer? Do you service it on-site or send it out? Can I call you if I have any questions? Do you have a guaranteed turnaround time for fixing and returning my computer if it needs repair? Do you have a loaner policy (free or otherwise) if you have to keep my computer longer than (whatever the "guaranteed" turnaround time is)?
4) Can I upgrade the CPU, and how fast a CPU will it take when I do upgrade?
5) How much RAM can the motherboard hold? What types of RAM will the motherboard support?
6) How much RAM is on the video card? Can I add to that at any time? If so, is the video RAM proprietary? How much does video RAM cost? ❑

That's why they call it a personal computer

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Imagine that you are a 15th century monk in an isolated monastery with a "treasure" of 30 books. Outside of prayer, these books are your world. A magician comes to visit and casts a spell. You are thrust into one of today's book superstores with not 30 but 5,000 volumes filled with photographs, maps and words you have never heard or read. When you purchase your first computer, you are that monk.

Your computer is like the physical store that contains those books. It is a tool with which software and the Internet come alive offering as revolutionary a change in your world as the monk experienced in his. Software development and access to information through channels such as the internet have come as far in 20 years as book publishing has in 500 years. Just as there are volumes on nearly every subject in the bookstores, there are software products or internet sites on a myriad of topics.

Confused by the technology? You have a right to be, but the rewards can be awe inspiring if you take the time to map out the territory

A portal on the world at large

So what is this Internet stuff and the Web and e-mail people keep talking about? The internet is like a large county library system with numerous satellite libraries linked by computer—but on a vastly larger scale Instead of looking in the card catalogue to see what books are available you can search for people and their interests and activities as well On the Internet you'll come into contact with people with ideas to share skills to test or questions that need answering—perhaps by you

Whatever your waking activities—from work, home or hobby—there are people around the world with the same interests who you can connect with on the Internet

It's the people not the technology, that makes the internet so terrific You will find people who are the antithesis of the violence and anti-social behavior you see on the news every night You can get help to find an antique car part a quilt pattern help your kids find out about an obscure village in France watch a comet's progress in real time share parenting ideas or locate the names of great grandfather's ancestors. (*But let's not forget that the Internet has its darker seamier side too. Whatever you find in the world, warts and all you'll likely find a correlate for on the Internet —Ed*)

Getting hooked (up)

How do you get all this? Buy a computer with a modem and subscribe to an Internet service provider (ISP).

A modem is a piece of equipment inside your new computer (you can also buy an external modem), which connects to a telephone line and allows your computer to send—and receive—digital information to other likewise-equipped computers across the telephone line An ISP is connected to the global interconnected network of networks called the Internet When you connect to your ISP with your modem your computer becomes a part of that network.

24 hour mail service

One service available with an Internet connection is e-mail, which is short for electronic mail

So what is so good about that? First outside of what you pay for an ISP connection (about the same as basic phone service), ➤

UNLIMITED
Internet Access
AS LOW AS $9.99 PER MONTH
NO OTHER COSTS
PICK THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU!

RESIDENTIAL PLAN 9AM-6PM
$9.99 PER MONTH If you pre-pay for 3 months, The 4th month is FREE

RESIDENTIAL PLAN 24HR-7DAY
UNLIMITED CALLING PLAN
$19.99 PER MONTH $14.95 if you sign up for a 4 month period

BUSINESS PLAN 9AM-6PM
INTER - DIAL - PLAN
$96 for SIX MONTHS

*ISDN 64k $249 per month
*Note ISDN Router is required

E-MAIL only accounts $5 per Month

Ask about our 6 month and one year specials

YES IC

- *ATM T3 Access to the net*
- FREE 7 day support
- FREE WEB PAGE STORAGE (2 megs) With all Internet accounts
- FREE software 3.1 users
- On site Installation and Training $60.00
- Lots of other plans and pricing options available

ONE MONTH SPECIAL
All new accounts receive a FREE 2nd E-Mail
Or FREE web page storage 2 megs
"Its your choice"

"At Yes IC we don't SLASH our prices, we just CUT them!"

Now serving Toronto, Hamilton, Barrie, Oshawa, Oakville, Burlington, Whitby, Newmarket and all local calling areas to the above.

Visit our web site for all of the various plans and options @
http://www.yesic.com
(416) 622-6614 Fax: (416) 622-3348

there are no stamps to buy or lines to stand in at the post office Just like a letter you have an address such as "anyone@tcp.ca"—which is short for a person named "anyone" at "tcp" or *The Computer Paper*, in "ca," or Canada. Enter that, then type your note or letter, click a key on the keyboard and poof! it's sent About 15 minutes to an hour later it is in the receiver's mailbox But the other person can read it at his or her convenience E-mail does not ring during supper or while you are in the shower But this is one-on-one communication.

The club is meeting here tonight

For one-to-many interaction, you can participate in newsgroups or forums These are like clubs for topics such as gardening or stamp collecting or diseases or parenting—but instead of meeting in a community centre or church hall they meet via the Internet.

One person serves as the hub Everyone sends messages to or receives messages from that person's computer This is how it works: you send a message to the hub's e-mail address with only the words in the message "subscribe (this-hobby) " Then a few times a week or even daily you receive a collection of questions, answers and discussions that others have offered to the group To put in your own two cents, you e-mail the hub with your question or comment. But what makes these so terrific is that instead of perhaps having access to only a few people in your geographic area interested in the same topic, you are in contact with hundreds from all over the world

For example, I grow orchids to keep from going crazy over the winter. I belong to two Internet newsgroups the Orchids List Digest, which is international and Orchids-can, which is primarily about orchids, orchid growers and activities in Canada I also belong to the Royal Botanical Gardens Orchid Society but it only meets once a month and members are a long-distance call away

With these computer groups, I can locate a plant I have always wanted, ask about a new potting media I saw used at another club's show or find people who will trade pollen to help conserve endangered species. I have "friends" in Belgium South Africa (this person sent stamps to my youngest son and articles for our society newsletter to me), Saskatchewan and Texas

Newsgroup discussions are often lively and the willingness to help and share defies the dog-eat-dog mentality we're always told is the heart of 20th century culture.

For people in isolated areas, a phone connection to the Internet makes them an instant member For example Steve Saunders in Nova Scotia posted photos of elegant orchid displays on the Web within a few days of the national Canadian Orchid Congress in Halifax this past Fall With children in school, I could not go But thanks to Steve, I was still able to view the show anyway

Using my computer I can also send a photo of an orchid I m having a problem with to a special section of the Orchid List Digest and receive a diagnosis the same day from someone thousands of miles away

And there are other ways computers help with my orchid growing I maintain a "database" of my orchids using a special program called Orchidata-3 (The software from Computer/Management Services requires Windows/DOS and sells for US$66.50, plus shipping and handling) A database is a special group of programs that collects sorts and collates items numbers or other information A common use for a database is to maintain a mailing list that can be sorted automatically by name, province, affiliation etc

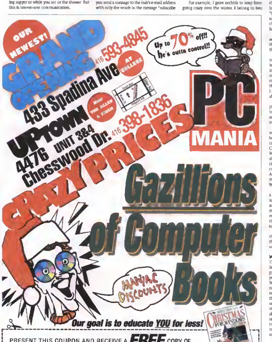
With my orchids, I use a database to keep a record of the name, parents flowering history, repotting and most important where I acquired the plant Why do I need the last item? Orchids are becoming endangered all over the world This provides evidence that they were obtained from legitimate sources and not collected illegally or smuggled

I can also print a report with the database that sorts all plants blooming in the spring so that I can remind myself to repot and fertilize without jeopardizing flower spikes.

Web world wide

The Web is the third big player on the Internet in addition to e-mail and newsgroups. The World Wide Web is like indexed yellow pages for businesses and individuals. But instead of a small box advertising a business or service "Web pages" can be almost any number of full pages (but are usually less than 10) The pages tell you what a business or organization has to offer or what an individual is interested in As a perk, there are always items marked by bold type or a different color type By clicking on one on your computer screen with the pointer that is controlled by your "mouse," you can jump to another Web page for that related item.

For instance, Ruthe Stowe (her Internet address is http://home.netinc.ca/~rstowe/) in Hamilton is interested in weaving. On her page she has links to the weaving guild she belongs to and the weaving newsgroup she subscribes to. She also has other links to weav



Our goal is to educate YOU for less!

PRESENT THIS COUPON AND RECEIVE A **FREE** COPY OF
SIMPLE SIMON SAYS CHRISTMAS
FOR WINDOWS
(while quantities last)

ing friends, resources such as looms, software, classes events, etc along with other things or places she finds interesting such as textile museums. This is one of the best features of the Internet and Web when you become interested in a topic or hobby such as doing stained glass antique cars, photography, women's issues political causes etc. the Web offers access to clubs, resources, technical information and people who share your enthusiasm.

The Web is like a huge library that is stocked with books, videos and people The people are as numerous as books in a typical library For instance Ruthe Stowe has a counter to indicate how many times her site has been visited In the last six months she has received more than 4 000 visitors This does not mean however that her computer has to run 24 hours a day Her Web pages are kept on the computer that provides her Internet account for all to access.

Web sites often contain information to help you with a project. For example one offers step-by-step help to build your own computer It also contains information on locating and buying parts (http://www vernet com/pc/)

The family roots phenomenon

Yet another Web site is an index to hundreds of genealogy (the study of your family ancestors) sites on the Internet including a number of Canadian ones. One site Barrelful of Genealogy Links, has registered over 56,000 callers in the last six months (I am number dropping only to give you an idea of how many people worldwide are communicating and sharing.)

None of these three sites (the weaving site build your own computer site and this genealogy site) are commercial All have been published because someone had an interest and wanted to share it

Software programs you can purchase sometimes also have built in links to the Internet so that you can add or update information Two of the most common genealogy programs for example have Internet links for research Family Gathering (works with both Windows and Macintosh computers and retails for about $62) from Palladium links to chat rooms and discussion groups hosted by experts a genealogy reference library and a fee-for-service genealogical research service.

The program itself does far more than penciling in a few names and dates You start with an on-screen form in which you type names, dates places and events such as birth, burial and where you found the information for each ancestor. You can add photos or scans of documents such as birth certificates or old land records (Scanners are computer add-ons that work like photocopiers but put the image on your screen and into your computer's memory The image can be stored or printed out) Besides doing Internet research directly from this program, you can also search Internet sites or newsgroups such as Roots-L for more information.

Family Tree Maker Deluxe from Broderbund which sells for $112 and requires Windows (a Macintosh version will be available early this year), comes with millions of names in an index that you can search by simply typing in a name and asking your computer to find all the references to that individual.

The company also produces a large number of research CD-ROMs with census and other genealogy indexes immigration records and millions of people in family trees that have been submitted to share with other researchers.

Continued on page **33**

This Christmas give your family the world.

Give them the one gift everyone in the family can share – the INTERNET from Pathway Communications. We've been supplying fast, efficient Internet access for almost as long as the Web has been around. With unbeatable prices, friendly seven-days-a-week service and quick, easy set-up (no busy signals – ever!) an Internet account with Pathway is the hottest, coolest gift this side of virtual reality. So this Christmas, give your family the gift they'll keep using every day of the year.

PLAN 1	PLAN 2	NEW PLAN 3	CORPORATE PLAN 4 BASIC	CORPORATE PLAN 4 PREMIUM	
25 (extra hrs: 75¢)	70 (extra hrs: 40¢)	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Hours per month
$9.95	$19.95	$25.95	$49.95	$79.95	Monthly fee
$99.00	$199.00	$279.00	$449.00	$799.00	Annual fee

There is a one-time set-up fee for individuals of $30 and corporate of $75

Both Corporate Plans offers FOUR additional E-mail accounts.
PLUS the Premium Plan* gives your company the professional, personalized E-mail and WWW addresses it deserves – at an unbeatable price:
yourname@yourcompany.com AND *http://www.yourcompany.com*

* Domain registration required

Call Today
416 214-6363

pathway
COMMUNICATIONS

PROUDLY CANADIAN

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail: info@pathcom.com
1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5

YOUR PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE TO THE INTERNET

SYGMA

Since 199

VILLE SAINT LAURENT
2293 LAURENTIEN BLVD. # 205
[illegible] EAL, QUEBEC H4K 1N5
Tel 514.333.7033
Fax 514 333 1902

DOWNTOWN MONTREAL
[illegible] BISHOP
[illegible]
Tel [illegible]
Fax 514 287 3328

WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR DRIVES • EDO MEMORY • MATROX MILLENIUM
ADVANCED SERIES 96

Canadian Service Centers

We provide you with after-sale and warranty service across the country with service centers located in major Canadian cities

Montreal
•
Toronto
•
Vancouver
•
Ottawa
•
Halifax
•
Hamilton

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

VALUE SERIES

- Intel Pentium® Processor 133MHz
- Heat sink, fan & thermal alarm
- MMX Support
- PCI 2.1 motherboard
  Intel 430 HX PCIset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache & Flash BIOS
- ATI X-Pression 3D+ (Rage II)
  Windows, Video & 3D Accelerator
- 1.6 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm, 9ms, mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- USB Connectors
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB 72 pin "EDO" 32-bit RAM
- 10X CDROM Atapi E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Supra 33.6 int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D-Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- MS-Windows 95 on CD
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot.
- MAG DX1586 PnP Monitor 15" .28dp

VS 5133 **$ 2,568**

- Intel Pentium® Processor 166MHz
- Heat sink, fan & thermal alarm
- MMX Support
- PCI 2.1 motherboard
  Intel 430 HX PCIset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Mystique
  2MB PCI Video Card
- 2.5 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm, 11ms, mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- USB Connectors
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB 72 pin "EDO" 32-bit RAM
- 8X CDROM Atapi E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Supra 33.6 int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- MS-Windows 95 on CD
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot.
- Monitor sold separately

VS 5166 **$ 2,448**

- Intel Pentium® Processor 200 MHz
- Heat sink, fan & thermal alarm
- MMX Support
- PCI 2.1 motherboard
  Intel 430 HX PCIset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Millennium 2 2MB WRAM
  Windows, Video & 3D Accelerator
- 2.5 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm, 11ms, mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- USB Connectors
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB 72 pin "EDO" 32-bit RAM
- 10X CDROM Atapi E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- US Robotics 33.6 int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D-Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- MS-Windows 95 on CD
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot.
- Monitor sold separately

VS 5200 **$ 2,768**

Hardware/Software Value Packs

- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Encarta 96
- MS Works
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- Scenes
- Dangerous Creatures

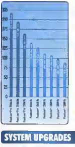
Multimedia **$ 488**

- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
- MS Office Pro
- MS Bookshelf

Home Office **$ 648**

- Sound Blaster 32 Wave & 3D Sound
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Connectix Quickcam Color Digital Camera
- Supra 28.8 PnP fax/modem/voice
- FreeVue internet video conferencing
- On demand video capturing
- On spot picture capturing

Video Conferencing **$ 678**



PRO POWER SERIES

- Intel Pentium Pro® Processor 180 MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI motherboard
  Intel 440 FX PCIset
- 256k L2 Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Mystique
  2.0 MB PCI Video Card
- 2.5 GB Western Digital HD
  5200 rpm 11ms, mode 4
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- USB Connectors
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 32 MB EDO 72 pin 32-bit RAM
- 10X CDROM Atapi E-IDE
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MPEG player
- Mid Tower case w/250 W surge prot.
- Sony 15sf2 Monitor 15" .25dp

PP 180B **$ 3,408**

- Intel Pentium Pro® Processor 200 MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI motherboard
  Intel 440 FX PCIset
- 256k L2 Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Millenium 2.0 MB WRAM
  Windows, Video & 3D Accelerator
- 2.1 GB Seagate Hawk SCSI Hard Drive
  7200 RPM, AV
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI PCI Controller
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 64 MB EDO 72 pin 32-bit RAM
- NEC 6X CDROM SCSI
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- US Robotics 33.6 ext. Fax/Modem/Voice
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Labtec CS-180 Speakers & Microphone
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MPEG player
- Full Tower case w/250 W surge prot.
- Monitor Sold Separately

PP 200T **$ 4,478**

- Intel Pentium Pro® Processor 200 MHz
- Heat sink & fan
- PCI motherboard
  Intel 440 FX PCIset
- 256k L2 Cache & Flash BIOS
- Matrox Millenium 4.0 MB WRAM
  Windows, Video & 3D Accelerator
- 4.2 GB Seagate "Barracuda"
  Ultra Wide SCSI 7200 rpm AV
- Adaptec 2940UW Ultra Wide SCSI PCI Controller
- Etherlink III PCI 10BT PCI Ethernet
- Two fast serial ports + EPP/ECP
- 64 MB EDO 72 pin 32-bit RAM
- 8X CDROM Plextor SCSI
- 1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Logitech Mouseman 2
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MPEG player
- Full Tower case w/300 W surge prot.
- Viewsonic 17PS Monitor 17" .25dp, 1600x1200

PP 200S **$ 6,588**

SYSTEM UPGRADES Monitors, Multimedia & Fax Modems

MAG INNOVISION

DX15T Trinitron 0.25	$ 868
DX17T Trinitron 0.25	$ 968

SONY

15sf1 Trinitron 0.25	$ 538
15sf2 Trinitron 0.25	$ 649
17sf2 Trinitron 0.25	$ 1138
17se2 Trinitron 1600x1200	$ 1388

[illegible]

1769DC 17"	$ 788

VIEWSONIC

17PS 1600x1200 0.25	$ 868

HITACHI

UX 18210 21" 0.22	$ 3238
GX-17L 17" 0.28	$ 1118

NEC

17XV+	$ 1098

UPS

Opti UPS 280E	$ 178
Opti UPS-420E	$ 248

[illegible]

Supra 33.6 V.34 PnP F/M/V	$ 148
US Robotics	$ 219
Motorola Bitsurfer ISDN 64K	$ 438

SECURITY PROTECTION

Call us for information on our complete line of computer security products

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard 870C Color	$ 648
Hewlett Packard 5L 600 dpi	$ 638
Hewlett Packard 5P Laser	$ 1068
Hewlett Packard 4V 11x17	$ 2748
Epson Stylus Color 500	$ 398

MULTIMEDIA

Jazz 590 speakers 30W	$ 95
Jazz J902S Subwoofer	$ 179
Roland DH 4MB GM	$ 229
Connectix Quick Cam	$ 138
Connectix Color Quick Cam	$ 288
ATI TV Tuner	$ 148

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows 95 Full Version	$ 129
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	$ 398
Windows NT 4.0 Server	$ 799
Windows NT 3.1	$ 108
MS DOS 6.22	$ 46

Upgrades are Sold only as parts of computer systems (not sold separately) • All Prices are already cash discounted
All computer systems are covered by a two-year parts & labor warranty • Prices may change without notice · consult one of our sales people for the latest prices • Internet: http://www.vir.com/~sygma/index.htm
The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

1-800-89-SYGMA
sygma@montreal.com

A personal computer

Continued from page **31**

They have also recognized that many of their CDs were primarily American and have started to release data for other countries.

First was an 18th century Irish census. Last month Broderbund released two for Canada the index to the Ontario 1871 census with 375 000 names (this disc No 116 sells for $28) and the Canadian Genealogy Index 1500s-1900s, with two million names gathered over 20 years from more than 1 000 sources (it sells for $42 and is disc No 118)

Many genealogy societies in Canada have Web pages with links to numerous additional research sources. Best known is the Ontario Genealogical Society

With these programs you can ask your computer to do what it does best organize data. By choosing from a menu you can have an ancestor tree of a specific number of generations with photos dates and places—as much or as little information as you choose to add. Start with any name and choose ancestors or descendants. Then ask your computer to print it out with a fancy border so that you can frame it or add it to a family picture album It will also take all the information you have added and collate it in a family journal or biography

So with these programs, you can research, organize what you have found, and publish it in a professional-looking form.

Hobbies and crafts

One final example If you are a crafts person you will know how tedious designing craft items by hand can be With computer programs you can play with design features change them with a click of the mouse add or take away color resize etc. and estimate what the end product will look like

For instance a program called Stitch Painter 2.0 from Cochenille (run by Canadian Susan Lazier) has been developed for any textile craft design that uses a grid from weaving or needlepoint to cross stitch to knits to beading (it requires Windows or Macintosh and sells for $225 the beading module is priced at $40) Make a design on the grid, then flip rotate, resize or repeat it somewhere else on the project using any of 250 different colors

Two other Canadians are getting in the act with weaving software: ProWeave from Cameron Fiber Arts (available for Windows 3 1 or 95 for $295 or $255 for Macintosh) and Fiberworks PCW from Fiberworks ($27 for the demo version for PCs with a Windows and Macintosh version due out this spring)

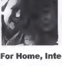
If you weave then you know that throwing the shuttle back and forth is not the hard work. Rather, it is choosing and developing a design and transferring it to the loom when you thread the warp You may draw a design on graph paper but that only tells half the story With Fiberworks, you can instantly see what the back of the project looks like It will also drive electronic looms. You can experiment with colors until you get the shade and hue right Then go to the dye pot and dye your yarn to your own specifications You are also able to make corrections anytime on the computer rather than painstakingly correcting with needle weaving on the loom later Or print the design to share it with friends in your weaving guild If you teach weaving it is a great tool to display just the threading and treadling draft, leaving the drawdown a blank grid, or reverse these values to demonstrate fabric analysis showing interlacement or structural drawdown.

Proweave is another design program for hand looms that will drive electronic looms It has a wonderful custom color editor so that you can match specially dyed yarns to your design. It will also calculate how many heddles you need for each harness which saves running out in the middle of warping

Dini Cameron also runs a computer weaving design workshop from her home near Ottawa The cost is $250 for five full days plus $25 per day room and board Here is how computers have affected a craft thousands of years old She uses computers to develop new methods of design that were not possible before Experimentation on this scale would just be too complex without computers ❑

Contacts

Broderbund Tel 800-474 8696
Web site http://www familytreemaker com
Cameron Fiber Arts Tel 613-838-5000
Web site http://www magi com/~proweave
Canadian Orchid Congress: Web site http://www con. cs dal ca/Recreation/OrchidSNS/coc96shu.html
Cochenille Tel 416-469-5978 (in Toronto) or 619-259 1698 (in U.S)
Web site http://www cochenille.com
Computer/Management Services: 1420 Medina Ct., Arnold MD 21012.
Fiberworks Tel 519-822-5988
Web site http://www3.sympatico.ca/fiberworks pcw
Palladium Tel 800 910-2646
Web site http://www.palladiumnet.com
Ontario Genealogy Society Web site
http://www interlog com/~dreed/ogs home.htm



www.yourcompany.com

Better than money in the bank

Whether your company is big or small getting onto the Internet is an investment that pays immediate dividends At Planeteer Internet our Corporate team is standing by to design on line solutions tailored specifically to your business needs

We offer a full range of Internet Services including Internet connectivity Domain Name registration virtual web sites web design and consulting, all the way up to Corporate Intranet Solutions

For high bandwidth demands we provide dedicated 28 8, ISDN and Frame Relay connections Call (416) 410-1320 for details

- Domain Name Registration
- Virtual Web Sites
- Server parking
- Web Page consulting and design

- Full Inter/Intra Networking Solutions
- Multi-user and Corporate Packages
- BRI Single and Duel "B" Channel ISDN
- Leased Line & Frame Relay to T-1

Planeteer Internet also gets you and your family connected to the Internet for as little as $9 95 a month. There are no tricks in our rate structures. No Prime time fees No daily limits

Every account includes a personal E-Mail address and full access to the Internet When you sign up, we include the latest Licensed version of Netscape Navigator The easiest and most comprehensive Internet browser on the market today (a $69 95 value free)

For Home, Internet Made Easy

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR INCLUDED

On-Line Time	Per Month	Six Months	Per Year
25 hrs*	$9 95	$49 95	$99.95
75 hrs	$19.95	$99.95	$199 95

One time set up fee of $24 95 with Licensed Netscape software

PLANETEER INTERNET

To sign-up, please call
Planeteer Internet
(416) 410-1320 or
1-800-968-4638
#1 - 180 Konrad Crescent
Markham, Ontario L3R 9T9

Proudly serving the Toronto, Barrie, Oshawa and Newmarket

CASIO QV-10A Plus digital camera with PhotoDelux **$590**

Season's Greetings

PRE-BOXING DAY SALE

YAMAHA **$63.99** Model M7 **$89.99** Model M15

CASH PRICES **Parts & Service Department** CASH PRICES

MAINBOARD

- 486DX4 256K PCI $100
- 486DX4 256K w/Sele mpu $144
- 586/Triton VX256 Dimm $156
- 586/Triton VX256 Pipe (Acer) $170
- 586/Triton VX256 Pipe (Asus) $200
- 586/Triton VX256 [illegible] $175
- 586/Intel VX256 ATX (MB) $180
- 586/Intel HX256 ATX (Asus) $216
- Pent. Pro Acer or Asus $400

104 Keys KEYBOARD

- Natural Style Kit w/Pad $40
- Keytronic Honeywell $30
- NMB PS/2 Keyboard $28
- Win 95 KB w/ Pad $25

Case & Power Supply

- Mini DESKTOP 230W from $50
- MID Tower 230W from $55
- Full Tower 230W from $80
- ATX Style MID Tower $116
- ATX Style Full Tower $140
- 250W Power Supply $45
- 300W Power Supply $65

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE

- Fujitsu/Pan. 1.2M $40
- Fujitsu/Pan. 1.44M $31
- WD 850MB 64k 10ms $218
- WD 1.2G 64k 10ms $278
- WD 1.6G 128k 10ms $300
- WD 2.1G 128k 12ms $366
- WD 2.5G 128k 12ms $416
- WD 3.1G 128k 10ms $445
- Quantum 850MB 128k 14ms $290
- Quantum 1.2G 128k 12ms $280
- Quantum 1.7G 128k 11ms $316
- Quantum 2.1G 128k 11ms $366
- Quantum 3.2G 128k 11ms $465
- Fujitsu 1.2G 128k 10ms $278
- Seagate 1.6G 64k 14ms $280
- Seagate 2.1G 128k 10ms $365
- Seagate 2.5G 128k 11ms $416
- Maxtor 1.3G 64k 12ms $270
- Maxtor 1.6G 64k 12ms $290
- Maxtor 2.5G 64k 12ms $340
- Maxtor 2.7G 64k 12ms $416
- NEC 1.7G 128k 11ms $295
- NEC 2.1G 128k 11ms $338
- 3M [illegible] G 128k 12ms $366

PRINTERS

- HP Deskjet 400 $290
- HP Deskjet 680/690C $480/465
- HP Deskjet 820/870Cxi $620/660
- HP LaserJet 5L $660
- HP LaserJet 6P/6MP $1100/1200
- Canon BJC 210/4100 $340/300
- Canon BJC-4550 $575
- Roven L5B Laser $400
- Roven L5A Laser $500
- Epson Stylus 500 $370

SCANNER & Pointing Device

- HP ScanJet 4P / 4C $475/1178
- Logitec Paben Pro/Scanman $450/176
- ACT/SCAN 300F CLR 4800dpi $400

VIDEO CARD

- CL 5440 PCI Playback $40
- Instant 8900D/8980 MPEG $84/58
- [illegible] 2M 3300 1-4M MPEG $55/126
- [illegible] $160
- [illegible] 2M 4M $245/345
- [illegible] 2M $230/300

MONITORS

- Magitronic 14/15" Digital $285/395
- Magitronic 17/20" Ul Green $720/1495
- Acer 14" 1024 .28 Analog $290
- Acer 17" 7178ie / 7176ie $730/830
- Acer 15" 56e/56ie Digital $390/420
- MEGAIMAGE 14" /15" $290/360
- MEGAIMAGE 17" Digital $670
- Viewsonic 15 G6/GA Spk $300/465
- Viewsonic 17 G5/GA Spk $860/900
- MAG 15" DX1595/DX15T $480/565
- MAG 17" DX1795/DX700T $840/970
- SONY 100SF 1280 .25 15" $541
- SONY 100SF 1280 .25 15" $635
- SONY 200SF 1280 .25 17" $1130

Tape BU & Others

- Colorado 1 1300 Int/Ext $125/200
- Colorado 1 400 BU $240
- ZIP Drive 100M SCSI/Parallel $276/255
- SyQuest EZ230 Parallel/SCSI $380/375
- SyQuest SyJet 1.5G from $534.99
- SyQuest 135/230 Cartridge $30/37
- JAZ [illegible] 1G Cart $139.99
- [illegible] $530/660

All CSA Systems are Backed by 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)

SyQuest SyJet 1.5G Hard Drive **$525** Int IDE or SCSI **$690** Ext Parallel **$650** Ext SCSI

Acer Up to 4800 dpi Color Flatbed Scanner **$400**

Color Scanner PageScan **$450** ScanMan **$175**

Ergo Keyboard $49.99 and up

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

- ACER AWE32 Pro Sound Card $78.99
- ACER 16 ESS1868 Sound Card PnP $39.99
- Sound Blaster 16 IDE PnP oem $103.99
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP oem $97.99
- SB 32 8K PnP oem $154.99
- SB 32 8K PnP $189.99
- SB AWE32 512K PnP $294.99
- LS-28 60W Speaker $27.99
- DOWA 80W Speaker $44.99
- Synteny Surround 180W Spk $54.99
- Sign-Note Surround 180W Spk $84.99
- Memorex 160W Surround Sound $99.99
- KOSS HD-30 / HD-80 $34/48
- KOSS HD-50 / HD-100 $60/106

INTERFACE / NETWORK PRODUCTS

- Ethernet NE2000 ISA PC Surecom $38/46
- Ethernet NE2000 ISA PC Combo $40/50
- PCMCIA 2-Port Adaptor Surecom $134.99
- 5 Port Ethernet 10B-T Hub Surecom $69.99
- 8 Port Ethernet 10B-T Hub Surecom $99.99
- 16 Port Ethernet 10B-T Hub Surecom $134.99
- Adaptec 1522B ISA SCSI Kit $109.99
- Adaptec 1522AK ISA Card $99.99
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra wide SCSI Kit $409.99
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra wide SCSI Card $384.99
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI Kit $384.99
- Adaptec 2940 Card $329.99
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI Card $309.99
- IDE CDR Controller $19.99
- Super I/O Combo Card $14.99

ATI VIDEO CARD Perfecting the PC PCI BUS

- MACH 64 DRAM 1M/2M $94.99 / 119.99
- MACH 64 VRAM 2M/4M $199.99 / 309.99
- Mid WinCharger 1M/2M $78.99 / 99.99
- Win Turbo VRAM 2M/4M $254.99 / 349.99
- Video Boost E2M/TV Tuner $104.99 / 166.99
- 3D Xpr Screen 2M/4M oem $154.99 / 189.99
- 3D Xpr PC2TV 2M/4M oem $179.99 / 214.99
- 3D Xpr PC2TV 2/4M Retail $209.99 / 309.99
- 3D Pro Turbo + PC2TV 4M oem $284.99
- 3D Pro Turbo + PC2TV 4M Retail $324.99

FAX MODEM

- USR 33.6 v.34 Int / Ext $200/222
- USR 33.6 PVM Voice Int / Ext $227/263
- USR 33.6i oem / PVM Voice $178/183
- SUPRA 33.6 PnP Int / Ext $134/167
- SUPRA 33.6 Int Voice PnP $166.99
- SUPRA 33.6i Voice oem $134.99
- Rockwell 33.6i Voice $114.99
- WiseCom 28.8i $ 78.99
- WiseCom 28.8i Duplex Voice $129.99
- ACER 33.6 34 Voice $114.99

CPU & MEMORY
Cyrix 6x86
INTEL / AMD CPU
30 / 72 Pin Memory
$CALL for Latest Pricing

External Kit Converter
Convert your internal drives to an external

- SCSI CDR External Kit $89.99
- SCSI HD External Kit $89.99
- SCSI HD Parallel Kit $159.99
- SCSI CDR Parallel Kit $169.99
- IDE HD Parallel Kit $139.99
- IDE CDR Para lel Port Kit $139.99
- Parallel SCSC Port Kit $129.99

(Prices might vary due to market fluctuation, visit our WEB site for daily updated prices) Sales Ends DEC 24 '96

Panasonic Recordable Kit
Adaptec AHA 1520B SCSI 2
Internal 2X/4X SCSI CDR
CD Recordable Media
GEAR CD-Recording Software
$740

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS **Vibra 6X CD-ROM with Grolier 96' CD's**
Access Time 220ms
Transfer Rate 900kb/s
Cache size 256K
$125

NEC 4x SCSI	130
NEC 8x SCSI	300
Panasonic 8x SCSI	265
Creative 8x	140
Panasonic 8x	140
Samsung 8x	140
Goldstar 8x	140
Acer 8x	140
Acer 10x	155
Acer 12x	180

APC Back-UPS
Uninterruptible Power Supply

BACK-UPS 280	(180W)	$146
BACK-UPS 400	(250W)	$210
BACK-UPS 450	(300W)	$280
BACK-UPS 450 (Smart)	(280W)	$400

Pentium Pro Series
ACER Intel 440FX Pentium Mainboard
Mid Tower Case & 230W
32M EDO Ram, Enh 1/O KB
1.44M FD, NEC 2.1G HD
S3-3325 3D 2-4M Video Card
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
Preload Windows 95 (Disk & Manual)
Mouse & Pad
Pentium Pro 200Mhz CPU not included due to market fluctuation
Pentium Pro System FREE 50 High Density LOGIC Brand Diskettes
$1619 Lease Rate $63.10*

Multimedia Package for above system available for add-on

Basic 6x MM Series
Intel Triton [illegible] MB
Mid Tower Case & 230W
16M Ram, Enh. KM KB
1.44M FD, 1.2G HD
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M Video
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
Creative 6x CD-Rom Drive
Acer 16 bit Sound Card
Preload Windows 95 CD
Wisecom 28.8 Faxmodem & 75 hrs Internet
Mouse & Pad
Headphone, Microphone & Shielded Speakers FREE 50 High Density LOGIC Brand Diskettes
Pentium 100 Mhz
$1599 Lease Rate $61.56*

Pentium 120Mhz	Cyrix 6x86 also avail	$1619
Pentium 133Mhz		$1719
Pentium 150Mhz		$1799
Pentium 166Mhz		$1929

Power 8x MM Series
ACER 430 [illegible] 256MB
Mid Tower Case & 230W
16M EDO Ram, Enh 104 KB
1.44M FD, 1.7G HD
S3-3325 3D 2M Video
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
EIDE 8x CDR Drive
USR 33.6i PVM Voice/Fax/Modem w/75 hrs access of Internet
Acer AW32 Pro Wavetable
GROLIER Ency. '96 plus 12 Titles
Preload Windows '95 CD
Mouse & Pad
Headphone, Microphone & 80W Shielded Speakers FREE 50 High Density LOGIC Brand Diskettes
Pentium 100 Mhz
$1939 Lease Rate $74.65*

Pentium 120Mhz	Cyrix 6x86 also avail	$1959
Pentium 133Mhz		$2049
Pentium 150Mhz		$2139
Pentium 166Mhz		$2269

Power 10x MM Series
ACER Triton [illegible] 256MB
Mid Tower Case & 230W
16M EDO Ram, Enh 104 KB
1.44M FD, 1.7G HD
ATI 3D Expression 2M & Mpeg
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Card
15" SVGA N.I. .28 Monitor
EIDE 10x CDR Drive
USR 33.6i PVM Voice/Fax/Modem w/75 hrs access of Internet
Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
GROLIER Ency. '99 plus 12 Titles
Preload Windows '95 CD
Mouse & Pad
Headphone, Microphone & 80W Shielded Speakers FREE 50 High Density LOGIC Brand Diskettes
Pentium 100 Mhz
$2069 Lease Rate $79.66*

Pentium 120Mhz	Cyrix 6x86 also avail	$2089
Pentium 133Mhz		$2179
Pentium 150Mhz		$2269
Pentium 166Mhz		$2399

NEW Updated Web Pages with TechNotes and Pricing on most products (www.lchouse.com)

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense' Web Site: www.lchause.com

Store Hours
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun. Noon - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1180 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9996
FAX: (905) 276-5106

[illegible]

Thinking small: Making your first computer a portable

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

If you have never had the pleasure of owning a personal computer and are now convinced that you really need one do not limit your horizons to a standard desktop personal computer.

The latest breed of notebook computers are capable of doing everything their larger desktop siblings can do, while offering the virtue of being able to be used anywhere or anytime. They typically come with hard disk capacity of at least 800 MB between 8 MB and 16 MB of memory high resolution color displays, Pentium processors rated at 100 MHz or better and two PC card slots for adding on extra functionality.

In fact, most notebook computers are just as happy to work like a desktop computer as they are sitting in front of you on a plane. If you plug a full-size keyboard an external mouse and an external monitor into your notebook computer you can use it just as if it were a desktop system. And when you unplug the external goodies you can take it on the road with you without worrying that you are leaving any data behind "on the main system."

In short for most day-to-day computing tasks there is little that you cannot do on a standard notebook PC that you could on a desktop computer with similar specifications. The main difference is that a notebook computer uses a different technology (PCMCIA or PC Card technology) to allow for internal hardware expansion while desktop computers have "slots" into which you place printed circuit boards.

For most general purpose expansion (such as adding modems video capture boards or network cards), there are PC Card versions of desktop expansion cards—with the only difference being that you'll tend to pay more (likely 50 percent more, but as much as double) for the PC Card version than for a standard expansion card for a desktop computer.

In fact that is still generally true for notebook computers, which often command a premium of 30 per cent or more over the desktop equivalent. This means that if you want a notebook computer as your main system, you should have a compelling reason for that choice.

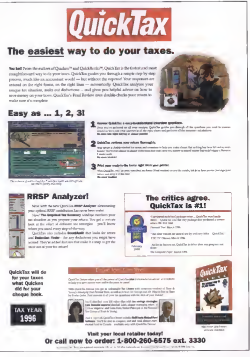
The best reason is that it will allow you to be more productive or save you the cost of having one computer in the office and another at home. For some users the cost of a notebook computer can often be partially (or even fully) funded by their employer if they are to be used at both work and home.

Your reasons for choosing a notebook computer as your first system will go a long way to determining what kind of system you want. Whatever use you are planning, make sure that you take the following issues into account in addition to the basic questions of processor speed hard-disk size, memory and PC Card expansion.

Long battery life If you plan to work while you are on a plane boat, bus or train, there is nothing more frustrating than running out of battery power just as you are completing a crucial bit of work. To ensure that you don't run short of battery power, look for a laptop computer that runs on lithium ion batteries (which offer the longest life) and has slots for two rechargeable batteries, so that you can work for an extended period without having to swap batteries.

Screen clarity and readability: No matter how light and fast your laptop computer is, none of it will do you any good if you can't read the screen.

Keyboard size and a pointing device: Once again a laptop computer can have all the wonderful features in the world but if you can't enter information and commands into it, the rest of the system is no use. Spend a little time trying out the keyboard and pointing device (usually a trackball, mouse, "pointing stick" or touch pad) on your prospective laptop before you buy it ❑



QuickTax

The easiest way to do your taxes.

You bet! From the makers of Quicken™ and QuickBooks™, QuickTax is the fastest and most straightforward way to do your taxes. QuickTax guides you through a simple step-by-step process, much like an accountant would — but without the expense! Your responses are entered on the right forms, on the right lines — automatically. QuickTax analyzes your unique tax situation, seeks out deductions ... and gives you helpful advice on how to save money on your taxes. QuickTax's Final Review even double-checks your return to make sure it's complete.

Easy as ... 1, 2, 3!

1 Answer QuickTax's easy-to-understand interview questions.

2 QuickTax reviews your return thoroughly.

3 Print your ready-to-file forms right from your printer.

RRSP Analyzer!

Now with the new QuickTax **RRSP Analyzer** determining your optimal RRSP contribution has never been easier.

New! **The Graphical Tax Summary** window monitors your tax situation as you prepare your return. You get a concise look at the effect of different tax strategies you'll know where you stand every step-of-the-way.

QuickTax also includes **SmartAudit** that looks for errors and **Deduction Finder** — for any deductions you might have missed. They're added features that make it a snap to get the most out of your tax return!

The critics agree. QuickTax is #1!

QuickTax will do for your taxes what Quicken did for your cheque book.

TAX YEAR 1996

Visit your local retailer today!

Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6575 ext. 3330

WITH THE ALL SEASONS ON-SITE SERVICE WE PROVIDE,

EVERYDAY CAN BE LIKE CHRISTMAS.

THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION

Ah it's Christmas time again; nothing like sharing good times with good friends. It's this atmosphere of giving and caring that makes it the special time of year it is.

This year you've made some new friends who care – not only at Christmas time but every day of the year. They are – the Micro Infiniti "Super Service" team.

If ever you have computer problem, don't panic! Just contact our knowledgeable technicians and they'll be glad to help you. This "Super Service" promise is just part of our unmatched after sales service dedicated to make you a proud customer. So make everyday a happy day, contact us now!

SUPER SERVICE

microinfiniti Tel. (908)305-1788 Fax: (908)305-1790.

The RIGHT SOLUTION EVERY TIME

Hot special offers in this Christmas:

COMPUTER FOR STUDENTS

133MHz Series

- Cyrix 6X86 133+MHz Processor
- Intel VX Chipset Motherboard with 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB RAM EDO
- 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM / 16 bits Sound Card / Speaker
- 33.6K Internal Modem (with Voice)
- 1MB Super VGA Card upgradable 2MB (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Serial Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version installed**
- **Lotus Smartsuite Package installed**

(includes Lotus 1-2-3, Wordpro, Approach, Organizer & Freelance Graphic)

$1320

Lease from $40 per month

COMPUTER FOR PARENTS

166MHz Series

- Cyrix 6X86 166+MHz Processor
- Intel VX Chipset Motherboard with 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB RAM EDO
- 1.6 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM / 16 bits Sound Card / Speaker
- 33.6K Internal Modem (with Voice) / Free 96 hours internet access (I-Star)
- ATI 1MB Super VGA Card upgradable 2MB (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Logitech Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version installed**
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite v7.0 installed**

(includes WordPerfect 7.0, Quattro Pro 7.0, Presentations 7.0, Corel Flow 3, Sidekick, Dashboard, Envoy, 150 Fonts, 10,000 Clipart images)

$1495

Lease from $45 per month

COMPUTER FOR OFFICE

200MHz Series

- Intel Pentium P5-200MHz Processor
- Intel VX Chipset Motherboard with 512K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB RAM EDO
- 2.0 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 33.6K Internal Modem (with Voice) / Free 96 hours internet access (I-Star)
- ATI 2MB Super VGA Card (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Microsoft Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version installed**
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite v7.0 installed**

(includes WordPerfect 7.0, Quattro Pro 7.0, Presentations 7.0, Corel Flow 3, Sidekick, Dashboard, Envoy, 150 Fonts, 10,000 Clipart images)

$1998

Lease from $60 per month

COMPUTER FOR MOBILE OFFICE

120MHz Notebook

- Intel Pentium P5-120MHz Processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan
- 8 MB RAM
- 1.0 GB Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM
- Built-in stereo sound, speaker and microphone
- 6.8lbs with CD ROM
- 230MB M/O drive available
- **Windows 95 CD pre-loaded**
- **American Express Planner pre-loaded**

$2995

Lease from $91 per month

COMPUTER SHOPPER Editor's CHOICE

OTHERS

MONITORS

(to be sold with computers)

14" Digital, NI 1024 x 768	$285
15" Digital, NI Low Rad 1280x1024	$375

PRINTERS

(to be sold with computers)

HP 400C Deskjet Color	$275
HP 680C Deskjet Color	$385
HP 820 Cxi Deskjet Color	$505
HP 5L Laser Printer	$840

CD TITLE

Microsoft Home Bundle	$88

(7 titles: Encarta, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Golf, Entertainment Pack and CD Sampler)

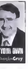
microinfiniti

Tel: (908)305-1788

Fax: (908)305-1790

* Prices subject to change. Prices valid till 31 Jan '97 or while stock lasts

Tips to save money with an RRSP



ON YOUR OWN

by Duncan Gray

The annual RRSP season frenzy is upon us By now, you have probably been bombarded by the advertising campaigns offering mutual funds and GIC's for your RRSP it can be very confusing to decide what options are the right ones for you However, one fact is certain if you are self-employed, it is particularly imperative that you plan to look after your self in retirement by maximizing your RRSP "contribution room" every year Nor only will that cause your RRSP to build quickly, but it will give you the tax deduction write off against your other taxable income in that year, thereby reducing your tax burden

Otherwise, you only have the Old Age Security (OAS), which is being revamped and clicks in at age 65, and the Canada Pension Plan (CPP) income that you might have earned by being an employee of your own company You can start taking out a CPP pension at age 60 under certain circumstances Whether you are counting on one or both forms of pension for retirement income, it will probably not be enough to maintain the lifestyle and quality of life that you would need or want.

In last month's column, I mentioned how to negotiate .5 percent more for a GIC than the financial institution's posted/published rate of interest Your own financial and investment plan, needs and risk tolerance will dictate what investments you buy for your RRSP in view of the current low interest returns on GIC's and other fixed income funds, many people consider buying some form of mutual funds as part of their investment portfolio If you do decide to buy mutual funds here are some tips on how to save money by knowing the areas where you can attempt to negotiate a better deal

Switch fees

When you move your investment from one fund to another, there is often a switch fee charged of up to two percent For example if you were transferring $10,000 from a bond to an equity fund, the fee would be $200 However, if you are dealing with a mutual fund company with a family of funds (e g some fund companies have over two dozen funds), than you want to have the switch fee waived for any transfers within the fund company However, this is discretionary, so if you don't negotiate you won't save, and therefore make, the extra money

Front-end Load Fee

This is the sales fee imposed at the time the mutual fund shares are purchased it is called an acquisition fee or front-end load charge Fees could range from one to eight percent (although one to five percent is the average range) and are a negotiable charge it depends on the amount invested, the nature of the investment and other variables You want to discuss this openly with the person involved and do your comparative research to determine your investment fee comfort zone Naturally the adviser wants to have some incentive and be motivated However, every percentage point that you pay is effectively reducing your future return on investment so negotiate assertively to pay the least possible Ask what is the least commission that they would charge to get or keep your business

Reer-end load fee

Another way sales commissions are paid is to charge a redemption fee or rear-end loading charge This is paid at the time that the money is withdrawn from the fund. Redemption fees could be based on a fixed amount per transaction (eg $15 to $30) or a percentage of either the amount of the initial investment or the current market value (net asset value) of your investment—it's frequently the latter This amount could range from 4 5 percent to 10 percent in the first year, with a sliding scale diminishing to no fee if the funds are kept in for a period that could range from five to 10 years, depending on the fund company and individual fund Also, many funds permit you to take out up to 10 percent of the fund value each year, without penalty You want to check on all the above matters prior to purchasing the fund. These fees and charges should be in the prospectus The reality, however, is that most people don't read the prospectus thoroughly, let alone understand it, so ask Some redemption fees are negotiable and some are not, because they are locked in by contract in the prospectus.

Continued on page 39

Computer House
2301 Brimley Road Unit 148B Scarborough, Ont. M1S 5B8
Tel:(416)297-6818 Fax (416)297-9363

Pentium® 120MHz MultiMedia System
Triton PCI/256K PIPELINE CACHE
Intel P120 CPU w/ CPU Fan
Mid Tower W/Power Supply
8MB EDO SIMM RAM
1 3GB H/Disk & 1 44MB Floppy
Built-in Enh, IDE I/O w/16550
Trident T9680 PCI 1MB W/MPEG
14" SVGA N/I 28 Monitor
WIN95 Enh 104 Keyboard
Mouse & Mouse Pad
8X IDE CD ROM Drive
16 Bit Sound Card
Amplified stereo Speaker
$1299

Monthly Special
28 8/33 6 Internal
Fax Modem
$140 00

FREE
INTERNET DIRECT
When you purchase a Complete System with a modem
Retail Price... $26 90

Upgrade Option
3D Xpression+ 2mb. $+ 105
1 6GB. $+ 65
2 1GB. $+110
MS-J Mouse $+ 23
Logitech 3 Button $+ 20
The Above Prices Already Cash Discounted

Upgrade Option (with system Only)
Windows 95 CD Full Version(OEM) $+110
Pentium 133 $+105
Pentium 150 $+195
Pentium 166 $+350
Pentium 200. $+535
16mb(EDO) $+ 65
32mb(EDO) $+165
15" SVGA N/I 28 Monitor $+130
17" SVGA N/I 28 Monitor. $+460
Creative Lab. S. B. 16 Bit $+ 65

Global News
Local Access
Overseas Free Calling
Best Connections
Economical Plans
No Busy Signal
Excellent Technical Support
The Internet Ready Computers

Continental 30 hr/month	Global 60 hr/month	Executive 90 hr/month	Unlimited	Corporate A (unlimited)	Corporate B (unlimited)
$9.95	$14.95	$19.95	$24.95	$44.95	$69.95

Advanced web site development and corporate web site hosting

GlobeNet Communications
http://www.gncom.com
E-mail: sales@gncom.com
for more information call
(905) 826-0737

INTERNET

Desktop replacement notebooks

A look at the latest generation of powerful portables

BY STEVE HALINDA AND TIM BINGHAM-WALLIS

Models reviewed
AST Ascentia P50
Compacon
Dell Latitude LM P133ST
Dell Latitude XPi P150ST
Eurocom 6200T
Hewlett Packard OmniBook 800CT
HyperData 758MX
IBM ThinkPad 560
IBM ThinkPad 760ED
Impulse Ouqnets
KTX 880-100
KTX-880-133
NEC Versa 4230
NEC Versa 6030H
Panasonic CF 25
Toshiba Tecra 500CDT

The choice between purchasing a desktop or a notebook computer is a common dilemma Do you want to give up the raw power of a desktop computer for the portability of a notebook? Depending on your computing needs the question can be a no-brainer For many of us, the lower cost and greater performance of a full size desktop computer far outweigh the benefits of portability However for people who need instant access to information in places from board rooms to fishing boats a notebook is a necessity Preferably the machine should be able to handle all the tasks demanded of the desktop computer matching as closely as possible the specifications and performance of the latter

This month we asked for notebook machines that can be considered replacements for the desktop PC, and we received many that fit the bill in terms of specifications. The mainstay of our survey this month are powerful 133 MHz machines configured with items such as 2 GB hard drives, 8x CD-ROM drives and TFT (also known as active matrix) screens.

However, our benchmarks suggest the latest generation of travel companions still miss the mark in the area of performance Remember, no matter how much you spend a desktop PC in any given class will always outpace a notebook by a large factor On BAPCo Sysmark32, a score (Sysmark) of 100 is equal in performance to a base-configured Pentium 100 MHz desktop machine Most of the notebooks touting higher central processing unit (CPU) speeds failed to reach this level

Still, the notebook market has seen several incremental improvements over the last several months. Vendors are offering and shipping them with faster processors larger screens and hard drives and faster CD-ROM drives

Within the category of desktop replacements, there is still a great amount of diversity to be considered. Notebooks exist to fit a number of needs For example in this survey we have the ultra slim and lightweight ThinkPad 560 from IBM alongside the bettle-proof Panasonic CF 25 and Dell's souped up Latitude XPi 150 The ThinkPad is designed for the traveling executive the Latitude XPi 150—with all its bells and whistles—is suited for the contemporary office and the Panasonic is designed for heavy-duty field work in an industrial environment

Expandability and built-in functionality are a consideration when choosing a new notebook. Many notebooks sacrifice internal floppy and CD-ROM drives in the interest of downsizing The reduced size of these gems can be beneficial to the commuting professional but the lack of removable storage can be an equal menace. The docking station options for a given notebook are also worth investigating especially if you are going to use it to replace a desktop.

The pointing device is another area that bears some serious consideration. While touchpads are far and away the most widely used mechanism they are not necessarily the best for each individual Luckily we still have some choice in this area with a couple of vendors offering trackballs and eraser head type devices, which many people prefer Some notebooks have unique options like an infrared remote control mouse (which we've been referring to lately as the "IR wand")

There are two popular types of display screens for notebooks today—DSTN and TFT DSTN is the cost-effective option but it does not offer the clarity or brightness of TFT DSTN displays are back-lit and cannot be viewed at an angle very well whereas TFT displays produce brighter, sharper images viewable from several angles.

The testa

We used BAPCo Sysmark/32 running under Windows 95 to benchmark the notebooks This is a grueling test and invariably some computers fail to make it clean through the benchmark. Notebooks in particular have a hard time with the benchmark as they use more proprietary schemes than desktops This isn't to say that a computer that can't clear the benchmark is no good but it is indicative of possible incompatibilities between the hardware and certain software Making sense of the benchmark results is quite easy The higher the Sysmark32 score, the faster the system The reference system as mentioned earlier is a Pentium 100 MHz system which is equal to a score of 100 A system that scores 200 is twice as fast.

AST Ascentia P50

AST's new line of notebooks includes this model P50 A full-featured unit, it comes with a Pentium 133 MHz processor and 256K of Level-2 cache. Our test unit came with 16 MB of RAM and a large 2 1 GB hard drive The P50's 12 1-inch active matrix screen produces sharp images at resolutions up to 800x600 internally with 2 MB of video RAM The CD-ROM and floppy drives are interchangeable, meaning you can use them both internally but only one at any given time

As part of the complete multimedia experience the system comes with built-in, 16-bit sound support and a 28.8Kbps faxmodem It's becoming quite common for manufacturers to integrate modems into the notebook itself thereby freeing up one PC card slot, which can be used for other devices The P50 also has infrared (IR) capabilities which will allow you to communicate with other notebooks or IR-capable devices without the need for cables. At $6 490 this machine is very capa-

Forum Computers & Services
A different kind of Computer Company
[illegible]

Intel Pentium 133 Complete System
- Triton III VX w/ 256KB PLB Motherboard
- 16MB EDO 60ns RAM (Upgradable to 200MB)
- 1.0GB Fast Hard Drive
- 1MB PCI 64-bit MPEG-ready Video Card
- 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Mini-Tower w/ 250W Power Supply
- 104 Win95 Keyboard & Serial Mouse

ALL FOR $999

FREE Upgrade to 32MB RAM & 512KB CACHE

A division of SSTC Computing Ltd.
FORUM Computers & Services
Hours: Mon - Sat 9:30am - 7:00pm

Celebrate 1997 with these FANTASTIC SAVINGS !!

JUST UPGRADE
Triton III VX w/ 256KB Cache
Pentium Processor + 16MB EDO Ram
386 → Intel
486 Pentium

Pentium 100	$399
Pentium 133	$549
Pentium 150	$619
Pentium 166	$749

33.6 WINMODEM
Internal w/ Voice
$97

33.6 DSVD
data & voice simultaneously
$137

16 MB EDO
60ns SIMM
$97

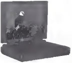
NEC CD ROM
4x, 4CD changer
$97

35 McCleary Court Unit #14, Concord
Tel (905) 660-5328 Fax (905) 660-5447
On Hwy #7, One Blk. West of Keele
[illegible]

ble, and packed with features that certainly allow us to consider it a desktop replacement.

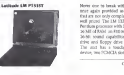
Performance for the most part, was on par with other notebooks in our survey but there was a problem with one of the benchmarks as can be noted on the chart. In all likelihood this is an incompatibility that exists somewhere between that piece of software and the computer or a simple bug When we encounter such a problem, we do whatever possible to overcome it by means of a workaround, however sometimes despite our best efforts we are still unable to get things to work 100 percent The biggest problem when this occurs is that we aren t able to obtain an overall Sysmark for the machine What readers should do in these cases is to look at the individual numbers and estimate what the machine would most likely score on this particular section when taking into consideration its other scores and overall system configuration We must stress this because it would be neither fair nor wise to discount a particular system simply because there was a glitch with the benchmark suite

Compucon



Compucon systems of the desktop variety are well known to our Test Lab This time however we were sent a notebook bearing the Compucon name At first glance it appeared to be a good all-in-one unit The system is powered by a 133 MHz Pentium processor with 256K of Level 2 (or secondary) cache The RAM configuration was slightly larger than we had asked for, at 24 MB instead of 16 MB The 12 1-inch active matrix screen is sharp and easy to read producing clear images in both text and graphics applications at resolutions of 800x600 The system contains a 1 GB hard drive an adequate amount of storage for most portables. Both the CD-ROM and floppy drives are internal, saving you from having to swap back and forth While this may be extremely convenient, the tradeoff comes in the form of extra carrying weight The price tag on the unit is $5 199

Dell Latitude LM P133ST



Never one to break with tradition Dell has once again provided us with two machines that are not only complete but are extremely well priced The LM 133 runs on a 133 MHz Pentium processor with 256K of level 2 cache, 16 MB of RAM an 810 MB hard drive and has 16-bit sound capabilities The 6x CD-ROM drive and floppy drive are interchangeable The unit has a touchpad as its pointing device, two PCMCIA slots, and IR capabilities

Continued on page **41**

Tips to save with an RRSP

Continued from page ***37***

Whatever decision you make, it is prudent to seek the advice of a professional financial planner and tax accountant You want to make informed, objective decisions that minimize the potential risk and maximize the tax benefits ❑

Douglas Gray, LL.B is a Vancouver-based speaker, lawyer, columnist and author of 15 business books plus a real estate investment software program His books include Home Inc The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide *and* The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide *(both by McGraw Hill Ryerson) and* Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business *and* Marketing Your Product *(both by Self-Counsel Press)*

DuoNote's main unit provides portable Pentium® power at its best — at only 4 7 pounds.

The mobile MultiNet™ station, equipped with advanced multimedia and networking tools provides a no-compromise desktop solution.

Introducing the revolutionary Impulse DuoNote – a notebook and desktop all in one Designed for your many different computing needs DuoNote delivers exceptional performance thanks to advanced features and superior functionality It's great in the office on the road or wherever your business takes you. Discover DuoNote today It's the ideal solution Take it or leave it

Specifications include:

Combined System
- [illegible]

Main Unit
- 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.5" 4 7 lbs
- 133MHz Pentium (TCP)
- 256KB level-2 cache memory
- Intel Mobile Triton Chipset
- 11 3 Super-VGA TFT LCD
- 16MB EDO RAM (Max 48MB)
- Removable 1 0GB hard disk drive
- 16-bit digital sound system with speaker
- 28 8kbps internal modem
- Infrared interface
- Lithium-Ion battery
- Ports keyboard/mouse serial parallel CRT diskette drive
- GlidePoint
- Windows® 95
- 3-Year I-Care warranty

MultiNet Station
- 11 0" x 8 6 x 3" 2 8 lbs
- Integrated 6X CD-ROM drive
- Dual detachable stereo speakers with sub-woofer
- Removable Diskette Drive cartridge
- Ports 10BaseT connector MIDI/joystick, keyboard mouse serial, parallel, CRT

Impulse
GO WITH YOUR IMPULSE™

Get immediate delivery on DuoNote notebooks.
Visit our Web site at. http://www.impulse.ca

MOBILE DIRECT 1-800-258-9632

A Computer For The Holidays.

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

Pentium 133
$2,469

Pentium 166
$2,699

Sirus
Pentium
Millennium
Workstation

- **Genuine INTEL PENTIUM** High Performance Microprocessor
- **INTEL 430HX PCI Chipset** based Motherboard
- **512K PIPELINE BURST** Cache
- **32MB EDO** Memory (60ns)
- **QUANTUM 2.1GB** EIDE Hard Drive
- **MATROX MGA Millennium** 3D Enhanced Graphics Accelerator with **2MB WRAM** and **MPEG Player**
- **PANASONIC 1.44 MB** Floppy Drive
- **12x Internal EIDE CD-ROM Drive** with Data & Audio play capability
- **CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster 32** Sound Card & Speakers
- **DIAMOND SupraExpress 33.6 Internal Data/Fax Modem with Voice**
- **Professional Mid - Tower Case** with 230W Power Supply
- **KEYTRONIC** Windows 95 104-Key Keyboard
- **LOGITECH** 3-Button Mouse
- **MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95** with CD & Manual
- **MICROSOFT** Multimedia CD Bundles (Encarta / Works / Money / Golf / Dangerous Creatures)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

Ask for Bundle Special with ACER, NANAO, SONY and VBO monitors.

COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's
CHOICE

Sirus Pentium 166
"A Computer For The Holidays"
The Computer Paper
December 1996

Sirus Pentium 133
"Hot Mid-range PC."
The Computer Paper
June 1996

Sirus Pentium 166
"Fast And Faster PC."
The Computer Paper
March 1996

SIRUS™

The Pursuit of Excellence

For a demonstration or system customization, please call or visit a Sirus Computer Centre near you. Government & Corporate Sales 905 479 3198

[illegible]

MARKHAM
Unit 15, 3075 14th Ave
(Woodbine & 14th)

Tel: 905 470 2412
Toronto: 416 410 8136
Fax: 905 470 1873

NEWMARKET
Unit 30, 1111 Davis Dr.
(404 Town Centre)

Tel: 905 853 2379
Fax: 905 853 0278

OAKVILLE
236 Cross Ave
(North of GO Station)

Tel: 905 845 9050
Toronto: 416 410 8139
Fax: 905 845 3030

TORONTO
199 Bay St., Unit C215
(Commerce Court West)

(Comptech Systems)
Tel: 416 869 0878
Fax: 416 869 0753

Desktop replacement notebooks

Continued from page ***39***

With 1 MB of video RAM, video resolutions up to 800x600 are possible on a sharp-looking 12.1 inch active matrix screen. The lowest priced notebook in our survey, this Latitude LM 133 is yours for $4,099 with a one-year warranty.

Dell Latitude XPi 150ST

Dell's latest creation is the XPi 150ST. It's the very first notebook with a 150 MHz processor to have come through our Test Lab. It wasted no time making a good impression on us. Our test unit was equipped with the standard complement of 16 MB RAM and 256K of pipelined cache. This particular model uses a trackball as its primary pointing device as opposed to the ever-popular touchpad found among many of the notebooks we've tested.

The 150ST features a built-in 6x CD-ROM drive and a built-in floppy drive, housed one on top of the other. The hard drive in this unit is larger than its cousin, the LM 133. At 1.3 GB, it'll provide you with plenty of storage while you're on the road. It's also the first notebook we've seen to come with a PCI 128-bit video controller. If graphics-related applications are your thing, then this notebook was designed for you. And it can be yours for $5,499 with a three-year limited warranty.

Eurocom 6200T

Another all-in-one system, the 6200T from Eurocom has everything you need all under one roof. At the heart of the machine is a Pentium 133 MHz processor and 256K of secondary cache, 16 MB of RAM and a 1.2 GB hard drive. Your multimedia needs are met with a built-in 8x CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound capabilities. The floppy drive on this model is also built in for your convenience. The 12.1 inch active matrix screen can produce impressive looking images at 800x600 resolution with 2 MB of video RAM. Whereas most notebooks give you two PCMCIA slots, Eurocom's 6200T goes a step further, offering you three. With this configuration, it's possible to have two type-II cards, and one type-III in the notebook at the same time. With standard configurations on most notebooks you're allowed to use two type II cards, or one type-III at the same time.

The notebook also gives you the capability of outputting your video to a television set. A port on the back of the unit makes it very easy to accomplish this—particularly useful if you're in the mood to take out your frustrations on your friends over a friendly game of Quake on your 30-inch TV. Now that's fun. Priced at $5,299, the system comes with a one year warranty with the option of extending to two or three years.

Hewlett Packard OmniBook 800CT

Hewlett Packard's latest in its OmniBook lineup is the 800 series. Our test model was an 800CT which managed to throw a few surprises our way. When you first look at an OmniBook you see an ultra-slim, very light weight notebook. It's hard to imagine the power that lurks behind that gentle exterior. The 800CT is powered by a Pentium 133 MHz processor with 256K of external cache on board.

Our test unit was configured with 16 MB of EDO RAM, which is expandable to 48 MB and a 1.4 GB hard drive. With a 10.4-inch active matrix screen, graphics quality was superb. Video consists of a 32-bit PCI chip with a 128-bit graphics controller from NeoMagic. With 1 MB of video RAM, resolutions of 1024x768 are possible when an external monitor is used.

As is common with HP OmniBooks, you get a built-in two-button mouse which pops out at the right side of the computer at the press of a button. Certainly different from touchpad devices but very similar to a desktop mouse, except for the range of motion allowed. The mouse connects to the computer with a cord that is 9 cm (3.5 in.) long. If you happen to pull too far, don't worry—the device is completely removable.

The 800 series also features a docking station where you will find a port replicator including SCSI 2 and SVGA out ports, support for an industry-standard half length 16-bit ISA card or a 32 bit PCI card. The docking system supports what is commonly referred to as "hot docking" which means that you can dock and undock the system while under power in an operating system environment. Due to dock's slim nature, the 4x SCSI CD-ROM and floppy drives are external.

Performance on the OmniBook was on the higher end of the scale, with an overall Sysmark of 92. The 800CT sells for $6,490 as configured, and comes with a three-year warranty.

HyperData 759MX

The second lowest priced system in this survey, HyperData's 759MX is a great value if you're looking for a notebook that leaves little to be desired. The configuration we tested consisted of a 133 MHz Pentium processor, 256K cache, 16 MB of RAM, a large 2.1 GB hard drive and 16-bit sound. On the side of the unit you'll find both a 6x CD-ROM drive and floppy drive built-in. The video subsystem consists of 2 MB of EDO RAM. ➤

I N T E R N E T

Gateway to the WIReD World.

Want to get on the Net?
It's simple.
Call us.
Get Connected!

netwave

√ Custom Programming
√ Web Site Hosting
√ Site Development
√ Full Internet access (E-mail, WWW, News)
√ Free Personal Web Site
√ Instant Setup
√ Several Packages to suit your needs
√ 24 Hrs technical support
√ Free easy to use software to get you up and running in a hurry

SPECIAL
ANNUAL UNLIMITED $250.00

CALL NOW: (416) 447-3081 or (905) 846-7303

Free local dialup including
Georgetown • Bolton • Oakville • Caledon • Toronto • Maple • King City
Aurora • Pickering • Richmond Hill • Thornhill • Markham • Ajax • Brampton
• Unionville

Netwave Communications Inc. • 1-8 Conestoga Drive, Suite 101 • Brampton, L6Z 4N5
Tel: (416) 447-3081 / (905) 846-7303 • Fax: (905) 846-0526
E-mail: info@netwave.ca • Web: http://www.netwave.ca

The future belongs to the WIReD

NOTEBOOK SURVEY

	AST Ascentia P50	Compucon	Dell Latitude LM P133ST	Dell Latitude XPi P150ST	Eurocom 6200T	Hewlett Packard OmniBook 800CT	Hyperdata 759MX	IBM 560
Processor	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 150 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz
Cache	256K	256K	256K	256K pipeline	256K	256K	256K	None
MB RAM (standard/max.)	16/40	24/40	16/40	16/40	16/72	16	16/64	16/40
Screen (size/type)	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT
Max. resolution	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600
Video RAM	2 MB	2 MB	1 MB	1 MB	2 MB	1 MB	2 MB EDO	1 MB
Hard-disk size	2.1 GB	1.0 GB	810 MB	1.3 GB	1.2 GB	1.4 GB	2.1 GB	1.08 GB
CD ROM drive	Removable	Internal	Removable 6x	Internal 6x	Internal 6x	External 4x SCSI	Internal 6x	None
Floppy drive	Removable	Internal	Removable	Internal	Internal	External	Internal	External
Audio	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit
PC Card slots	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
Keyboard	87 key	86 key	87 key	85 key	86 key	85 key	86 key	85 key
Pointing device	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Trackball	Touchpad	Pop-out mouse	Touchpad	Trackpoint
Dimensions WxDxH cm	30x22.9x5.5	29.5x23.1x5.7	29.7x22.7x4.8	28.1x23.3x7.9	30.2x23.4x5.3	28.2x13.3x3.8	30.2x23.5x6.5	29.8x22.2x3
Dimensions WxDxH in	11.38x8.98x2.15	11.6x9.1x2.25	11.7x8.9x1.9	11.06x9.18x3.08	11.8x9.2x2.1	11.1x7.2x1.5	11.7x9.3x2.2	11.75x8.75x1.2
Palm rest, cm (in.)	6.4 (2.5)	10 (4)	7.4 (2.9)	9.5 (3.75)	8.9 (3.5)	None	7 (2.75)	(7.9) 3.1
Weight, kg (lb)	3.2 (7.1)	2.8 (6.18)	3.1 (6.82)	3.3 (7.3)	3.7 (8.14)	3.74 (8.25)	3.5 (7.7)	1.9 (4.1)
Battery type	Lithium Ion	NiMH	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	NiMH	Lithium Ion	NiMH	Lithium Ion
Infrared port	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Internal 28.8 modem	Video-to-TV port			Video-to-TV port		IR mouse	
Windows Benchmarks								
Desktop publishing	86	N/A	77	78	73	85	85	N/A
Desktop graphics	123	N/A	118	111	149	110	84	N/A
Desktop presentation	N/A	N/A	74	86	67	87	75	N/A
Word processing	90	N/A	75	79	71	88	67	N/A
Spreadsheet	108	N/A	107	106	90	108	77	N/A
Database	86	N/A	83	71	65	79	81	N/A
Overall Sysmark32	N/A	N/A	85	90	77	82	71	N/A
Contact	905-507-0456	604-279-9886	800-624-9897	800-624-9897	613-224-6122	800-387-3867	800-827-4777	800-465-7999
Suggested retail price	$6,400	$5,186	$4,099	$5,499	$6,299	$6,400	$4,264	$6,399
Warranty	3 years	3 years	1 year	3 year	1 year	3 years	3 years	3 years

$1568 Pentium 100Mhz **$1668 Pentium 133Mhz** **$1888 Pentium 166Mhz** **$2088 Pentium 200Mhz**

- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset PCI Bus Mother Board
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16Mb EDO Ram expandable to 128Mb
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 8X Speed Fast CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Speaker Set
- 14" SVGA Monitor 1024 x 768 28dp Non-Interlaced
- Trident PCI 1Mb DRAM Video Card
- On-board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- On-board two 16550 Fast Serial & one Parallel Port
- Tower Case with 6 Drive Bays & 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi Serial Mouse & 104-Key Keyboard
- Internal 28.8K Fax/Modem with Internet Software
- Windows 95* with Manual & CD

*All prices do not include taxes. Please add PST and GST where applicable. All prices are already cash discounted. Payment based on C.O.D. cash or certified cheque. Prices are subject to change without notice. Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. * OEM Version.*

Free Internet Access

Upgrade your current PC to Pentium

Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Intel Pentium Processor
16MB RAM

75Mhz	$399
100Mhz	$449
120Mhz	$499
133Mhz	$549
166Mhz	$749

Connell

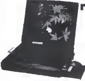
Connell Computers
111a Queen St., East
Tel (416)360-6366
Fax (416)360-0487

Monthly Specials :

*U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6K Faxmodem Voice**	*$169*
Sound Blaster 32 WaveTable Sound Card*	*$159*
Canon Color Bubble Jet Printer	*$239*

NOTEBOOK SURVEY

	IBM 760ED	Impulse Duenote	KTX 880 100MHz	KTX 880 133MHz	NEC Versa 4230	NEC Versa 5030H	Panasonic CF-25	Toshiba 500CDT
Processor	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 100 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 120 MHz
Cache	256K	256K pipeline	256K	256K	256K	256K	None	256K pipeline
MB RAM (standard/max.)	16/104	16/48	8/80	16/80	8/40	16/48	8/72	16/144
Screen (size/type)	12.1/TFT	11.3/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT
Max. resolution	1024x768	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600
Video RAM	2 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	2 MB	1 MB	2 MB
Hard disk	2.1 GB	2.1 GB	1 GB	1 GB	1 GB	1.2 GB	1.3 GB	1.2 GB
CD ROM	Internal 6x	Docked 6x	Removable 6x	Removable 6x	Removable 6x	Removable 6x	None	Removable 6x
Floppy drive	External	External	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Internal	Removable
Audio	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16 bit	16-bit	16 bit
PC Card slots	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Keyboard	85 key	86 key	87 key	87 key	83 key	83 key	87 key	82 key
Pointing Device	Trackpoint	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Trackpoint
Dimensions, WxDxH cm	29.7x21.1x5.1	30x21.9x5.8	29.8x23.5x4.8	29.8x23.5x4.8	29.7x23.8x5.3	29.7x24.1x5.5	30x23.8x6.1	30x23.6x5.8
Dimensions, WxDxH in	11.7x8.3x2.0	11.8x8.6x2.3	11.75x9.25x1.8	11.75x9.25x1.8	11.69x9.4x2.1	11.69x9.49x2.17	11.8x9.3x2.4	11.8x9.3x2.3
Palm rest, cm (in.)	4.8 (1.9)	8.4 (3.3)	8.6 (3.4)	8.6 (3.4)	8.2 (3.25)	8.3 (3.25)	9.5 (3.75)	8.9 (3.5)
Weight, kg (lb)	3 (6.7)	3.1 (6.8)	2.9 (6.38)	2.9 (6.38)	3 (6.58)	3.2 (7.1)	3.2 (7.1)	3.6 (7.9)
Battery type	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	NiMH	NiMH	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	NiMH	Lithium Ion
Infrared port	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Int. 28.8 DSVD	Int.28.8 modem Int. 10BaseT				Internal 28.8 modem		Internal 28.8 modem
Windows Benchmarks								
Desktop publishing	90	81	87	88	73	85	N/A	66
Desktop graphics	111	115	96	86	93	116	N/A	89
Desktop presentation	104	101	78	88	89	104	N/A	77
Word processing	86	88	73	102	84	90	N/A	88
Spreadsheet	117	115	88	106	102	117	N/A	87
Database	85	82	72	84	85	88	N/A	65
Overall Sysmark32	96	98	78	81	87	100	N/A	75
Contact	800-465-7960	800-668-1111	905-940-0000	905-940-0000	800-366-0476	800-366-0476	800-742-8086	800-387-5645
Suggested retail price	$8,991	$5,455	$3,290	$4,590	$5,179	$6,589	$6,000	$6,299
Warranty	3 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years



EUROCOM notebooks.
The desktop replacement.

Intel Pentium® up to 200MHz
12.1" active SVGA colour LCD
Up to 72MB EDO RAM
Removable HDD up to 2.1GB
2MB Video RAM
DR-36 Duracell Batteries
3 Type II PCMCIA slots
Zoomed Video Port
Internal 8x CD-ROM

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

For more information and dealer locations,
contact EUROCOM Corporation
tel (613) 224-6122 fax (613) 224-2511
email:info@eurocom.ca

Quebec
MICROSOURCE
tel (514)332-1999

West Coast
IMPAQ TECHNOLOGY
tel (800)663-9272

http://www.eurocom.ca

AZTECH's Multimedia Elite

- Intel Triton VX Chipset
- High Quality Motherboard 256K PBC
- 16 Mb EDO Ram
- 1.2 Gb HD (P 100) • 1.6 Gb HD (P133/166)
- 1 Mb 64-bit PCI Video Card
- 8x CD, 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers
- 28.8 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 3.5" KB Mouse Mini tower P/L Warranty
- Win 95 with CD & Manual

- Add Corel WP Office / Lotus Suite for only $ 99

Pent 100	Pent 133	Pent 166
$ 1,450	$ 1,575	$ 1,795

Monitors, Video Cards,...

- Samsung 15" 28dp MPR II $ 440
- MAG DX15T 26 Trinitron $ 525
- SONY 15" SFII 26 dpi, 1280 $ 625
- DAYTEK 17" .28dp, Digital, MPR LR $ 735
- TTX 17" .28dp, Digital MPRII LR $ 800
- Viewsonic 17GS .27dp, Energy MPR $ 865
- MAG DX700T 17", .25 Trinitron $ 975
- ATI 3 D Expression, 2Mb SDRAM $ 190
- ATI Video Expression, PC2TV, 2Mb $ 180
- Matrox Mystique 2 Mb $ 235
- Matrox Millennium 2/4 Mb Wram $ 285/400

Storage Products

- Maxtor, Western Digital, Fujitsu $ Call
- Adaptec PCI 2940 Ultra, Kit w/SW $ 295
- Seagate 800 MB Travan tape Incl. $ 205
- SONY 5200 Int 4GB DAT, SCSI-2 $ 1,075
- Iomega Jaz 1 GB, Int, SCSI $ 530

GST & PST Extra Prices cash discounted Limited Quantities

Software

- MS, Norton, Corel, Lotus, Claris, $ Call

Printers

- Canon BJC 240 $ 245
- Brother HL730 DX, 600dpi, 6ppm $ 495
- Panasonic 6100 laser, 6ppm, 600dpi $ 460
- Panasonic 6500 laser, 6ppm, 1200dpi $ 595
- Lexmark OPTRA R+ $1,425
- Fujitsu PP10, 1200dpi class, 10ppm $ 845
- Fujitsu PP14 1200dpi class 14ppm $1,125
- FREE 8 MB upgrade on above Fujitsu's

Scanners

- AGFA Snapscan $ 490
- AGFA Studio Scan IIsi, Classic $ 995
- AGFA Studio Scan IIsi, Full $1 175
- Microtek E3 Scanmaker $ 475
- Umax Vista S6-E 300x600 Adobe $ 465

CD Recorders, Cameras,...

- Sony ext Int CD-Rec, COREL SW $ 795
- Yamaha 4x CD-Rec, Int, w/Caddy $ 1,150
- Yamaha 4x CD-Rec, Ext w/Caddy $ 1,350
- Connectix Quickcam Colour $ 285
- USR Int, 33.6 Fax/Modem, (1/5+) $ 178/165
- USR Int, 33.6 Voice/F/M (1/10+) $190/180

Notebooks

- Impulse P 100 Dual 8/ 1Gb 10 4" $ 2 000
- Impulse P 133 Dual 16/ 1Gb 6x 11 3" $ 3 200
- Impulse P 133 TFT 16/ 1Gb 6x 11 3" $ 3 800
- Impulse P-120 TFT,32/1 Gb,CD,11.3" $ 3,850
- Euro P100 Dual 16/ 1 Gb,6x,11 3 $ 2 800
- Euro P133, TFT, 16/ 1Gb 6x, 10 4 $ 3,200
- Euro P150, TFT, 16/ 1Gb, 6x, 12 1" $ 4,200
- Euro P200 TFT 32/ 1 Gb, 6x, 12 1" $ 5,450
- IBM TP P 100 Dual, 8/810, 4x CD $ 2,850
- IBM TP P 120 Dual 8/1Gb 4x 11 3" $ 3 150
- IBM TP560 P-100, Dual 8/810 11 3" $ 3,000
- Toshiba 110CS P100, 8/700Mb, 11.3 $ 2,200
- Toshiba500CDT P120 16/1 2Gb 11 3 $ 5 350

AZTECH SYSTEMS GROUP

789 Don Mills Rd., # 722, North York, M3C 1T5
416-421 5252 (T) • 416-425-5499 (V/F)

WHY PAY RETAIL PRICES? ORDER your XMAS gifts directly from Wholesalers and SAVE. If busy please leave a message. we [illegible] thousands of products, [illegible] products in stock

and will allow resolutions of 800x600 internally or up to 1 280x1 024 when used on an external monitor. If your memory requirements should increase, the notebook will accommodate you with up to 64 MB of EDO RAM using four DIMM (dual inline memory module) sockets. The keyboard makes use of the popular Windows 95 keys and uses a touchpad for its primary pointing device.

A unique option on this notebook is the ability to use an IR (infrared) remote control mouse. This comes in real handy during group presentations. The same notebook will have a 10x CD-ROM drive available by the time you read this article. Priced competitively at $4 264, the unit comes with a three-year warranty.

IBM ThinkPad 560

Looking for a lightweight slim notebook? Consider your search over. IBM's ThinkPad 560 comes in at a mere 1 86 kg (4 1 lbs) and is only 3 cm (1.2 in) thick. It may be light and portable but it still packs a punch with a

133 MHz Pentium processor and 16 MB of RAM. The hard drive is 1 08 GB, the floppy is external and it features 16-bit stereo sound. There is no compromise made as far as the display is concerned. Equipped with a 12 1 inch TFT screen you get great looking text and graphics at the common 800x600 resolutions. It's also one of very few notebooks in this survey to make use of a trackpoint device, as opposed to the popular touchpad. Included with the system is a CD ROM of Lotus SmartSuite 96 to help you get down to business immediately.

The only complaint we have about this machine is the fact that it lacks a Level-2 cache. We've said it before and we'll say it again (and again and again) the Level-2 cache is a crucial part of any computer, be it a notebook or desktop. The performance gains far outweigh the money you'd save by not having one in your system. Unfortunately due to popular demand this notebook was very hard to come by, and arrived just after our test results were complete which is why you'll see "N/A" (not available) instead of a result in the benchmark portion of the Lab Test chart. This attractive and very light weight unit can be had for $6,399

IBM ThinkPad 760ED

This new ThinkPad 760ED from IBM introduces some new features not found in other notebooks (at least not yet). The driving force behind the machine is a 133 MHz Pentium processor with 256K of Level-2 cache. The standard complement of RAM consists of 16 MB which is expandable to a whopping 104 MB of the EDO variety. Multimedia is accomplished with an internal 6x CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound system. The first thing that excited us about this notebook was the video system. The large 12 1-inch TFT display is not only sharp and vibrant, but thanks to a well-designed graphics engine, the 760ED can produce images of up to 1 024x768 internally (without the need of a monitor). Total Image Video with MPEG 2 support gives you smooth full-motion full-screen videos for a superb multimedia experience.

After we'd finished raving about all that, we discovered the built in 28.8Kbps faxmodem. We thought hey another bonus. After further investigating we were surprised to

Continued on page 46

TOSHI				
110CS	100	6/810	11.3 / 600 X 600 Dual Scnn	$2173
110CT	100	6/610	11.3 / 600 X 600 Active	$2710
200CDS	100	8/810 CD	11.3 / 600 X 600 Dual Scnn	$2673
420CDS	100	6/810 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scnn	$2651
420CDT	100	8/1.3 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$4399
430CDT	120	16/1.3 CD	11.3 / 600 X 600 Active	$4563
660CT	150	16/1.3 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$6499
500CS	120	16/1.3	12.1 / 800 X 600 Dual Scnn	$3989
500CDT	120	16/1.3 CD	12.1 / 600 X 800 Active	$5319
510CDT	133	16/2.1 CD	12.1 / 1024 X 768 Active	$6299
730CDT	150	16/2.1 CD	12.1 / 1024 X 768 Active	$7643
IBM				
560	100	6/810	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scnn	$3558
560	120	8/810	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$5031
560	133	8/1.1	12.1 / 600 X 600 Active	$5700
760ELD	100	8/610 CD	12.1 / 600 X 600 Active	$5788
760EL	133	16/1.1	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$6054
760ED	133	16/2.1 CD	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$8010
NEC				
4050C	60	8/810 CD	10.4 / 640 X 480 Active	$3713
4200	100	6/610 CD	10.4 / 800 X 600 Active	$3568
4230	133	8/1.0 CD	10.4 / 600 X 600 Active	$CALL
6000H	100	16/1.1 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Active	$5242
6030H	133	16/1.35 CD	12.1 / 800 X 600 Active	$CALL
6030X	133	16/1.44 CD	12.1 / 1024 X 768 Active	$7175
COMP				
1120	100	6/610	10.4 / 640 X 480 Dual Scnn	$2457
1120T	100	8/610	10.4 / 640 X 480 Active	$3157
4110	100	8/610	11.3 / 600 X 600 Dual Scnn	$3049
4110D	100	8/810 CD	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scnn	$3267
4120	120	16/1.08	11.3 / 800 X 600 Dual Scnn	$3267
4120T	120	16/1.06	11.6 / 600 X 600 Active	$4096
4130T	133	16/1.06	11.8 / 800 X 600 Active	$4867

420CDT

110CT

500CDT

650CT

VERSA 6000

ARMADA 4100

MOST MODELS
IN STOCK
OTHERS AVAILABLE

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
MEMORY
CD ROMS
ACCESSORIES
CASES

FREE
Cases on selected models

The Notebook Center

(905) 881-9368

Full Manufacturers Warranties
Canada-Wide shipping of notebooks

16 SIMS CRESENT
UNITS 4 & 5
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO
L4B 2P1

VISA

POs (Corporate, Government, Education)
All prices subject to change without notice
All prices are cash and cheque discounted

N
SIMS
WILMOT E.
PEARCE E.
LESLIE
HWY 7

CANADA'S LARGEST PC SHOW & SALE

COMPUTER FEST 97

WINTER SHOW
Presented by
TORONTO COMPUTES!

With
MAC EXPO
A Show Within the Show at Fest

BUSINESS, HOME OFFICE, EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT

Free Seminars by Independent Authorities

Educational Software Test-Drive Centre

Games Arena for Hands-On Multiplayer Action, Sponsored by ROM City Mediascape

Virtual Reality Games

Demonstrations of Leading PC Software

Over 140 Exhibitors

For Info Call 416-324-0765; Visit Our Web Site at www. campfest.com

Best Prices and Wide Selection

Women in Computing Feature With Demonstrations & Advice

Mac Expo: Over 30 Exhibitors, Demonstrations & Internet Café

CFTO's Computer Insider, Bob Pritchard, Daily

Free Advice Table

WIN an PERSONAL COMPUTERS CD/FX-5120 with PHILIPS Monitor, Pentium 120, 33,600 Modem, 8x CDROM

Ride the Rocket.
Take the 511 Bathurst car.

14-16 FEBRUARY

Friday, 10am-9pm; Saturday & Sunday, 10am-6pm
Automotive Building, Exhibition Place, Toronto

With this coupon

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $8 *One coupon per person per day*	**EDUCATORS $5** ***Saturday Only*** *Educators or students with proper ID & this ad*	**FAMILY ADMISSION $20** *Max of 2 adults & children under 17*

All prices include GST and PST

Coupon is valid for only one individual, family, educator or student

TCP Dec

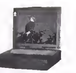
Desktop replacement notebooks

*Continued from page **44***

learn that it was in fact a DSVD (digital simultaneous voice over data) modem. In case you're wondering, that means you can be online with someone who also has a DSVD modem while talking to them at the same time over the same phone line. It also features a full-duplex speakerphone, digital answering machine and remote message retrieval. If you want a true desktop replacement notebook, this is it. But all that power doesn't come cheap. The 760ED sells for $8,991.

Impulse Duonote

Want it all without completely blowing your budget? Take a look at this new Duonote from Impulse Computer Corporation. Whether you want a large 2.1 GB hard drive or a built-in 28.8Kbps faxmodem, this Duonote has it all. How about built-in, 10BaseT networking capabilities? Not a problem. And the main unit itself weighs a mere 2.1 kg (4.7 lbs). If it sounds like we love this notebook, it's because we do. This unit is probably the closest thing you'll get to a true desktop replacement with all the bells and whistles to go along with it. Driven by a Pentium 133 MHz processor, 256K of Level-2 cache and 16 MB of RAM, this machine wasted no time soaring through our grueling benchmark suite. The main unit can be docked on a MultiNet Mobile Station, which houses a built-in 6x CD-ROM drive, a



removable floppy drive, the 10BaseT connection, and a port replicator consisting of an external monitor port, serial and parallel ports, a MIDI/game port, and dual retractable stereo speakers. The Mobile Station itself weighs only 900 g (2 lbs) and is less than 2.5 cm (1 in.) thick. The video system consists of an 11.3-inch TFT screen capable of 800x600 resolution with 1 MB of video RAM. A very complete package, with a very competitive price of $5,495 and a three-year warranty. (Having to part with this little gem is one of the hardest things I've ever had to do. Hmm, when's that next notebook survey scheduled?—SH)

KTX 880-100 and 880-133

New contenders in our Test Labs, KTX notebooks are distributed worldwide by Edge Wholesale Ltd. Both models we received were identical on the outside, with differences in processor speeds and screen types.

The two models were tested with 16 MB of RAM (expandable to 80 MB), 256K of level 2 cache, and 1.0 GB hard drives. The 100 MHz model features a 10.4-inch active matrix screen, whereas the 133 MHz version comes with a larger 12.1-inch version, also active matrix.

Both systems come standard with 6x removable CD-ROM drives and 16-bit audio capabilities. Both systems are priced competitively, with the 100 MHz model being $3,290, and the 133 MHz system at $4,590. The warranty is two years for parts and labor, and applies internationally, wherever Edge distributors are found.

*Continued on page **48***

ISDN INTERNET ACCESS

Faster than a speeding...

Look up in the sky...

ISDN Lightning
By idirect

Super fast Internet Access!

Dial up $29.99 per month • Dedicated $299 per month

The Internet is more powerful than a locomotive, too bad your modem isn't...

But with ISDN Lightning, you can experience the Information Superhighway the way it really should be. To experience the blinding speed and convenience of ISDN, hookup with ISDN Lightning by Idirect. ISDN Lightning's combination of ISDN expertise, T3 network and ease of use makes for the fastest Internet connection around, up to 128,000 bps*!

ISDN Lightning by Idirect. Your ISDN *specialists!*

INTERNET DIRECT Sales: (416) 233-7150 • Modem: (416) 233-2999
isdn@idirect.com • http://isdn.idirect.com

IDIRECT

YOUR ISDN SPECIALISTS!

TOSHIBA
$4332
Satellite Pro 420CDT P100 8/1.35GB 6XCD

TOSHIBA
$5303
TECRA 500CDT P120 24/1.35GB

TOSHIBA
$2626
Satellite 110CT P100 8/810

TOSHIBA
$2699
Satellite 2000CDS P100 8/800

Feature Notebook

IBM THINKPAD PENTIUM 120 8/800 **$2999**

28.8 PCMCIA DATA FAX MODEM **$189**

WE PROVIDE AUTHORIZED WARRANTY SERVICE FOR TOSHIBA AND AST

Call For Service
(416) 630-0268 or (416) 630-5681

VISIT US AT
www.notebookstore.com

AST COMPUTER
$2428
Ascentia J20 P100 8/810 16 bit sound

TOSHIBA
$7618
TECRA 730CDT P150 16/2GB

IBM
$7308
ThinkPad 760ED P133 16/1.2GB sound/CD/28.8

AST COMPUTER
$5215
Ascentia P50CD P133 16/1.2GB sound/CD

AUTHORIZED SERVICE DEPOT (416) 630-0268 OR (416) 630-5681
CALL FOR FREE RETURN SHIPPING ON TOSHIBA AND AST

TOSHIBA (Call for New $)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
110CS	P[illegible]	8/8[illegible]		$[illegible]
2000CDS	P100	8/800	$4349	$2699
420CDT	P100	8/1.35GB	$5689	$4332
500CDT	P120	16/1.35GB	$9999	$5303
510CDT	P133	16/2.1GB	$6879	$6343
660CDT	P133	16/1.35GB	$6879	$4686
730CDT	P133	[illegible]	$9899	$7618

NEC (Great Value)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
Versa [illegible]	P[illegible]	8/8[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Versa 1200	P100	8/800	$4999	$3604
Versa 4230	P133	8/1.35GB	$6299	$4672
Versa 6030H	P133	16/1.35GB	$7699	$6087
Versa 6030X	P133	16/1.44GB	$8999	$6407

PANASONIC/Multimedia		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
CF-62	P133	16/1.35GB	$4999	$[illegible]

AST		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
J[illegible]	P[illegible]	8/8[illegible]	$2999	$[illegible]
J30	P[illegible]	8/810	$3199	$2908
J50	P133	8/810	$4999	$3608
P30CD	P100	16/810	$4299	$3375
P50CD	P133	16/1.2GB	$8999	$5215

IBM THINKPAD		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
[illegible]	[illegible]	8/[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
365XD	P120	8/810	$3999	$3319
560	P100	8/810	$4899	$3563
760EL	P120	8/810	$5965	$[illegible]
760ED	P133	16/1.2GB	$10999	$9780

[illegible]		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Extensa 510	P100	[illegible]	$2869	$2368
Extensa 570CDT	P[illegible]	8/1.2GB	$4849	$3778

COMPAQ		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
LTE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
ARMADA 1120	P100	8/810	$3549	$2403
ARMADA 4110D	P100	8/810	$4539	$3492
ARMADA 4120	P120	16/1.08GB	$5249	$3399
ARMADA 4130T	P133	16/1.08GB	$6999	$5499

ACER/Multimedia		RAM/HDD	S.R.P	NBS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
NoteLight 361	P120	16/810	$3389	$2341
NoteLight 372	P120	16/1GB	$4249	$3158
NoteLight 373	P133	16/1.08GB	$4699	$3792
Nuovo 972	P120	16/1.3GB	$5429	$4774

If You Find A Better Price...
Call The Notebook Store BEFORE You Buy

- PCMCIA
- MEMORY
- UPGRADES
- LEASING
- FINANCING
- CASES

28.8 PCMCIA FAX MODEM $189

CANADA-WIDE NOTEBOOK DIRECT
*Limited Quantity

The NOTEBOOK Store
Canada's Notebook and portable specialists

Guaranteed Lowest Prices in Canada

NOTEBOOK SERVICES
- On site installation
- Internet set-up
- Notebook tune-ups

LOWEST PRICE: You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Store's systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference, plus 5% (conditions apply)*

[illegible] EXPRESS: Order any standard system and we will have it ready for pick-up within 4 hours, or order by 4 p.m. and we will have it to you by 10 a.m. the following day

(416) 630-5681

Outside Ontario **1-800-874-2283**

For Corporate And Government Info Call Operator #22. All Other Inquiries Call Operator #01

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE (2 Lights W of Dufferin & 1 Street S of Finch)

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS: Eliminate installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory and modems. Configuration is free.

REPAIR DEPOT: We can repair all kinds of notebooks for all problems, including screens, floppy drives, hard drives, ports, power and all other problems requiring repairs.

NAME-BRAND PRODUCTS

POs (Corporate, Government, Education) **Leasing** (4-Hour [illegible] Approval - Business) **Financing** (No Credit Approval)

MEICOR MICRO

NO-NAME PRICES

*Parts must be in stock and for same item. 5% of the difference. **All Corporate and Government purchase orders are accepted. Prices are subject to change without notice. [illegible]

TOSHIBA NEC IBM COMPAQ AST Panasonic Acer digital

Desktop replacement notebooks

Continued from page **46**

NEC Versa 4230

We managed to squeeze this NEC 4230 in just before going to press For the most part it s very similar to its cousin the 6030H (reviewed below) with differences being in the form of smaller sized components

The processor is still 133 MHz but RAM is 8 MB as standard The screen is a 10 4 inch TFT capable of internal resolutions of 800x600 with 1 MB of video RAM The unit comes with a 1 0 GB hard drive and removable 6x CD ROM and floppy drives. Performance was slightly less than the 6030H which is anticipated due to the 8 MB of RAM The price on the 4230 is $5 129 with a one-year warranty

NEC Versa 6030H

One of NEC's latest is this 6030H Featuring a Pentium 133 MHz processor, this fine machine managed to come out on top in terms of raw performance on our benchmark suite Additional specs include 256K of Level 2 cache 16 MB of RAM expandable to 48 MB a 12 1 inch TFT display 2 MB of video RAM a 1 2 GB hard drive and 16-bit stereo sound The 6x CD ROM and floppy drives are interchangeable For your communication needs, the system has IR capabilities and a built-in 28 8Kbps faxmodem which leaves two PCMCIA slots free for other peripherals. All in all, the unit is fast, complete, and priced so it's not totally out of reach at $6,589 with a one-year warranty

Panasonic CF-25

Known around our Test Lab as "the road warrior" this latest creation from Panasonic gives new meaning to the term "heavy duty" At first glance, you d think you were looking at a piece of military hardware Designed to withstand some serious abuse the CF 25 is reportedly capable of sustaining a drop onto a concrete floor from 90 cm (3 ft) above ground. We say reportedly because we didn't have the nerve to try it, however tempting it may have been. The unit features a strong magnesium alloy outer shell with impact dampening gels placed inside the machine to protect the vital components that would normally not be able to take any abuse especially your precious hard drive

The LCD screen is protected by a rubber ring seal as well as the previously mentioned gel Because of its design the CF-25 is resistant to dust and water making outdoor computing all the more appealing. Upon close inspection we ve verified what Panasonic claims with regards to having sealed all major points of entry for dust and water. These include the keyboard, the LCD display and all ports As far as the inside of the machine is concerned, it features a Pentium 133 MHz processor 8 MB of RAM (expandable to 72 MB) a 1 3 GB hard drive and three PCMCIA slots. The screen is a 10 4-inch active matrix TFT capable of resolutions up to 800x600 This was another unit that unfortunately arrived late (once again due to popular demand) and therefore has no scores listed on our charts According to Panasonic the unit with the above configuration is available immediately for just under $6 000.

Continued on page **50**

Ready-to-Go !!

All Systems are

Cyrix *P150+*
16MB EDO RAM 60ns
$388.00
Intel Triton III VX Board
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
Cyrix CPU fan & heat sink
All Cyrix products come with 1 year warranty

$ 770
Cyrix 6x86 P150+CPU
Intel Triton III 430VX PCI
P-200 Ready System Board
256KB pipeline burst Cache
16MB EDO SIMM RAM 60ns
Quantum 1.28GB Hard Drive
Trident MPEG 1MB PCI SVGA
7-bay Mid-Tower Case 230W P.S.
Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive

SkyNET Online X'mas Sales
HTTP //WWW INFORAMP NET/~SKYNET

"Skynet believes Christmas being Jesus Christ to us and love & peace to the world."

all-in-ONE System

✓ Cyrix 6x86 P150+ System	$ 1589.00
✓ Cyrix 6x86 P166+ System	$ 1650.00
✓ Intel Pentium P-133 System	$ 1690.00
✓ Intel Pentium P-150 System	$ 1780.00

each system comes with
- ✓ Intel Triton III VX 200MHz Ready Mainboard
- ✓ Supports 4 E IDE HDs and Flash Award BIOS
- ✓ 256KB Pipeline Burst Level II Cache
- ✓ 16MB EDO SIMM RAM 72pin 60ns
- ✓ 1.28GB Quantum Fireball 10ms Hard Drive
- ✓ Acer 15" 0 28dp N I Digital Color PnP Monitor
- ✓ ATI MACH64 Video Xpression 2MB PCI w/ MPEG
- ✓ Panasonic 8X E IDE CDROM Plug n Play
- ✓ Sound Blaster 16 PnP Card w/ 60W Speakers
- ✓ Supra PnP 33 6 VOICE DATA FAX MODEM
- ✓ Windows 95 Enhanced 104-keyboard
- ✓ Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- ✓ 7-bays Mid-Tower case w/ 230W Power Supply
- ✓ Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓ 3-Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

Software Combo $130 with any purchase
Microsoft Windows 95 CDROM w/ manual
+CD Titles: Grolier Encyclopedia, Atlas, Magic Maker & more

8MB	70ns 72pin SIMM RAM	$ 49 00
8MB	60ns EDO SIMM RAM	$ 49 00
16MB	70ns 72pin SIMM RAM	$ 89 00
16MB	60ns EDO SIMM RAM	$ 89 00
32MB	60ns EDO SIMM RAM	$200 00
ATI	Video Xpression 2MB	$100 00
ATI	3D+ Xpression 2MB SVGA	$149 00
ATI	TV Tuner w/ cables	$130 00
Quantum	1.28GB 10ms HD	$270 00
Quantum	2.1GB 10ms HD	$360 00
EPSON	Stylus 500 Color Inkjet	$370 00
Brother	HL 730 600dpi LaserJet	$450 00

Intel / Cyrix CPU w/ CPU Heat Sink & Fan
Intel Triton III VX 256KB Cache PCI System Board

Intel P 133	$420.00
Intel P 150	$510.00
Intel P 166	$640.00
Cyrix P150+	$310.00
Cyrix P166+	$370.00

SKYNET COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.

Please phone:
905-513-7072
FAX order / BO
905-513-6355

Store & showroom:
951 Denison St.
Unit 27, Markham
1 Light West of Warden Ave
Mon. Sat 10 30am-8 00pm.
Holiday 25 Dec 96-2 Jan 97

951 Denison St
Hood Rd
Warden Ave
Steeles Ave
N

We do leasing for system purchase. Please call for details. Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping & cpu shipment not included. Extra 3% handling charge on the address with VISA card.

CUSTOM COMPUTERS

SYSTEM SPECIAL!

Intel Triton chipset motherboard
256k pipeline burst cache
8mb 72pin
1 7gb EIDE hard drive
2 X 16550 serial, 1 X Parallel
1mb PCI video card
104 Win'95 keyboard, 3-button mouse
Midtower with 250w power supply
1 44mb floppy drive

Intel P-120MHz **$758!**

* Prices are subject to change without notice.

UPGRADES:

Intel P-133MHz	+	$ 88 00
Intel P-150MHz	+	$ 165 00
Intel P-166MHz	+	$ 299 00
1 7gb EIDE	+	$ 24 99
2 0gb EIDE	+	$ 55 00
2mb PCI video	+	$ 18 00
14" Monitor 28mm	+	$ 265 00
15" Monitor 28mm	+	$ 359 00
33 6 Voice Modem	+	$ 115 00
8mb 72pin EDO	+	**$ 39.99**

9 Milvan Drive
Unit #10
Toronto Ontario
M9L 1Y9

Weston Road & Finch Ave
Tel: (416) 746-0179
Fax: (416) 746-9284

The Best Performance of the Season!

ON-THE-SPOT FINANCING AVAILABLE

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

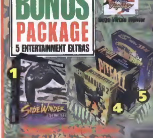
Put the processing power of the IBM 6x86 processor on your list this year!

Christmas'96 BONUS PACKAGE

5 ENTERTAINMENT EXTRAS

Sega Virtua Fighter

Microsoft Soccer



Earthworm Jim,
Pitfall,
or
MechWarrior 2.

BONDWELL 6150XTC

P150 PROCESSOR

IBM 6x86 P150 processor
16MB memory • 256k Pipeline cache
1MB 64bit SVGA video • 1.0 GB hard drive
1.44MB floppy drive
8X speed Toshiba CD-ROM
16-bit sound card • Amplified speakers
SpeakerPhone w/ VoiceMail
28.8 fax/data modem
Windows 95 keyboard
Microsoft Phone
Microsoft Voice recognition software
Monitor not included

Microsoft Works 95,
Windows 95, Microsoft Plus*,*
Microsoft Phone, Microsoft Voice*,*
Compton's 95 [illegible] Encyclopedia

ONLY!!

$1399

or just $56 per month

Bondwell

Quality Personal Computers

[illegible] Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted.

Desktop replacement notebooks

Continued from page **48**

Toshiba Tecra 500CDT

Notebooks seem to be very popular items these days, making demo units hard to come by. This was the case when we requested a Toshiba model. As notebooks become more and more powerful, the demand by journalists for demo units grows. We were unable to obtain a 133 MHz model, so we went with the 500 CDT which features a 120 MHz CPU. The system has 256K of pipeline burst cache, 16 MB of RAM expandable to 144 MB, and a 1.2 GB hard drive. The multimedia components in the unit include built-in 16-bit stereo sound and a removable 6x CD-ROM drive. The floppy drive and CD ROM drive are interchangeable. The screen is a 12.1 inch active matrix with resolutions up to 800x600, using 2 MB of video RAM. Also included in the unit are IR communications capabilities and a built-in 28.8Kbps faxmodem. Performance was above average, considering that the processor was 120 MHz. This model is available as described above for $6,299 with a three-year warranty.

COMPUTER PAPER Editor's CHOICE

Performance
The award for best overall performance goes to our fastest system in the survey, the NEC Versa 6030H. Priced to be a viable option, this model is complete, making it a good solution for business computing.

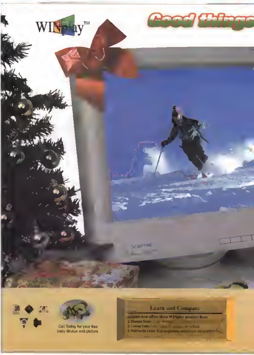
Price/Performance
The most bang for the buck definitely goes to Impulse. The Duonote we tested was everything we were looking for in this survey on desktop replacement notebooks. It has all the features you could ask for at a price that makes it attainable.

Overall Value
The lowest priced notebook in our survey came from Dell. Its model LM P133 is a good performer, feature-rich, and priced for home or business. ❑

Live music from around the world

NB—If your computer has a sound card and speakers and you don't have RealAudio, you are missing out. The great little application allows you to receive streaming audio data netcasts in real time, rather than having to download files, like some systems require you to do. The AudioNet home page has a great guide to radio stations that are channeling their output unto the Internet in RealAudio. All you have to do is choose a station, and the choices are worldwide. Timecast is offering a schedule of RealAudio events and Internet Radio is interesting too!

Contact: Real Audio
Web site: http://www.realaudio.com/
Audionet,
Web site: http://www.audionet.com/
Timecast Web
site: http://www.timecast.com/
Internet Radio
Web site: http://www.internet-radio.com/


WINplay™
Good things
SCEPTRE
Call Today for your free baby Brutus and picture
Learn and Compare
Sceptre now offers three WINplay monitor lines:
1. Diamond Series
2. Custom Series
3. Multimedia series: Built-in speakers, microphone and

Setting up a comfortable workspace

Some simple steps to safe computing

BY EMRU TOWNSEND

The word "ergonomic" is mysterious to most people. We see it on all sorts of computer products, but few people think it means more than odd looking curves on a keyboard or funny looking humps on a mouse.

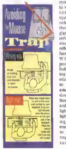
Simply put, ergonomics is the science or practice of modifying your environment so that you can interact with it in a safe and healthy manner. From personal observation many home and office computer users put little thought into their work habits or how their workspace is organized. This can lead to complaints about headaches, neck pain, back pain, fatigue, tired eyes, sore wrists, sore elbows, or sore shoulders, which can in turn lead to decreased productivity and a less enjoyable computing experience. In the worst cases, it can mean repetitive strain injuries (RSI), or back problems.

What follows is a guide to creating an "ergonomically correct" work area, based both on research and personal experience. Some of these solutions require nothing more than a little forethought. If you are in the process of shopping for a new computer or are just setting one up, you should use this guide to influence your buying decisions. If you already have a computer, you should take a hard look at your existing setup and consider what needs improvement or replacement. While some of the solutions listed here can be expensive, they're definitely worth it in the long run.

Be prepared!

Many home computer owners find themselves shoehorning their computer somewhere in the established order (or chaos) of their homes. It ends up squeezed into a corner, on the kitchen table, in the basement or in someone's bedroom. In many of these cases, some space is cleared, the computer is plunked down, and little more is thought of it. What's needed in these cases is a little less rearranging and a bit more prearranging.

One of the first considerations in placing a computer is lighting. You're going to be focusing on one spot, the computer's screen, for extended periods of time; your workspace should not be too dark, as the monitor's brightness will eventually overwhelm you. By the same token, if the area is too bright, your eyes will start to water from constantly squinting in order to see through the glare. Try to reduce the amount of reflective surfaces nearby. Whenever possible, soft, indirect lighting is best, otherwise, try to limit the amount of direct glare from lamps and overhead lights. Natural light is soothing, and saves energy but try to avoid getting direct sunlight ➤



come in small packages

Sceptre CRTs, like Brutus our monitor lizard, make a big impression with small footprints and compact casing.

Compared to other rulers in the animal kingdom, Brutus achieves his dominance without great bulk.

Sceptre CRTs share that wise design.

With efficient, streamlined packaging, the award-winning WINplay™ family saves on both shipping costs and deskspace - without scrimping on features.

Leave ***your*** mark with Sceptre CRTs

SCEPTRE®

http://www.sceptretech.com

For dealer nearest you call

800-788-2878

on your screen while you're working

The next phase is the work area itself. In general, you want to make sure your desk and chair are going to meet two criteria: they need to be comfortably arranged, since you'll be sitting there for extended periods of time, and everything on, in, or around the desk needs to be reasonably accessible.

Your first concern is making sure you're able to sit comfortably and safely. Your chair should have some sort of lower back support, and older chairs with four wheels should be avoided—a yawn and stretch at the end of a long day in such a chair can easily lead to its tilting backwards and falling over.

You want to sit in such a way that your hands and arms are in a "neutral" position that is, your forearms should be parallel to the desk's surface, and your hands should not have to tilt up or down to reach the keyboard. Your feet should also be able to comfortably rest on the floor or, preferably, on a footrest.

Choosing the right chair and desk combination can be tricky, since it depends on how your body is put together. Sometimes finding just the right combination can require many trips to different furniture or office supply stores, armed with measuring tape and a notepad.

Four easy pieces

Now we can worry about the computer itself, which can be broken down into four main segments: the monitor, the computer enclosure that holds the central processing unit (CPU) and power supply, the keyboard and the mouse.

The monitor should have two crucial components: some provision for reducing glare, and a built-in tilt/swivel stand. It should also be elevated in such a way that you can look straight ahead and see the top half of the screen. (If you can afford it, get a monitor that's at least 15 inches in size: while it's a bit more expensive than a 14-inch monitor, it can be much easier on the eyes.)

The CPU enclosure should be placed somewhere within easy reach. People who own mini or medium tower computers have a tendency to put them on the floor, freeing up valuable desktop space. Unfortunately, this leads to some pretty interesting contortions when you're trying to reach for the power switch, disk drive, or CD-ROM drive. This is a minor nuisance at best, but when you have to install a program that comes on 10 floppies you might begin to feel aches after the fourth or fifth time you have to lean over to switch diskettes. IBM had the right idea when it designed the new Aptiva model, which separates the drive bays from the CPU.

I generally recommend split keyboards like the Microsoft Natural Keyboard, since they're designed to alleviate stress on the wrists by allowing you to position your hands more naturally, and have built in wrist rests. But keep in mind that some people dislike this style of keyboard, so the best advice here is try before you buy. A decent wrist rest—a padded support that runs the length of the keyboard—is highly recommended.

Virtually all home PCs now come with Windows, which means you'll also need a mouse (and of course, you'll need a mouse with a Macintosh). Like keyboards, mouse preferences are subjective, so try before you buy. When you consider how much mileage your average mouse gets in the space of a day

Continued on page **54**

Monex Distributes a complete line of 14" to 20" high resolution colour monitors, manufactured in Korea to exacting specifications. **Monex** offers a full 3 year parts and labour warranty and replacement policy second to none

Monex

Monex Technologies Canada
147 West Beaver Creek Road, Unit 2, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1C6
Phone: (905) 709-3660 Fax. (905) 709-4783

Does your computer workstation fit you?

If you can't answer yes to the following questions, you should rethink your workstation setup

- Is the top line of text on your screen (not the top of your terminal) at eye level?
- Does your screen tilt?
- Is the distance between your eyes and the screen between 30-77 cm (13-30 in.)? Most people find a viewing distance of 50 cm (20 in.) comfortable.
- Does the angle of the keyboard allow you to work with your wrists straight?
- Are your mouse (or other input holder) and keyboard on the same level?
- Are your mouse (or other input device) and keyboard close to one another?
- Can you reach input devices comfortably without stretching or reaching?
- Do you know how to adjust your monitor, keyboard support, and work surfaces?
- Is your document holder at the same height and viewing the same distance as your monitor so that you move your head very little when you look from document to screen?
- While you are editing on screen, is the monitor directly in front of you?
- When you are inputting data, are your source documents placed in a document holder directly in front of you?
- Is your document holder able to hold binders, books, computer paper, or other documents that you work with?
- Are the items you use frequently within easy reach, i.e. 40 cm (16 in.)?
- Are the items you use occasionally within arm's reach, i.e. 30-50 cm (12-20 in.)?
- Can you maintain a comfortable, upright head posture when using the phone?
- Are the items you seldom use stored more than 50 cm (20 inch) from you or off the desk surface?
- Are large reference materials located near waist level?
- Do you have enough space beneath your work surface to move your legs?

Source: *How to Make Your Computer Workstation Fit You*, reprinted with permission of the Workers' Compensation Board of B.C.

Award Winning Components make Award Winning Computer!

VIDEO-PHONE READY $2,150

74.70MO

STORM multimedia Elite Pentium-133

GIGABYTE 430VX BOARD 256K PIPELINE CACHE
E-IDE PCI CONTROLLER PIO 4 2X16550 UART
2.1GB QUANTUM FIREBALL 10MS E-IDE FAST HD
16MB 60NS EDO MEMORY 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE

PC MAGAZINE & PC WORLD AWARD WINNER DEC-96
SUPPORT FULL SCREEN DIGITAL MPEG & VIDEO CD 1
15" PRINCETON GRAPHIC EO PNP .28MM
1280X1024 N I USVGA LR MRP II MONITOR
SOUND BLASTER 32 32-VOICE POLYPHONY
ADVANCED WAVE TABLE SYNTHESIS 3D SOUND
HITACHI 8X CD-ROM 150MS 1,200 KB/SEC
33.6K DIAMOND SUPRAEXPRESS V.34 PNP
FAX/MODEM/VOICE V.80 VIDEO-PHONE READY
14W HI-FI AMPLIFIER STEREO SPEAKERS

P-120 $2050 | P-150 $2250 | P-166 $2375 | P-200 $2550
Cx-150 $1909 | Cx-166 $2075 | Cx-200 $CALL

"QUALITY ALWAYS IN DEMAND!"

32MB SDRAM MEMORY 12NS

All systems include:
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU, 104K ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MID'S TOWER 200W PS CASE MITSUMI MOUSE & PAD
[illegible] YEAR PARTS & [illegible] LABOUR WARRANTY

HURRICANE multimedia Pentium - 166

TRITON 430HX BOARD 512K PIPELINE CACHE
E-IDE PCI CONTROLLER PIO 4 2X16550 UART
2.5GB QUANTUM/SEAGATE 10MS 128K CACHE HD
32MB SDRAM 12NS MEMORY, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE

PC-MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE (1995-1996)
SUPPORT FULL SCREEN DIGITAL MPEG & VIDEO CD-I
17" PRINCETON GRAPHIC EO PNP .28MM
1280X1024 N I USVGA LR MRP II MONITOR
PC WORLD AWARD WINNER FAMILY (BEST BUY)
SOUND BLASTER 32, 32-VOICE POLYPHONY
ADVANCED WAVE TABLE SYNTHESIS, 3D SOUND
PIONEER 12X CD-ROM 120MS 1,800 KB/SEC
SOUND FORCE-600 30W AMP STEREO SPEAKERS
104K WIN95 KEYBOARD & MICROSOFT J MOUSE
WINDOWS 95 CD PREINSTALLED & CONFIGURED

SoftWare Bundle
FREE Internet 1 month
[illegible]

$3,175

[illegible]

WHAT'S IN SMART MACHINE COMPUTER ?

Brand Name High Quality Components, PC-Magazine PC-World Byte

Multimedia
Sound Blaster 16/32/AWE32 or Diamond Sound-32 WAVE Table Sound Card (Stereo)
[illegible] Amplified Stereo Speakers

PIONEER/PLEXTOR/TOSHIBA 8X,10X,12X EIDE CD-ROM MPC-3

Monitor NEW
17" PRINCETON EO Series PnP S-UVGA 1280X1024 .28mm, 76HZ PC WORLD Award Winner Family

Floppy Drive
PANASONIC / SONY 3.5"

Video Card DIAMOND
Driven by PC-Magazine Award Winner Family DIAMOND [illegible] Stealth 3D 2000 2MB [illegible] Full Motion MPEG Video, [illegible]

Hard Drive
SEAGATE / QUANTUM 10MS 256k Cache PIO MODE 4 SUPPORT

NEW
400% FASTER

Motherboard

TOWER CAN BE EXACTLY AS SHOWN

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Case
Mid Half Size Tower 7 bays with 250W Power Supply 3 LED digits or SM HQ Case as shown $[illegible] extra

Memory
Fast EDO or SDRAM 12ns

Mouse
Logitech/Mitsumi with Pad

Keyboard
Keytronic/Mitsumi 104 Enhanced

[illegible]

"BUILT IN CANADA USED WORLD-WIDE"

INVENTORY BLOWOUT
SAVE UP-TO 30%
MONTHLY HOT BUYS!

3D Ad-On 4MB $325 375

$175

Iomega JAZ Drive

INT $499 EXT $665

CASIO QV 10A plus Digital Camera

$475

[illegible]

$225 M PIONEER $795
E-IDE 12X SCSI

[illegible]

MONITORS

Princeton 14" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$315
Princeton 15" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$445
Princeton 17" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$83[illegible]
Princeton 20" Ultra PnP NI Low Radiation	$1535
Samsung 15" GLe NI 75Hz LR PnP .28dp	$445
Samsung 15" GLi NI 100Hz LR PnP .28dp	$499
Samsung 17" GLi NI 120Hz LR PnP .28dp	$875
Samsung 17" GLSi NI 120Hz LR PnP .28dp	$1030
SONY 15" SX 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$549
SONY 15" SF2 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$610
SONY 17" 200SX 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$840
SONY 17" 200SF 1280x1024 LR PnP .25dp	$1140

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 VIRGE-64bit	$160
DIAMOND STEALTH 2201+TV 2MB EDO	$230
DIAMOND MONSTER 4MB MULTIMEDIA	$375
MATROX MILLENNIUM 3D 2MB RETAIL	$255
MATROX MILLENNIUM 3D 4MB RETAIL	$350
MATROX MYSTIQUE 3D 2MB RETAIL	$235
MATROX MYSTIQUE 3D 4MB RETAIL	$295
MATROX MGA MEDIA-XL VIDEO CAPTURE	$305
MATROX MGA TV TUNER BOARD	$185
BM VISION S3 TRIO64V+ MPEG 2MB EDO	$55
CASIO QV 100 DIGITAL CAMERA 4MB	$795

SOUND CARDS

SOUND BLASTER AWE-32 PnP RETAIL	$288
SOUND BLASTER-32 PnP 3D Sound Wave	$175
SOUND BLASTER 16 PnP E-IDE ORIGINAL	$80
ORCHID Nu-Sound PnP 3D 34effects WAVE	$130
DIAMOND Sound-32 3D Sound Wave Table	$79
YAMAHA DB50XG Sound Daughter Board	$175
YAMAHA YST M-15 Powered Stereo Speakers	$85
YAMAHA YST M-20 Powered Stereo Speakers	$118
Sound Force-600 30W Stereo Amp. Speakers	$85
Sound Force-800 250W Satellite 2+1 Speakers	$140

CD-ROMs / CD-Rs

PIONEER 12X 1,800Kb/sec SCSI INT	$294
PIONEER 12X 1,800Kb/sec E-IDE INT	$165
TOSHIBA 12X 1800Kb/sec E-IDE INT	$199
TOSHIBA 12X 1800Kb/sec SCSI INT	$289
HITACHI 8X 1,200Kb/sec E-IDE INT	$129
SONY CDR 2W-4R 1MB CACHE INT Kit	$750
YAMAHA 4W-4R CD-R EXTERNAL	$1289
CD AUDIO / CD DATA CABLE INT	$5ea.
PIONEER/MITSUI Blank Writable CD	$14

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 2.5" E-IDE 420MB Notebook HD 14ms 64k	[illegible]
SEAGATE 2.5" E-IDE 810MB Notebook HD 14ms 128k	[illegible]
SEAGATE 2.5" E-IDE 1.2GB Notebook HD 14ms 128k	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 850MB 14ms 64k (Conner)	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 1.08GB 14ms 128k Cache	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 1.28GB 10ms 128k 5400RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 2.1GB 10ms 128k 5400RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" E-IDE 2.6GB 11ms 128k 5400RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" SCSI 2.1GB 8ms 512k 5400RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 3.5" SCSI-WIDE 2.1GB 8ms 512k Cache	[illegible]
SEAGATE 34371N U-SCSI 4.2GB 8ms 512k 7200 RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 34371W U-SCSI-W 4.2GB 8ms 512k 7200 RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 19171N U-SCSI 9.0GB 8ms 1MB 7200 RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE 19171W U-SCSI-W 9.0GB 8ms 1MB 7200 RPM	[illegible]
QUANTUM 3.5" E-IDE 1.7GB 10MS 128k Cache	[illegible]
QUANTUM 3.5" E-IDE 2.5GB 10MS 128k Cache	[illegible]
QUANTUM 3.5" E-IDE 3.2GB 10MS 256k Cache	[illegible]

FAX / MODEMS

33.6 Sportster VOICE Int	[illegible]
33.6 Sportster VOICE Ext.	[illegible]
33.6 Sportster V.34 Int	$190
33.6 Sportster V.34 Ext	$206
33.6 Sportster WIN Int	$145

Upgradable to 56K

GET BACK $25 MAIL IN REBATE

CARDINAL 33.6 V.34 FAX/MODEM-VOICE	[illegible]
HAYES ACURA 28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM IE	[illegible]
MOTOROLA MODEM-SURF PnP 28.8 V.34 INT	[illegible]
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM PnP	[illegible]

PRINTERS

New! CANON BJC240C 360x360	$240
CANON BJC-4150 720x360 4ppm	$295
CANON BJC-620 Seperate Color	$CALL
HP DeskJet 680C 600x300dpi colour	$410
HP DeskJet 820 CX-I 600dpi 6.5ppm	$529
HP DeskJet 870 CX-I 600dpi 8ppm	$656
HP 5L LaserJet 600dpi 6ppm 1Mb Ram	$650
New! HP 6MP LaserJet 600dpi 8ppm	$1,270
EPSON Stylus 500 720dpi Colour	$380
EPSON Stylus PRO 720dpi Colour	$490
EPSON Stylus 1500 Color-Jet	$1,105
LEXMARK OPTRA E LASER 600DPI	$650
LEXMARK 1020 Color Jetprinter	$175
LEXMARK 2050 Color Jetprinter	$350
LEXMARK 2070 Color Jetprinter	$460

MAIN BOARD

Gigabyte Triton-II VX P-100Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX P-120Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX P-133Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX P-150Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX P-166Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX P-200Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX Cx 150+Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX Cx 166+Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX K5-100Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
Gigabyte Triton-II VX K-5-133Mhz CPU 256k Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
GA/PPI Pentium Triton-HX PII 512K Pipeline Cache E-IDE	[illegible]
EPVGA Pentium Triton-III VX-Sat PCI 256K Pipeline Cache	[illegible]

[illegible] 1 Year Parts & Labour, CPU Fan is Extra $10

RAM / CACHE / CPU

MEMORY

4MB 1x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$25/28
8MB 2x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$49/55
16MB 4x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$110/115
32MB 8x32 60ns FPM/EDO	$215/218
16MB/32MB 12ns SDRAM	$185/350

CACHE

64k 20ns	$10
256K Pipeline Burst	$25
512K Pipeline Burst	$55

We will install any component any computer for only $25

CPU

INTEL PENTIUM 100	$100
INTEL PENTIUM 120	$210
INTEL PENTIUM 133	$265
INTEL PENTIUM 150	$375
INTEL PENTIUM 166	$510
INTEL PENTIUM 200	$605
INTEL PENTIUM PRO-200	$1200
CYRIX C5x86 133+	$150
CYRIX C6x86 150+	$160
CYRIX C6x86-166+	$230
CYRIX C6x86 200+	$CALL
AMD K5 100/120/133Mhz	$CALL

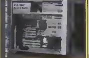
We Sell DIAMOND Here!

COMPLETE BUILD-IT-YOURSELF
PENTIUM / C6x86 KIT

Just $275

Smart Machine's [illegible] System Includes:
[illegible]

High Performance. More Features. Lower Cost!



[illegible]

COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE, UPGRADES! CUSTOM CD ROM BACKUPS [illegible] SHIPPING WORLD-WIDE

1450 Centre St. unit # 4
THORNHILL ON L4J 3N1
Tel.(905)707-5125
Fax.(905)707-5124

Office Hours.
MON-FRI 10am-7pm / SATURDAY 10am-5pm
SUNDAY CLOSED

VISA MasterCard

LONG DISTANCE CALL (800)224-1719

SMART MACHINE

Comfortable workspace

Continued from page ***52***

you quickly realize how much wear and tear your arm wrist, and fingers are experiencing.

Many neck, shoulder arm and wrist pains can be attributed to poor mouse placement. You shouldn't have to reach for it every time you need to use it. Mice should be on about the same level as the keyboard. There should also be ample space for the mouse; too many people still squeeze it in between the keyboard and something else, resulting in unnatural arm motions or a juggling act between the keyboard and the mouse. If desk space is really at a premium, consider an attachment for the side of your desk or chair where the mouse can rest.

A variation of the mouse is the trackball, which some people prefer to a mouse. You might also consider alternate pointing devices, such as graphics tablets or touch pads These have the advantage of being immobile and many people find them easier on the wrists than a mouse Also if you're already suffering from an RSI these gadgets can be a godsend—but you might want to check with your physician first.

Peripheral visions

Peripherals come in many shapes and sizes but the general rule can be summed up in one word accessibility Your peripherals should be within easy reach, so that you can get to power switches, eject buttons, and the like without having to stretch or twist. However, as more and more peripherals compete for limited desk space, this is not always possible. When you're forced to move something a bit farther out of the way a good rule of thumb is to keep the most frequently used peripherals closest to you. The mouse should be right next to you something like an external modem, which is generally turned on and off once per computing session, can be placed further away

Always leave room for your printer and a document holder. Your document holder should sit alongside your monitor, so that you don't have to repeatedly tilt or swivel your head to switch your gaze from the monitor to the holder and back. If you have no room on the desk to the side of your monitor, get a document holder that attaches directly to the monitor.

Your printer should have space clear to easily feed paper read the display panel and remove paper from the tray If you don t have a printer now, plan ahead it's very likely you'll get one in the future

The Zen of safe computing

Because we're all built differently it can be a nightmare setting up a single workspace for multiple users—a common situation with most home computers There are desks and chairs available that allow users to customize just about every conceivable angle and elevation, it may be a worthwhile investment for a work area that will be used by three or more people It's hard to come up with the ergonomic system that's ideal for all members of the family but it's a goal worth aiming for

If there is one universal rule to follow, it's that the safest computing is to occasionally not compute. No project is so important that time cannot be taken to eat properly stretch, massage your wrists, or simply take a quick stroll around the house or office If you spend all day in front of a computer at home or at work, include a 15-minute walk or bicycle ride in your lunch break. In general, regular rest breaks—even as short as five minutes—help to ease physical tension and relax potentially overworked muscles.

Work smarter, not harder

These guidelines address the most common ergonomic problems in computing environments, but they're not complete, and they're not universal. Nor is it easy to get everything right the first time (Every three months, I do a review of my work area to see what needs improving. I've completely rearranged everything at least three times in the past two years.)

For a more in-depth perspective on ergonomics a good resource is Cornell University's Web site (see contacts) It's regularly updated and provides the texts of several studies in the field

Achieving the perfect computer environment is hard work but bear in mind that it's your physical and mental well-being at stake, as well as that of your family, co-workers, or employees. Safe computing is happy computing. ❏

Contacts: Cornell University ergonomics, Web site.
http://www.ergo.human.cornell.edu

Emru Townsend (emru@cam.org) is still in search of the perfect desk

Haiku headlines of the day • NV—At this Web site you ll find the top news of the day in Haiku. If you re not familiar with the Japanese art it involves writing prose in three lines and 17 syllables If you follow the link at the base of the page you will find many more Haiku links The following example is an entertainment headline from early December in Haiku form.

a hundred and one
dalmatians how many house
broken? tread lightly

Contact Haiku headlines of the day Web site
http://www.enix.com/steelyis/headlines.htm

Received a virus warning? Check this site first! • NB—If you are still unsure about mail messages warning of PKZ300, Irina, Good Times Deeyenda and Ghost.exe then check this page It's a document issued be the United States Department of Energy Computer Incident Advisory Capability (CIAC) addressing the various virus hoax messages on the Internet.

Contact: CIAC Information Bulletin, Web site.
http://ciac.llnl.gov/ciac/bulletins/h-05.shtml

7750 BIRCHMOUNT ROAD,
UNIT 21 & 22
MARKHAM, ONTARIO
Phone: (905) 305-6197
Fax: (905) 305-6230

NOTEBOOKS

IBM THINKPAD 365X	P120	TFT	$3150
IBM THINKPAD 365X	P133	D S	$3260
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P100	D S	$2670
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P120	D S	$2820
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P120	TFT	$3510
IBM THINKPAD 365XD	P133	TFT	$4510
IBM THINKPAD 560	P100	D S	$5575
IBM THINKPAD 560	P120	TFT	$4875
IBM THINKPAD 760E	P150	TFT	$7310
IBM THINKPAD 760E	P133	TFT	$6525
IBM THINKPAD 760ED	P133	TFT	$7730
IBM THINKPAD 760EL	P120	D S	$3660
IBM THINKPAD 760EL	P133	TFT	$6580
IBM THINKPAD 760ELT	P133	TFT	$7380
IBM THINKPAD 760EL	P120	TFT	$5575
IBM THINKPAD 760ELD	P100	TFT	$5675
KTX 800	P100	D S	$1800
KTX 800	P100	TFT	$2300
KTX 800	P100	D S	$2700
KTX 800	P100	TFT	$3000
KTX 800	P120	D S	$2800
KTX 800	P133	TFT	$3550
KTX 800	P133	TFT	$4100
NEC VERSA 2400	P100	D S	$
NEC VERSA 2400CD	P100	D S	$
NEC VERSA 4050C	P90	TFT	$4350
NEC VERSA 4200	P100		$3990
NEC VERSA 4250	P133		$5125
NEC VERSA 6000X	P100		$5250
NEC VERSA 6030D	P133		$6525
NEC VERSA 6030X	P133		$7050
T I EXTENSA 570CDT	P100	TFT	$3660
T I EXTENSA 600CD	P120	D S	$2985
T I EXTENSA 650CD	P133	D S	$4225
T I EXTENSA 650CDT	P133	TFT	$4850
T I TM5200	P120	TFT	$3700
T I TM5100	P100		$3460
TOSHIBA 110CS	P100	D S	$2850
TOSHIBA 110CT	P100	TFT	$3360
TOSHIBA 420CDS	P100	D S	$3400
TOSHIBA 420CDT	P100	TFT	$4050
TOSHIBA 420CDT	P100	TFT	$4425
TOSHIBA 500CS	P120	D S	$4050
TOSHIBA 500CDT	P120	TFT	$4250
TOSHIBA 730CDT	P150	TFT	$8085

PRINTERS

CANON	BJ-30	$ 285
CANON	BJC-4100	$ 200
CANON	BJC-4550	$ 550
CANON	BJC-240	$ 230
CANON	BJC 70	$ 300
EPSON	COLOR 200	$ 230
EPSON	COLOR 500	$ 300
EPSON	STYLUS 1500	$1185
EPSON	STYLUS PRO	$ 485
HP	DESKJET 340	$ 380
HP	DESKJET 400	$ 270
HP	DESKJET 600C	$ 390
HP	DESKJET 690C	$ 450
HP	DESKJET 820CXI	$ 480
HP	DESKJET 870CXI	$ 620
HP	LASERJET 5L	$ 635
HP	LASERJET 5M	$2200
HP	LASERJET 5N	$1800
HP	LASERJET 6MP	$1180
HP	LASERJET 6P	$ 950
HP	LASERJET 5	$1675
HP	LASERJET 5SI	$3620
LEXMARK	1020	$ 210
LEXMARK	150C	$ 280
LEXMARK	2070	$ 480
LEXMARK	OPTRA E	$ 800
LEXMARK	OPTRA R+	$1600

HOURS:

Copywell
Digital Imaging & Commercial Print

Plug into PIXEL PERFECTION
FROM 1 COPY TO 100 MILLION COPIES

Digital Print Shop —
Use your modem to E-mail (copywell@idirect com) files to our PC platform, or bring in your disk(s) or SyQuest for output! Postscript? – No Problem! Conversion from Mac files? – No Problem!
Black & white hi-res printing, or brilliant color, using our Canon 700/Fiery system

Complete Graphic & Desktop Services available — we're the color pre press experts, for scanning, film, trapping and separations, as well as typography and design to order

Xerox Docutech — *Dynamic Digital Duplicator!*
Our super fast, low-cost 600 d p i digital printer is the state-of-the-art for high speed production of 2-sided printing of reports, manuals, catalogs For cost-effectiveness, nothing else even comes close.

Offset Printing — Quality Lithography — the standard of the Industry
We have a 5-colour Mitsubishi press as well as 2-colour Miehle and Komori presses for process work and spot color, with complete bindery and other finishing services to get your job out fast!

Volume Discounts available on corporate accounts

Students! Visit our College St or Spadina Ave. (U of T) or Keele St (York U) locations for your special needs

HEAD OFFICE
1999 Leslie Street
North York, Ontario
Mon. Fri. 9 00-5.30
Sat. 11 00-4 00
Tel- 416-444-8736
Fax. 416-444-1663

393 University Ave.
(S. of Dundas)
Toronto, Ontario
Mon. - Fri 8-30-5:30
Tel. 416-599-5899
Fax. 416-599-5905

185 College Street
Toronto, Ontario
Mon. Fri 9 00-9:00
Sat 10-00-4-00
Tel: 416-979 2942
Fax 416-979-1835

5035 Dixie Rd., Unit #3
(N. of Hwy 401)
Mississauga, Ontario
Mon. Fri. 8-45-5:30
Tel 905-670-COPY
Fax. 905-670-2026

4699 Keele St., Unit #7
Downsview Ontario
Mon. - Fri 8:30-5:30
Sat 10-00-4-00
Tel 416-665-YORK
Fax: 416-665-5680

721 Spadina Ave.
(South of Bloor)
Mon. - Fri 8-45-6-15
Sat 11:00-4-00
Tel 416-961-COPY
Fax. 416-961-0198

100% Canadian owned
For franchise information call
1-800-COPYWELL

zapa

COMPUTER SALES

e-mail zsales@zapa.com
VISIT OUR WEB SITE
FOR WEEKLY UPDATES!
http://www.zapa.com

PENTIUM M/B CYRIX P150+ $279

16MB EDO 72 PIN SIM 60NS $89

YAMAHA 4X CD RECORDER KIT $1179

KTX 15" P-N-P .28 DOT $349

PENTIUM M/B 32MB RAM $299

MOTHER BOARDS

[illegible]

MEMORY

[illegible]

CPU'S

CYRIX P150+	(OEM)	$140
CYRIX P166+	(OEM)	$184
INTEL PENTIUM 120MHZ	(RETAIL)	$215
INTEL PENTIUM 133MHZ	(RETAIL)	$320
INTEL PENTIUM 150MHZ	(RETAIL)	$405
INTEL PENTIUM 166MHZ	(RETAIL)	$570
INTEL PENTIUM 200MHZ	(RETAIL)	$740
INTEL PENTIUM PRO 180	(RETAIL)	$900
INTEL PENTIUM PRO 200	(RETAIL)	$1400

MODEMS

GVC	28.8	INT		$ 110
GVC	28.8	INT	VOICE	$ 135
GVC	28.8	EXT	VOICE	$ 185
USR	28.8	INT	WINMODEM	$ 188
USR	28.8	INT		$ 178
USR	28.8	INT	VOICE/SPEAKER	$ 209
USR	28.8	EXT		$ 209
USR	28.8	EXT	VOICE/SPEAKER	$ 239
MODEM CABLE				$ 10

MISC

[illegible]	$ 35
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY	$ 35
MID TOWER CASE W/230W	$ 65
MID TOWER CASE W/250W (ATX)	$ 140
FULL TOWER CASE W/230W	$ 150
FULL TOWER CASE W/230W & 2ND FAN	$ 20[illegible]
FULL TOWER CASE W/230W (ATX)	$ 139
LOGITECH OR MICROSOFT MOUSE	$ 31
KTX 16 BIT NETWORK COMBO (ISA)	$ [illegible]
KTX 32 BIT NETWORK COMBO (PCI)	$ 39
KTX 8 PORT HUB	$ 119
KTX FLATBED COLOR SCANNER W/INF	$ 399
YAMAHA M10 SPEAKERS	$ 35
YAMAHA M15 SPEAKERS	$ 90
YAMAHA M20 SPEAKERS	$ 110

P150+ mhz
256k CACHE
MID TOWER CASE
850MB HARD DRIVE

$629

8MB 72PIN MEMORY
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
1MB PCI VIDEO W/MPEG
104 KEYBOARD

CYRIX P150+
PENTIUM M/B
32MB RAM
$449

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

UPGRADE 2MB TO 4MB DRAM $ 38

MULTIMEDIA

[illegible]

YAMAHA WAVETABLE BOARD (MIDI) $ 260
AUDIO CABLE OR DATA CABLE $ 5

TAPE UNIT

EXP	800MB	PARALLEL	EXT	$215
EXP	400MB	SCSI	EXT	$255
EXP	400MB	SCSI	INT	$255
JAZ	1GB	SCSI	INT	$[illegible]
JAZ	1GB	SCSI	EXT	$[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]

SYSTEM SPECIALS

ASUS MOTHERBOARD
256K PIPELINE CACHE
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
INTEL HEAT SINK & FAN
8 MEG RAM
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY

MID TOWER (7 BAYS)
DIGITAL DISPLAY
230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FAST I/O CONTROLLER
EIDE CONTROLLER
KEYTRONIC 104 KEYBOARD

PIONEER 12X CD ROM
ATI MACH 64 1MB DRAM
ACER 3D AWE32 SOUND CARD
IBM 2.1GB
LOGITECH 3 BUTTON MOUSE
KTX 15" DIGITAL MONITOR

UPGRADE
TO
512K
PIPELINE
CACHE
$25

CYRIX P150+		$1489
CYRIX P166+		$1539
INTEL 120mhz		$1539
INTEL 133mhz		$1639
INTEL 150mhz		$1739
INTEL 166mhz		$1809
INTEL 200mhz		$2099
INTEL 180mhz	PRO	$2389
INTEL 200mhz	PRO	$2529

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. 4% EXTRA FOR OTHER PAYMENTS

Monday - Friday 9:30 am - 6:00 pm Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00 pm

Who said Digital Photography had to be Difficult and Boring?

The Fuji DS-7
$899.99

Digital photography is fun and easy with Fuji's DS-7 digital camera, just point and shoot. A built-in colour LCD screen at the back of the camera lets you view each picture as it's captured. The DS-7 stores 30 high resolution or 60 low resolution photos on unique SmartMedia disks. Capture 24-bit colour at 640x480 pixels, great for your next website, multi-media project or heck, just for the fun of it!

The Fuji NC-2
$799.99

With the Fuji NC-2 digital/video printer you can print 4"x6" colour prints of any digital or video image you capture.. Drop by Henry's today for a hands-on demo of these exciting new Fuji products.

Prices good to Jan 31 1997 for in-stock items only. Quantities limited

HENRY'S
Cameras & Electronics

Toronto Church & Queen (416) 868-0872 Hours: Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Friday 9-9
Thornhill 330 Steeles Ave. W (905) 886-[illegible] Hours: Mon-Thurs 10-7 Friday 10-9 & Sat 10-6
Call Toll Free: 1-800-461-7960 or Fax: (416) 868-0243

Your first peripherals

Separating the toys from the tools

BY ROD LAMIRAND

After you bring your first computer home and play with it—excuse me, I should say, worked with it—for a few months, you discover that there is a world of things you could do if you only had a scanner, or a fancy printer. You are perfectly happy with your machine but if you only had a business-card reader, or a joystick, or that neat little optical character recognition (OCR) pen. Well, my friend, you are thinking about peripherals.

You are thinking about what you need, what you could use, and what you want. As a long time-computer lover—and I say this with a tinge of embarrassment—I have been bitten by the every little gadget bug. And after all the fun and bother of getting the thing home, it is sometimes the case that you bought yourself an expensive toy, not a useful tool. Read on and I will dispense a little advice purchased over the years through sad experience.

A birthday to remember

I went out for breakfast with my wife on my birthday and she gave me a card, which contained money from her and both our families. Rather than give small presents that day I was to take the money and buy whatever computer thingy I wanted. By "thingy" my beautiful betrothed meant peripheral and the envelope contained $300. Talk about technophile heaven—breakfast lay forgotten as we sped off.

In the end, I brought home a hand scanner which, at that time, cost $325. It sits here now. I never use it. It will scan a small image but only in 256 grayscale or black and white. I have used it for OCR, but how often does one find something that is only 10.5 cm (four inches) wide or less that needs to be converted to text, and that is too long to type? I'll tell you how often—once in three years.

There is the ability to auto-stitch two scans together but it works poorly at best. Now, there is nothing wrong with the product and for someone with a laptop who needs to capture clipart on the go, it would be perfect, but it was bad way to spend $300. (I have never admitted this to my wife or family and if they read this I will add that it was one of the best birthdays I ever had.) I've told this sad tale to make an important point. It takes a lot of thought to understand the difference between something we want and something we will use.

The useful and the alluring

And so, what things are useful out there? I would recommend that if you don't have a modem, a CD-ROM drive or a printer, that is where you should start. As for the type of modem, CD-ROM drive or printer, that is another article, but suffice to say my personal preferences run toward US Robotics for the modem (the faster the better), a 4x or faster CD-ROM drive, and a color inkjet from Epson, Hewlett Packard or Canon (and don't buy their entry-level machines—do your research: four colors not three).

But after those essentials, which probably came with your computer, what then? Well, of course it is a matter of preference, but I would go with a sheet fed personal scanner. These babies are hot. They are small, one sheet at a time, scanners. When you stick a piece of paper in, they grab it and the software comes up on your screen to ask if you

THE ULTIMATE Z-POWER SYSTEM

- 8 Bay heavy duty midtower case
- Intel Pentium CPU
- Triton VX Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X Sony EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 3D Expression+ w/2MB SGRAM
- 17" SVGA Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital Control Monitor
- 33.6 Internal voice fax Modem
- Sound Blaster 32 with amplified Koss speakers
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keytronics Windows 95 keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 preinstalled and configured
- Comptons 96 Encyclopedia

P 100 $2510
P 120 $2535
P 133 $2625
P 150 $2715
P 166 $2845
P 200 $3010

Z-WARE

Z-WARE COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CD-ROM SOFTWARE
RED ALERT $56
FIFA97 $65
GRAND PRIX II $56
NHL97 $59
CIVILIZATION 2 $57
MADDEN 97 $65
MASTERS OF ORION2 $68

AH-64 Longbow $55
Bad Mojo $55
Command & Conquer $54
C&C:Covert $29
Descent 2 $54
Duke Nukem 3D $53
Final DOOM $52
FPS Football 96 $55
Gabriel Knight II $50
Indy Car Racing II $47
NHL Powerplay $49
Mech Warrior II $55
Megapack 5 $54

Need for Speed SE $65
Spycraft $56
Terra Nova $58
Top Gun $62
Treasure Quest $62
Triple Play Baseball $65
Virtua Fighter $59
Warcraft 2 $55
Warcraft 2 Mission $33
Warcraft Bat/Chest $69
Wing Commander 4 $45
...AND MANY MORE!!

3D STUDIO MAX AVAILABLE HERE

TEL 416-789-7798 FAX 416-782-7679
ACROSS CANADA 1-800-704-0840

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

want to copy it, scan a picture, scan text and OCR it, or scan and file it away for later use.

Some, like the Logitech PageScan Color, have color and are great for scanning personal photographs into your computer to make Christmas or business cards. There are a number of these devices, such as the Visioneer PaperPort, and they have various features but their main function is to let you get the paper off your desk and out of the filing cabinet. If you use your computer as a tool to work, process and fax, and organize, then a small sheet-fed scanner would be a good choice. They run from $400 to $600.

If you are a gamer, or have kids around, then a joystick can be a good choice. There are dozens of them on the market. It is probably best if you get one made by a big player such as Gravis or CH Products. You can buy little joysticks and big joysticks; they have large game panels and foot pedals for car racing and/or plane flying. You can buy a steering wheel if you are serious enough about your games. There are even body vests which thump your back and side to the beat of the action, if you are so inclined. This category can even go more esoteric, with 3D headsets and 3D mice.

I have assumed above that your first computer has a sound card—most do. If for some reason you do not have one, get one. There are many different cards for many different budgets, and in this area, you get what you pay for. I have long been a SoundBlaster customer and the products have been good to me, so I don't mind recommending these cards.

A few things about sound cards. If you are relatively new to the computer, have the store install it. PnP (Plug and Play) is like a United Nations resolution—they work great when everyone follows them.

Secondly, don't buy those little tiny, tinny, speakers that go beside your monitor—they are terrible. Either buy bigger, better computer speakers (they have a built-in power supply) or simply run the output from the sound card into a small amp or receiver with a built-in amp and out to regular stereo speakers. You probably have an old pair in the garage and if you hide them under the desk or behind a curtain they work great. Just remember that you must have a way to amplify the signal because the little card in your computer can't power your big, old stereo speakers.

Video, the coming thing

A whole range of peripheral products are geared toward video buffs. This is an area that you should initially stay away from, unless you have purchased your computer with this intention. There are video capture boards that will let you take the output of your VCR or camcorder and translate it into a digital format so that you can then do special effects and very accurate editing. However, you need the right software and just the right card as well as a good SuperVHS VCR.

One inexpensive product (around $300) called Snappy will take a snapshot of a video and give you a color still picture. Useful perhaps to the police, but hard to justify for your home machine—unless you have kilometres of family videos, in which case you can grab still shots with the Snappy and use them in your personal greeting cards in the same way that you'd use scanned snapshots.

What about backup systems?

A consideration for your first peripheral might be a storage device of some sort. This is a tough area to recommend because there are so many offerings. You can buy a tape backup system, a Zip system, a portable hard-drive, a WORM CD ROM drive, and many more.

If you have reams of data to secure, then go to our Web page (http://www.tcp.ca) and search back issues for any one of our storage features.

Summing up

And that is about it. There are small OCR machines that are made solely for reading business cards. You drop in a few cards and the machine attempts to read them. They work to a degree but are confused by some fancy business cards. Besides, a sheet-fed scanner will do the same job and many others.

There is a little pen that can scan and OCR text one line at a time. The ads suggest that we might all benefit from being able to grab a sentence or two out of the encyclopedia. Perhaps.

As you may have guessed, there are all sorts of other things you can hook up to your computer and there will continue to be others. I haven't even mentioned graphics tablets, plotters or the computer-assisted sewing machines.

The best advice I can give to a new user is to think long and hard about the device. If you have a hard time explaining to someone why you are going to get a particular piece of hardware, you probably won't use it. ❑

Ever wonder who gets those high-paying computer jobs you find in the want ads each week?

With NRI training in networking, it could be you!

There's no doubt about it. Networking technology has revolutionized the way we do business. But many companies are finding that they lack both the network systems and the computer-savvy personnel necessary to operate at peak productivity. That's where you come into the picture.

That's why NRI has created the PC Options Plan. Now you can keep up with late-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. You'll get all the details shortly before your computer is scheduled for shipment. It's NRI's state-of-the-art guarantee!

With NRI training in Networking with Windows NT you'll learn how to install, maintain, and troubleshoot cost-efficient networks, train employees in network use, and expand any given network's capabilities — in-demand skills that give you a competitive edge in this opportunity-rich field.

NRI training is completely flexible

Through a series of practical, manageable lessons and hands-on experience with the very tools you'll use on the job, NRI builds your skills and confidence quickly — putting you on the path to success as a computer network specialist. You work at your own pace with no commuting, no scheduling hassles, and no classroom competition.

Best of all, NRI's training in networking now allows you to begin your coursework at any one of three entry points, based upon your current level of computer knowledge. For instance, if you have limited or no experience with computers, you'll want to begin with computer basics. If you have prior knowledge of computers, you may elect to "fast forward" to an intermediate study of Local and Wide Area Networks or jump right into advanced coverage of Windows NT. The choice is yours.

Choose the computer features you want most

Hands-on training with a powerful computer system has always been a hallmark of NRI's Networking with Windows NT course. As technology has changed, so have the specifications for the computer system we provide. Today that system is a powerful 133 MHz Pentium®-processor based PC with 16 meg RAM, 1 gigabyte hard drive, color monitor, 28,800 baud fax/modem, 8X CD-ROM drive, Netscape Navigator Web browser, Windows 95, and more. It's got all the power and features you need to run popular applications, access the Internet, and learn networking with Windows NT 4.0. But maybe you want even more!

Training for the future has never been easier

NRI now offers interactive training with the Online Connection, a unique "cyberschool" that you can access with a computer and modem to:

- e-mail your instructors and fellow students
- submit assignments and download supplemental materials
- attend online seminars hosted by industry experts
- take advantage of special offers and computer accessories available from NRI's Bookstore
- and more!

Plus, now when you enroll in NRI's Networking with Windows NT course, you'll get complete training in PC Communications and the Internet so you'll be right at home with this revolutionary technology!

Discover why NRI is your best choice for state-of-the-art computer training — contact us today for your FREE course catalog. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6. Or

Call 1-800-321-4634, Ext. #2245

You may even contact us through our World Wide Web Home Page at: http://www.mhcec.com

NRI Schools
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

✓ Check one FREE catalog only

☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Computer Programming
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Webmaster

NAME (please print) AGE

ADDRESS

CITY PROV CODE

A Division of the McGraw-Hill Companies

4633-0197

First software for your home office

Knowing what you need before you buy

BY GEOF WHEELWSIGHT

When you think about buying software for your home office or small business, you should probably start with the simplest and oldest technology you can find. a pencil and a piece of paper.

Begin by listing all the activities you are likely to be undertaking in the office—and try to be as comprehensive as you can about it Even if you think of something that you couldn't possibly imagine would have any relevance to the use of computers, put it on the list anyway as you may find out differently The strategy is that you will then take this activities list and map it against the capabilities of the personal computer system and software (as well as add-on extras and services) that you can afford

This process is know as "activities-based planning" and is designed to let you understand exactly what it is that you really want to accomplish before you set about the tricky task of enlisting a personal computer and some software to help realize the accomplishment.

To get some idea of how this might work, it's worth taking a look at an example Let's say, for instance, that after a number of years of working for a house inspection agency you decide to go it alone and start your own home inspection business

In order to run this new business, you'll need some basics a phone number a fax (to send off urgent reports to clients), a way of professionally generating reports for your clients a good record-keeping system to file all previous house reports a reliable way to keep accounts and some method for invoicing and planning cash flow

These are all very basic requirements and would be common to dozens of businesses that you might consider running from your home Here's how you might go about using personal computer technology to meet the needs of this small business

Start with the simple matter of how you want to store the names addresses and other business details of your customers suppliers and other vital contacts

One of the strongest candidates for this might be a "contact management" application (such as Maximizer Goldmine or Symantec ACT!) which not only lets you enter all the basic information about contacts that you would typically expect, but helps you in building detailed contact records

Such records will allow you, for example, to tell a customer—while you are on a phone call with them—that it has been five years since their last home inspection and that it might be time for another. You might also have links within the contact manager to word-processed copies of the report resulting from the previous inspection the invoice records in your accounting system and even digitally stored pictures of the customer's home

For doing business correspondence and day to-day reports you will almost certainly want to use word-processing software Many quite acceptable packages are available, but you may find that it makes sense to buy this as part of a "software suite" that would also typically include presentation graphics software a spreadsheet for doing financial planning and statistical analysis and a database for keeping detailed records of all kinds. There are excellent examples of such applications currently available from Microsoft, Corel and the Lotus Development division of IBM

To round out this selection of basic software, you should consider some form of specialist bookkeeping application Among the popular choices are Computer Associates' ACCPAC and the recently revised Intuit QuickBooks and M Y O B. (Mind Your Own Business) from BestWare The size of your business will have a lot to do with your choice—and most small operations will probably find that something like QuickBooks or M Y O B should more than adequately meet their needs

In the modern business environment, the issue of electronic communication can also not be ignored For a lot of small businesses, one good option is electronic mail (e-mail) via an Internet service provider (ISP) There are lots of good ISPs around (including national services such as Sympatico IBM Advantis and ISTAR as well as access from online service companies like CompuServe, America Online and Microsoft's MSN) who can set you up with e-mail

If, however you want to really move into the age of electronic commerce you'll want to consider having your own World Wide Web site as part of this effort. To do that, you'll have to make sure you choose an ISP that will provide you with the space to host your own Web pages from its site

Have a good time setting up your business and enjoy a prosperous New Year! ❑

UPGRADE SPECIAL #1
Intel Triton III VX Motherboard
Intel Pentium 100 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
$ 439.99

UPGRADE SPECIAL #2
Intel Triton III VX Motherboard
IBM / Cyrix P150+ CPU
16MB EDO RAM
$419.99

UPGRADE SPECIAL #3
Intel Triton III VX Motherboard
Intel Pentium 166 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
$799 99

!!! Add a 1.2GB Hard Drive to any upgrade for only $255 !!!

Memory
16MB EDO DIMM . CALL
16MB EDO ... CALL
16MB Reg CALL
8MB EDO ... CALL
8MB Reg ... .CALL

Monitors
14" Sceptre 28 NI SVGA $300 00
15" Sceptre .28 NI SVGA $400 00
17" Sceptre .28 NI SVGA $729 00

Video Cards
ATI Mach 64 1MB $85 00
ATI 3D Xpression Plus 2MB $165 00
Trident 9680 1MB $69 00

Modems
ACER 33 6 Int Data / Fax / Voice $149 99
USR Sportster 33 6 Int. Data / Fax $169 99

CD-Rome
8x $139 00
12x $179 00

CPUs
P100 $219
P120 . $229
P133 . $319
P166 $569
P200 . $699
IBM P150+ $179

Christmas Special
IBM P150+ CPU
Intel Triton III VX Motherboard
16MB EDO RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
1MB Video Card
16Bit Sound Card
8x CD-Rom
33.6 D / V / F Modem
Mini Tower
1.44 Floppy
Keyboard, Mouse
Speakers
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Win '95 CD and Manual
$1729.99

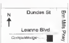
Prices are already 3% cash discounted
Prices may change without notice call for latest prices!
Warranty 1yr parts 3 yrs labour on new systems

VISA

2155 Leanne Blvd #109
Mississauga, On
L5K 2K8
Open Mon-Fri 10am - 7pm,
Sat 10am - 6pm

tel. (905) 855-8454
fax. (905) 855-7915

CompuWedge Ltd



Your first monitor

BY DAVID TANAKA

If you're about to buy a computer you'll also have to consider a monitor While the CPU speed and RAM and hard drive capacity are all important the monitor is your window on your PC, and you need to remember that monitors are not of equal quality

If you buy one that's sub-par, the enjoyment you get and the productivity you experience with your fancy new computer will be undermined. The image may flicker causing your eyes to tire quickly—or you might experience headaches. Pictures may appear fuzzy or lines that are supposed to be straight will be distorted.

While computers are superseded by newer faster models every six months a monitor will last for years. Therefore, it will pay you to do some extra research—and perhaps budget a bit more money—on this component In two or three years, when you're ready to replace your aging Pentium you'll still be able to use your existing monitor if you made an informed choice today

Here are a few pointers to make sure you buy a monitor you can live with for many years

Radiation and emission standards

Virtually all monitors today conform the the MPR II emission standard The newer TCO 1992 is a Swedish standard that was developed in conjunction with workers unions in that country In order to meet this standard, monitors must be well shielded for electromagnetic (EM) and radio frequency (RF) emissions This is accomplished by including more metal shielding inside the monitor case or by spraying parts with metallic coating, which achieves the same end TCO 1992 is considered the strictest standard and monitors that meet it are a bit more expensive

Anti glare coatings

If you see a monitor advertised as having ARAG it means that the screen has some kind of anti-reflection (AR) and anti-glare (AG) coating Most monitors have this feature but be sure to check because like a TV set that has bad glare a monitor that reflects back the room lighting will annoy you to no end

EnergyStar compliant

This is a set of broad standards established in the United States to reduce the energy consumption of consumer products Monitors that bear this sticker must consume no more than 30 watts when in suspend mode Most monitors you buy today in Canada have passed the U.S. energy standard and bear the EnergyStar logo

Aperture Grill vs Shadow Mask

There are basically two designs that monitors fall into those that use the Sony Trinitron tube (either purchased from Sony or made from design specs licensed from Sony) and those that don t.

Trinitron-based monitors usually have some variation of "tron" in the name You can also tell its a Trinitron-based monitor if it lists the term "aperture grill" in the description This describes the method of separating and aligning the red blue and green phosphors that are used to compose the image on the screen Non Trinitron monitors will use the term "shadow mask" which is an alternate method of separating and aligning the phosphors on the screen.

Many people claim that Trinitron-based monitors are "the best," and there's no question that they are very good However, they tend to cost more. Moreover the state of shadow mask-based monitors has improved, and you can get excellent results with these too—and this is the most common type of monitor.

One monitor manufacturer, Viewsonic which makes both kinds, says Trinitron-based monitors are suitable for work that requires fine detail, like computer-aided design and drafting It says, generally speaking, aperture grill based monitors will be brighter and have richer colors, while shadow mask-based ones will look crisper

Dot Pitch

Dot pitch is a measure of the fineness of the image The most common design today is 0 28 mm or what's sometimes referred to as a "two-eight dot pitch" Trinitron monitors don't use "dots" but the comparable specification for these will be approximately 0 26 mm

Generally speaking, the lower the number the better If you come across a bargain monitor with a dot pitch of 0 38 you should pass it by

Refresh Rate

This refers to the number of times per second a monitor is able to redraw the screen You will want to make sure the monitor you choose has a refresh rate of at least 72 Hz at the resolution you want to use Most monitors will be able to support this at basic VGA (640x480 pixel resolution) but lower-quality ones will drop to lower refresh rates as you increase the screen resolution to SVGA (800x600 pixel resolution) or higher

At lower refresh rates and under some lighting conditions you will detect a flicker in the image that will drive you and your eyes to distraction over time

The second part of this equation is the video card (sometimes called the graphics card video-graphics card or graphics accelerator card) On the better quality ones you can adjust both the screen resolution and the refresh frequency—within the limitations of the monitor—to produce an image that is rock solid A quality monitor deserves a quality graphics card

Screen size

As a general rule you should try to get a 15 inch monitor or larger if you can afford it Many budget systems come with a 14-inch monitor, and you should try to upgrade to a good quality 15-incher if you're looking at one of these systems

Whether you need something bigger than 15 inches is a matter of personal taste need and desire but remember that a 17-inch

Continued on page 62

WHY CHANGE YOUR E-MAIL ADDRESS?
WITH *RELAYMAIL*, YOU'LL NEVER CHANGE AGAIN

A permanent *RELAYMAIL* address forwards all your e-mail to your existing e-mail account, or any future e-mail account at any business, online service, or access provider of your choice Update the forwarding address easily, at any time, as often as you need Your friends can find you, wherever you go

All for $19.95/year!

To find out more about *RELAYMAIL*:
http://www.relaymail.net
or, send a blank e-mail message to info@relaymail.net

SPECIAL
TRIBUS COMPUTER
1040 Martin Grove Rd., Unit 17
Etobicoke
OPEN Mon-Fri 10 Am 7 Pm. Sat 10 Am - 5 Pm.
Fax: 243-7086
243-7456
Hwy. 409
Martin Grove Rd
Hwy. 401
Dixon Rd.
Pentium 120 MHz Intel 256k Pipeline $329.00
Ati 3d Expression+ 2mb exp 4mb $145.00
Zoltrix Win Fax Modem 33600 Voice int. $89.00
SIMM Memory Module 16MB 72pin 70ns $89.00
FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN "TORONTO COMPUTES"!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.
OUR INTERNET ADDRESS: http://www.lca.net/customers/tribus/

VISION HI TEC.
CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR SPECIAL
1031 MARKHAM ROAD
TEL: (416) 439-0073
MEMORY
1Mb 30pin $12
4Mb 30pin $37
4Mb 72pin $28
8Mb 72 pin $45
16Mb 72pin $99
32Mb 72pin $199
H.Drive
1 68Quant $235
1.3 J T S $249
1 6 Seagate $299
2 53 NEC $325
Fax Modems
33.6w/voice $96
Sound Blaste $92
Sound Card $44
CD ROM
8X NEC $135
10X Acer $156
12x Liteon $180
Trident II VX $145
Trident(9440) $44
ATI(PCI) $88
Floppy $25
104k Board $19
Mini Tower $46
14" 28 NI di $275
15" 28 NI $370
SYSTEM PRICE
P 100 $1440
P-120 $1489
P-133 $1540
P-150 $1678
P-166 $1765
P- 200 $1968
16Mg Ram, 1 2Gb H.D, 3½ Floppy Drive, 8X CD Rom, 180w Speakers 33.6 Fax Modem, 14" .28DPI Monitor 1Mb PCI MPEG 9680 TRIDENT, Keyboard, Mouse, mini Tower
LAWRENCE AVE.
BRIMORTON
MARKHAM RD.
ELLESMERE

E-TECH CANADA LTD
Internet www.etech-canada.com
7725 Birchmount Rd Unit 4 Markham Ont
Tel (905)479-9696 Fax (905)479-9582
COMPUTER HEADSET
Original "TELEX"
Best in quality Made in USA
- over-the ear or over-the head
- Best comfort
- Speaker & mic
Voice Recognition Internet phone Voice Command games, Computer Telephony Multimedia
Other Products.
- English & Chinese Dictate Voice Recognition
- Computerize Recording & Logging System
New TALK-ON-DRIVE
All-in-one! Great convenience
Handsfree and/or headset
Perfect sound quality
Built-in intelligent charger
Double protection
Fits most cellular phones
Other accessories for Cellular phones
Car chargers, leather cases, headsets Top of the line & Great promotion prices !
Telephone Headset
Try our new TC01 headset for Norstar / Meridian Phones at $89 promotional Price
- Long Wearing Comfort
- Free demonstration
- Over-the-head & over-the ear
Cordless Headset & Phone 900MHz
Enjoy the Freedom!
Distributors & Dealers wanted (Please call)

MDG

FULLY LOADED P-166 ONLY $ 745

MDG JUST OPENED A BRANCH IN YOUR HOME. GET EXACTLY THE SAME QUOTE AS YOU WOULD FROM OUR STORES FOR YOUR CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

THIS CHANGES EVERYTHING. COMPUTER RETAIL WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN. VISIT US AT: WWW.MDG.CA

Scarborough, Toronto, Cambridge, Burlington, Mississauga

Same day shipping

Pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time

Canada wide FREE SHIPPING

It is impossible to get better value for your money. We can save you hundreds of dollars.

Deal with the best sales and technical support force in the industry

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS NO MONEY DOWN

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE WITH VAR'S CONSULTANTS AND CORPORATE CLIENTS Call: (905) 712-9464

- Premium quality [illegible] 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots [illegible] Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) [illegible] bi-directional parallel port EDO memory support
- 850 MB hard drive Enhanced IDE several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 3
- 1 8 MB EDO RAM 72 pin The best quality memory
- 1 44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
- 64 bit 1 MB SVGA PCI video card ATI or Matrox available
- Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
- 104 win 95 Enhanced keyboard

Free upgrade to 16 MB EDO This week only

P-150	$ 645
P-166	$ 745
P-200	$ 895

- Premium quality TRITON III Vx chip set mother board with 256 pipline burst cache 3 PCI and 4 ISA slots flash ROM BIOS energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) 16550 serial ports fast bi directional parallel port EDO memory support Universal serial bus Dimm RAM upgradable to 200 Mhz, PCI ver 2 1 (WOW)
- 1 6 GB hard drive Enhanced IDE several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 4
- 1 16 MB EDO RAM 72 pin The best quality memory
- 1 44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
- ATI MACH 64 1 MB up to 2 MB SVGA PCI video card
- Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
- 104 win 95 Enhanced keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade
(8XCD ROM 16 bit sound card and speakers $199 00

Free upgrade to 32 MB EDO or $80 cash back This week only

pentium 100	$ 970
pentium 120	$ 998
pentium 133	$ 1075
pentium 166	$ 1295
pentium 200	$ 1495

ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

PRICE IS 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARDS [illegible] ADD 3%. ON SPOT LEASING AVAILABLE, APPROVAL IN MINUTES. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

THE DREAM MACHINE

133 MHz	$2225
166 MHz	$2425
200 MHz	$2675

- Intel Triton III (vx) MB with 512 kb pipeline burst cache module. SDRAM Concurent PCI Universal serial bus, improved EDO timing
- **32 MB EDO RAM** (60ns)
- 1 6 Western digital 9ms hard drive
- Matrox millenium 2 MB WRAM
- 1 44 floppy drive
- Microsoft natural keyboard
- Mid tower deluxe 250W
- SONY 15" 25 monitor
- 8x CD ROM
- AWE32 Creative Labs card
- Microsoft mouse
- **MAG Inovision 17" , add $388**
- **WD HD 2 1 GB add $100**

MDG TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROOOOH **RAID SYSTEM.** Automatic up to second hard drive backup mirroring only $175 **Instant backups** If one drive brakes down the other one takes over

SCSI 200 MHz

- **intel pentium** 200 MHz CPU
- Intel Triton III (VX) Motherboard
- 512 kb pipeline burst cache module
- **64 MB EDO RAM** (60ns)
- 4 GB SCSI ultra wide hard drive
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI ultra wide
- Matrox millenium 4 MB WRAM
- 1 44 floppy drive
- Microsoft natural keyboard
- Full tower deluxe 250W
- SONY 17" SFII 25 monitor
- 8x SCSI CD-ROM
- AWE32 Creative Labs card
- Microsoft mouse
- Amplified speakers
- **pentium pro** 200 add $695
- **pentium pro** 180 add $240

$4995

Nothing less than perfection is acceptable for us. We measure our success by customers satisfaction not by profits. Visit us and experience the difference of dealing with people who care

Our computer vision systems take heavy beating on production lines. Only MDG machines can stand the test of time and work trouble free for years in dirt and smoke. Lawrence Ho VP ASPRO Technologies.

Any small business looking for a computer will get the best value for there money from MDG. Louis Al Jaar Business development advisor Federal business development bank

ETOBICOKE
455 Horner ave #3 & 2 M8W 4W5

tel: 416-255-9343
fax: 416-255-8672

SCARBOROUGH
185 Shorting Rd. M1S 3S7

tel: 416-299-7729
fax: 416-299-8019

BURLINGTON
3425 Harvester Rd. #110

tel: 905-631-8465
fax: 905-631-8458

CAMBRIDGE
460 Hespeler Rd., N1R 7R0

tel: 519-622-0055
fax: 519-622-7134

MISSISSAUGA
5859 McAdam Rd., L4Z 1N9

tel: 905-712-4151
fax: 905-712-9325

HOURS:
Monday to Friday
9:00 am to 7:00 pm

Saturday
10:00 am to 5:00 pm

Government and Fortune 500 companies HOTLINE
tel: 905-712-9464
fax: 905-712-0755
Mon. - Fri. 9:00am to 5:30 pm

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Upgrades done while you wait, all we need is 30 min.

ONCE A YEAR PRE CHRISTMAS SALE

get computer at wholesale cost

limit one computer per family, three per business
sale ends on Saturday

PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486 WITH A BRAND NEW
INTEL PENTIUM CPU AND TRITON III MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM 100 $ 245 PENTIUM 120 $ 295, PENTIUM 166 $ 745

INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR
486 UP TO 20 TIMES WITH A SIMPLE
MOTHER BOARD UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARDS

MDG has the greatest selection of motherboards in Toronto 100 s of Pentiums and 486 s in stock anytime Our sales staff will be happy to assist you in finding the best one for your needs

Asus, Intel, Biostar, Gigabate

All mother boards with
Triton chip set
P - 150 $340 P - 200 $ 699

MONTHLY SPECIAL - P 166 $375,

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

Maxtor Quantum Western Digital Conner Eide SCSI II and wide any capacity SCSI controllers adaptec and NCR lowest prices anywhere

FUJITSU Seagate

Maxtor	1 2 GB $ 279	1 6GB $299
Quantum	1 2GB $ 269	1 6GB $299
W D	1 2GB $ 279,	1 6GB $349

SCSI
Seagate 1GB $ 349 2 GB 799
adaptec 2940 $ 245 2940UW $349

MEMORY

1 MB 30 pin	$10
4 MB 30 pin	$29
8 MB 72 pin	$49
16MB 72pin	$99
32mb 72pin	$199
EDO 8 MB	$49
EDO16MB	$99

VIDEO

Trident, ATI Matrox
PCI video cards.
1 to 8 MB D or V RAM
We have them all
Special

ATI mach 64 2 MB D	$128
ATI 3D XPRESSION	$175
ATI mach 64 2 MB V	$289
Matrox mystique	$215
Matrox millennium 2 Mb	W$249
Matrox millennium 4 Mb	W$345

OTHER

On site upgrades no extra charge for corporate clients Network installations big and small Government and corporate P.O welcomed

8 MB EDO $49

Any make IBM Compaq or anything else
UPGRADE TO P-150 only $495
Mini tower case with 235W PS 16 MB EDO RAM (60ns) 1 MB SVGA PCI Video card(Trident or Cirus logic) Premium quality TRITON III Vx chip set mother board with 256 pipline burst cache 3 PCI and 4 ISA slots, flash ROM BIOS energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives) 16550 serial ports fast bi directional parallel port EDO memory support Universal serial bus Dimm RAM upgradable to 200 Mhz, PCI ver 2 1 (WOW)

8X CD ROM $135

Pentium 75 to Pentium 133 upgrade only $ 195.
Full trade in value for your old CPU when upgroding to o foster one

Pentium Pro Series
For Top Guns Only

- pentium pro motherboard
- **64 MB EDO RAM**
- 2 0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI mach 64 2 MB DRAM
- 1 44 floppy drive
- Keytronic 104 keyboard
- 512 kb pipeline cache
- Mid tower deluxe 250W
- 8x CD ROM
- Microsoft mouse

150 MHz	$1818
180 MHz	$2083
200 MHz	$2695

Dealing with MDG sales and technical staff over years I have always known they will try to solve my problem not just sell me a computer
Dave Walsh Liftcom 2000

Most computer places needed 48 to 72 hours to provide a system for my home office At MDG they have pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time By the time I have finished my coffee the computer was ready By the way I saved $200 comparing to the best qoute I had before MDG Alex Jefry End User

ETOBICOKE
416 Horner ave #3 & 2, M8W 4W6

tel : 416-255-3343
fax: 416-255-2572

SCARBOROUGH
155 Shorting Rd, M1S 3S7

tel : 416-298-7729
fax: 416-298-9019

BURLINGTON
3425 Harvester Rd, #110

tel : 905-631-8499
fax: 905-631-8498

CAMBRIDGE
480 Hespeler Rd, N1R 7R9

tel : 519-622-0055
fax: 519-622-7134

MISSISSAUGA
6850 McAdam Rd, L4Z 1N9

tel : 905-712-4151
fax: 905-712-8325

HOURS:
Monday to Friday
9:00 am to 7:00 pm

Saturday
10:00 am to 6:00 pm

Government and Fortune 500 companies
HOTLINE:
tel: 905-712-9464
fax: 905-712-0755

PNP

Computer Sales & Service
8111 Yonge Street, Unit 106, Thornhill, Ont., L3T 4V9
Phone: (905) 707-9765 Fax: (905) 707-5038

PENTIUM BLOWOUT!

Intel Pentium 100 Mhz	$1549
Intel Pentium 133 Mhz	$1649
Intel Pentium 166 Mhz	$1859
Intel Pentium 200 Mhz	$2039

All Systems Include
Giga-Byte Triton Hx 512k Main Board
16 Meg EDO 60ns Ram
1.6 Gig Western Digital Hard Drive
High Performance 2meg EDO 3D Video
2 Digital Game Ports
1 Analog Game Port
1 Sega Saturn Game Pad
16 Bit Sound Card with Midi Wave Table
10X PIONEER CD Rom Drive
14' ACER 34T SVGA Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Standard Serial Mouse
Fujitsu 1.44 Meg Floppy
55 Watt Speakers
2 Sega Saturn PC Games
Sega Saturn PC Daytona USA
Sega Saturn PC Virtua Fighter

intel inside pentium

Complete Multimedia!

New Components:

Video	Cards
ATI 3D EXPRESSION +PC2TV 2MB	$199
ATI 3D PROTURBO +PC2TV 4MB	$289
ATI TV TUNER	$139
MONITORS	
ACER 34T 14" .28 NI	$289
ACER 54E 15" .28 NI	$398
ACER 56E 15" .28 NI	$425
ACER 76 E 17" .27 NI	$725
MAG INNOVISION DX1595 15" .28 NI	$495
MAG INNOVISION DX15T 15" .25 TRINITRON	$515
MAG INNOVISION DX1765 17" .26 NI	$820
MAG INNOVISION DX700T 17" .25 TRINITRON	$899
VIEWSONIC OPTIQUEST V769 17"	$839
HARD	DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6 GIG	$269
WESTERN DIGITAL 2.1 GIG	$375
WESTERN DIGITAL 2.5 GIG	$409
WESTERN DIGITAL 3.2 GIG	$475
MULTIMEDIA	
PANASONIC 8X IDE CD-ROM	$139
PIONEER 10X IDE CD-ROM	$169
PIONEER 12X CD-ROM	$189
CREATIVE LABS SB16 PNP	$98
CREATIVE LABS SB32 PNP	$149
ASOUND 16BIT SB COMPATIBLE	$49
MODEMS	
USR 33.6 INTERNAL W/VOICE	$179
SUPRA 33.6 INTERNAL W/VOICE	$145
ACER 28.8 INTERNAL W/VOICE	$116
CPU &	MEMORY
INTEL PENTIUM 100/133/166/200	$CALL
60ns EDO RAM SIMMS 8/16/32	$CALL
MOTHERBOARDS	
GIGA-BYTE 430HX 512K PIPELINE BURST	$189

NEW! 3D Video and 16bit sound

3D Multimedia card by NVidia

Features

2 MB EDO Memory
Accelerated 3D Graphics
Plays Sega Saturn PC Games
Plays Windows95 Direct 3D Games
One IBM Game Port and Two Sega Saturn Digital Game Ports
Extended Graphic Mode Up To 1600x1200x256 Colors,
1152x864x64k Colors, and 800x600x 1 Billion Colors.
Supports Up To 120Hz Vertical Refresh Rate
Accelerates all of Windows95 DirectX
Full Motion Digital Video and Software MPEG Playback
1MB-8MB Wavetable
Hardware Wavetable Synthesis Delivers up to 32 Voices of
16-Bit Quality Audio Sampled at 50Khz
1 Sega Saturn Digital Game Pad
2 Sega Saturn PC Games Choose From: Daytona USA,
Panzer Dragoon or Virtua Fighter

ONLY $169 95

Free CD backup with all System Purchases

We Buy & Sell Used Equipment

Call for Prices on all other Components and Systems
CD-Duplication and Backup.........$19.95

*All Prices are Cold Cash Discounted and Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri* 10am-9pm, Sat 11am-7pm, Sun 12pm-5pm *After 7pm by appointment only

Your first monitor

*Continued from page **59***

monitor is bigger and heavier than a 15-inch one, and a 20-incher is bigger still. If this computer is for your home or for an office with limited desk space keep in mind the adjustment you'll have to make with a bigger monitor That being said, I have a 17 inch monitor both at home and at work, and it's a real luxury to be able to work and play on a big screen.

Multimedia ready

Some monitors come with built-in speakers, a microphone and other input or output jacks. The advantage is that it helps eliminate some of the clutter that accumulates on your desk. The disadvantage is that sometimes, the quality of the built-in speakers is mediocre and not worth the extra you'll pay for the so-called multimedia monitor

However, we've heard some that sound pretty good certainly better than the tinny "multimedia speakers" that often come with computer systems So the best advice is listen before you buy

The eye test

Your own eyes are a pretty good judge of monitor quality If a model looks bad after five minutes of testing in a store imagine what it will be like after several hours at home Here are two quick test you can perform in the store

- **The ad hoc flicker test** Cast your gaze away from the monitor, but so that you can still see the screen with your peripheral vision. If you detect flicker or jumpiness in the screen with your peripheral vision, chances are good this monitor will bother you with continued use (If the store uses fluorescent lights, that may make things worse)
- **Corner action** Even cheap monitors will produce a good image in the centre portion of the screen It's what goes on in the corners and on the edges that separates the good from the not so good. Look for colors that don't quite converge Fill the screen with text and look for portions that go soft as though they're out of focus Also look for straight lines that bend inward or outward, and which can't be straightened with the monitor's controls, noticeable dimming or color shifts when compared to the centre, and other strange distortions ❑

For the voyeur • NB—To satisfy the voyeur in all of us, lots of Web cams have sprung up over the past couple of years. The idea is simple—connect a video camera to a Web page and let Internet users around the world see what the cameras are seeing The views range from famous places, such as the Empire State Building and Mount Fuji to major intersections, people's offices school labs and views from various windows The following are some of the best indices to Webcams we found.

Contact. Web Cam Central Web site
http://www.cris.com/~jdbelity/wcc/index.shtml
Earth Cam, Web site: http://www.earthcam.com/
Interlain Web site: http://www.interlain.net/~cameras/
TBP Spy Cams Web site
http://www.tbponline.com/spycams

DNT

DNT TECHNOLOGY (CANADA) LTD

DNT

250 Sheppard Ave. E., Unit 106, North York, Ont. (Between Bayview & Yonge)

TEL : 221- 4DNT(4368) Editor Choice

For the Finest Machine, For the Expert Service

INSTANT QUOTE !! Order By Phone - ***We DELIVER***

We can beat any price advertised.

intel

Cyber
2001

Cheapest Pentium System in Town

Intel Triton III VX Chipset MB
8 MByte EDO Memory
MPEG PCI SVGA Video
1 08GByte Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
Mid-Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse

Intel Pentium 100MHZ **$749**

133MHZ	150MHZ	166MHZ
$ 889	$ 999	$ 1150

Cyber
2002MP

Intel Triton III VX Chipset MB
16MByte EDO Memory
ATI 2M DRAM Video
2 1GByte Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
Mid-Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse
Creative Lab SB16 + Speakers
8X CD ROM with 256K cache
V 34 28 8 Internal Fax Modem

Intel Pentium		Leasing Available
100MHZ	$ **1299**	or $45.5 /month
133MHZ	$ 1399	or $49 0 /month
150MHZ	$ 1499	or $52 5 /month
166MHZ	$ 1699	or $59 5 /month
200MHZ	1999	or $69 9 /month

Free Internet Access

Best Selling Paackage, Comes with Everything Ready to surf the NET.

Upgrade to 6X86 P150+ INCLUDE **only $298**
INTEL TRITON MOTHERBOARD CPU, Heat Sink & Fan 64BITS VIDEO CARD

Upgrade to Pentium

100MHz	$348
120MHz	$388
133MHz	$448
150MHz	$538

No Hidden Cost

At DNT, we promise what you see, what you get.
No Extra Cost.
Trust Nobody, but DNT.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Modem	
Wisecom28 8	$ 75
Acer 33 6 SVD	$111
USR 33 6 Voice	$168

CD ROM		
Panasonic/Sony	8X	$140
Toshiba/Hitachi	8X	$140
LiteOn	12X	$165

Sound Card	
16Bit PnP/Full Duplex	$ 35
Creative Lab SB16 PnP	$ 78
SB 32 PnP	$135
SB AWE32 (OEM)	$189
SB AWE32 (Retail)	$258

Monitor	
14" Digital Monitor	$288
15" Digital Monitor	$378
17" Viewsonic 17PS	$959

While Quantities Last!

HEWLETT PACKARD

Canon

U.S.Robotics

Cyber
2005 Synchronize DRAM

SDRAM only 12ns !!

ASUS Intel Triton III VX Chipset MB
16 MByte *SDRAM* - 12ns
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M *SDRAM*
Western Digital 2-1 GB H/D
1 44 Floppy Drive
Mid Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse

Pentium	100MHZ	$ **1280** or $ 44 8 /month
	133MHZ	$1390 or $ 48 7 /month
	166 MHZ	$1540 or $ 53 9 /month
Cyrix	150 MHZ	$1260 or $ 44 1 /month
	166MHZ	$1300 $ 45 5 /month

All systems comes with 1 year Parts

Cyber
2006MP

Dream Machine

Asus Intel Triton II VX Chipset MB with 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
32MB EDO RAM
Matrox Millenium 2M WRAM Video
2 1 GByte Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Mid-Tower 230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keyboard + Mouse
Creative Lab AWE 32 + Speakers
Supra Express 33 6kbps voice Modem

Intel Pentium		Leasing Available
100MHZ	$ **1850**	or $64.75 /month
133MHZ	$ 1950	or $68.25 /month
150MHZ	$ 2050	or $71 75 /month
166MHZ	$ 2100	or $73.50 /month
200MHZ	$ 2450	or $85 75 /month

Free 10X CD ROM

5 Years Labour Warranty

DNT TECHNOLOGY

Enjoy your Christmas with our Cyber Systems

INTERNET ACCESS BY CANADA ON-LINE

"I would like to express my thanks to all the helpful staff there at COL for their great service ( ) COL is by far the best ISP in the metro area that I have seen COL still has the fastest WWW / FTP response time and transfer rates compared with other ISP's Keep up the great work!"

Canada On-Line User

WHY INVEST IN PROVIDERS WHO CAN'T SUPPORT YOUR FUTURE NEEDS?
CANADA ON-LINE WILL GIVE YOU 56K MODEM ACCESS
AS SOON AS IT BECOMES AVAILABLE.

10 MB Free space for personal WebSite included • Free software included • Full PPP connection to run all your standard software • Free "New User" seminars • Personal E-Mail address included with every package • No busy signals • Free 9am-9pm technical support • We are on a fast T-3 backbone • Modem speed up to 33 6K plus new 56K support coming soon • 64K dial-up ISDN access Included • Over 500 digital fiber optic phone lines • Full "Money-Back" guarantee

Dial-Up Accounts: $9.99 for 25 hours or $19.99 for Unlimited
Commercial Web Site Hosting from $89 / year!
Professional Multimedia Homepage Design
Other services available!

WINTER SPECIAL
FAMILY ACCOUNT
$34.99
UNLIMITED ACCESS + 4 MAILBOXES

Call us today for more information.
(905) 624 - 8566

ICA Canada On-Line Inc.
2601 Matheson Blvd. #29-30, Mississauga, Ont L4W 5A8
Fax (905) 624-5397, E-Mail sales@ica net, http //www.ica net/

COMDEX

Color me Comdex

Past, present and future on display at Vegas tradeshow

BY JEFF EVANS AND DAVID TANAKA

COM•dex *n* an event that is huge and overwhelming yet mysteriously alluring *v.* to be overwhelmed with an unmediated flow of fact, confabulation, pontification and hyperbole that operates on all senses, as in *"I'm all comdexed out."*

Whew Well, that's Fall Comdex for another year Many people who go to the biggest Comdex of them all in Las Vegas complain about the crowds the endless lineups, traffic congestion and the obscenity of excess shown by the exhibitors in their quarter million dollar pavilions and extravagant hospitality suites

All that may be true, but if you want to get a idea of the shape of the things to come in the computer industry, this is the show to attend. As one might expect, the underlying technology that touched much of what went on at Fall Comdex was the Internet and Internet-related tools With more than 2 000 exhibitors in attendance It's difficult to provide a comprehensive report on all that was new What follows are the items that caught our attention during the four days we trolled the show floor and conference halls.

Keynote You ain't seen nothing yet, according to Intel's Grove

Designers peer through the layers of Intel's first microprocessor the 4004

In his keynote speech Andrew Grove sketched a picture of the future of computer processing technology in which he promised that what will happen in the next 15 years will dwarf the improvements in performance in the previous quarter century

"The revolution started 25 years ago with a small sliver of silicon known as the microprocessor, has had a phenomenal impact on changing the way people work communicate and obtain information I believe that we are only at the beginning of this revolution in progress and the best in personal computing is yet to come," he stated.

Groves went on to note that the first Intel microprocessor, the Intel 4004, had 2,300 transistors when introduced in 1971 and could process 60 000 instructions per second. The current Pentium Pro chip has 3 5 million, and can perform up to 400 million instructions per second (400 MIPS) Grove claimed that by 2011, a microprocessor with a billion transistors may exist, with the ability to process 100,000,000,000 instructions per second (100,000 MIPS) This would be 250 times faster than the fastest current Pentium Pro.

Groves claimed that imminent improvements in the microprocessor will allow PCs "to deliver lifelike real-world experiences."

Even old sells computer museum display

As part of the celebrations of the 25th anniversary of the microprocessor a temporary museum was erected in the parking lot next to the Las Vegas Convention Centre In it were more than 40 historic examples of computer technology

The museum presented its display in the form of "The Hacker's Garage," a cluttered tribute to the fledgling computer culture of the '70s that encouraged individuals and small companies to invent the technology that changed the world Examples of pivotal inventions included Computer Space, the first coin-operated video game created by Nolan Bushnell in 1971, the MITS Altair 8800 perhaps the first, "do-it-yourself" personal computer and the Apple 1 the first 200 of which were literally sold out of a garage by Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak.

If it were not for some last minute "rescue archaeology" by devoted computer professionals, much of the physical record of computing would have been lost in the frantic rush to promote the "next big thing" In some cases, the last-known examples of key computer models were literally rescued from garbage dumps and delivered to Boston's Computer Museum whose willingness to loan key artifacts helped make the Comdex Museum possible It's astonishing to consider how quickly the state-of-the-art technology

Continued on page 66

DESKTOP TO ENTERPRISE-WIDE STORAGE SOLUTIONS

STORAGE HEAVEN

CD-RECORDERS • CD-ROM TOWERS • CD-ROM JUKEBOXES • OPTICAL JUKEBOXES • IMAGING SYSTEMS • RAID SYSTEMS • TAPE SYSTEMS • MEDIA

2X CD-ROM RECORDERS

#1 Selling RCD 5040 Kit

- 2X Recorder and 4X Player
- Multi-session recording, 1 MB buffer
- Copy directly from CD to CD!
- Complete a 60 minute recording in 1/2 hr!

Get ColourScribe 6000 Colour CD Labelling Printer @ 5% off With Purchase of CD Recorder!

$1099 $1199 $1899

This complete package includes: Easy CD Pro, Adaptec SCSI-2 Host Adapter Adaptec EZ-SCSI 4.0. Full support for Windows 3.X, Windows 95 and Windows NT - Includes RCD Archive CD Backup Utility and 2 FREE CDs!!!

4X CD-ROM RECORDERS

RCD 4X4

10 FREE CDs!

RCD 4X4 Recording Kit

- 4X Recorder and 4X Player
- Multi-session recording, 1 MB buffer
- Copy directly from CD to CD!
- Record 650MB in 20 minutes!

$1399 $1499 $2299

This complete package includes: Adaptec Easy CD-Pro, Adaptec SCSI-2 Host Adapter, Adaptec EZ-SCSI 4.0. Full support for Windows 3.X, Windows 95 and Windows NT. Includes RCD Archive CD Backup Utility and 10 FREE CDs!!!

CD-ROM DUPLICATION SYSTEMS

Duplicate at up to 64X Speed with ImageMaker CD-ROM Duplication System

200 Disc Autoloader Available

The ImageMaker CD-R Duplication System is designed to meet your CD-R duplication needs, and only your CD-R needs. Reproduce recordable and stamped compact discs with perfect accuracy whether it's one copy or one hundred.

Several levels of verification give you the assurance that every copy is 100% correct. Plus, we'll deliver a system built to your exact requirements. Start small with six, eight or even more drives. Or add drives as you grow. No matter what options you choose, one thing always stays the same -- the flawless high volume performance of ImageMaker CD-R.

Duplicate up to 25 CDs Unattended with the CD-2500 Duplication Kit

The CD-2500 automatically duplicates up to 25 CD-Rs, completely unattended, simply stack the input hopper and walk away. You can now set your production jobs to run overnight as you head out of the office.

CALL FOR DISKETTE DUPLICATORS

REMOVABLE OPTICAL HARD DRIVES

Tahoe 640 MB Portable Optical!

- 640 MB rewritable capacity per 3.5" disk
- Fast 28 ms access time
- High transfer rate of 3.9 MB/sec
- 30 year media shelf life, for security and storage
- Reads/writes to 230 MB media, & reads 128 MB disk

$999

230 MB Disk....$39.95
640 MB Disk....$59.95

Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive!

- 4.6 GB rewritable capacity per 5.25" disk
- 4.6 GB disk and Controller included
- Fast 19ms access time
- High transfer rate of 4.3Mb/sec
- 30 year media shelf life, for security and storage
- Reads/writes to 2.6 GB Optical Cartridges

$2499

4.6 GB Disk....$269
2.6 GB Disk....$100

Alta 40/75GB Optical Storage System

- 40/75 GB of on-line storage for NetWare or Windows NT
- Uses two 2.6/4.6 GB optical hard drives
- Includes disk, software and controller
- Fast 19 ms access time
- High transfer rate of 4.3Mb/second
- 30 year media shelf life, for security and storage
- Includes 1 year on-site parts and labour warranty

$Call

OPTICAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Centralized Network Storage Solutions Ranging in capacity from 40 Gigabytes to over 5 Terabytes

Optical Library Systems provide fast, reliable storage for networks. Any user on the net can access on-line important information such as databases, CAD/CAM files, images, or backup and archives from a centralized storage system. These storage systems have the lowest cost per megabyte and support a wide range of software applications such as document imaging, hierarchical storage management and backup. $Call

UNIX/NETWORK CD-R SOLUTIONS

4X and 6X CD Recording Solutions for Networks and Over 26 Unix Operating Systems!

- Record CDs on up to 26 different UNIX OS platforms
- Record CDs from anywhere on a Client/Server NT/Netware Network
- No Need to dedicate a workstation for disc production
- High-Volume CD-R solutions for enterprise-wide data archival/distribution

$Call

CD-R LABELLING PRINTERS

ColourScribe 6000 Label your CDs with this True Colour CD Labelling Printer!

For Only **$3,995**

Rimage CD-R Printer Label your CDs with the professional near laser quality (3 colours) of the Rimage CD Labelling Printer!

For Only **$4,995**

NETWORK CD-ROM TOWERS

High Performance Reliable 4X, 8X, & 12X Network CD-ROM Towers and Servers

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Highest Possible Level of Compatibility and Performance
- Compatible with DOS/Win 3.X/95/NT/NetWare/UNIX & Others
- Supports TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, NetBEUI & Other N.T. Protocols
- Advanced Security Features and Administrative Tools
- Up to 56 CD-ROMs simultaneously on the network (w/7 Inst.)
- Hot-Swappable Allowing Maintenance Without Affecting Network
- Plug and Play Installation
- Two Year Parts and Labour Warranty

$Call

CD-ROM JUKEBOXES/LIBRARIES

CD-ROM Jukeboxes Ranging From 65 GB to Over 300 Gigabytes

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES/AUTOLOADERS

DDS 2 DAT 4-8GB SCSI 3.5" Tape Drives	$Call
HP T4000s 8GB TapeDrive, SCSI-2, 35MB/min. TR4 Internal	$599
Seagate TST8000I 8GB TapeDrive, SCSI-2, 23MB/min TR4 Int.	$590
Seagate 32GB-96GB Tape Autoloader 4/12 Cart. Magazine	from $3299

Exabyte Mammoth 40GB* Tape Drive Subsystem

Fast - up to 6MB/second
30 Year Tape Shelf Life

$7999

DLT 30, 40GB* Tape Drive Systems (up to 280GB)

Fast - up to 150-180MB/min
30 Year Tape Shelf Life

$4599
Starting from

Tape Library Systems Ranging from 140 GB to Over 3 Terabytes! $Call

Call For 18 Track & 36 Track 3480/3490 Tape Drives

FAULT-TOLERANT RAID DISK ARRAYS

RAID Disk Arrays Ranging In Capacity From 10 GB To Over 10 Terabytes! $Call

780/650 MB BLANK CDs

$9.99

NO QUANTITY LIMITS

ALL PRICES ARE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS. SALES TAX AND GST ARE NOT INCLUDED IN PRICES. ADVERTISED PRICES ARE ALREADY DISCOUNTED 3% FOR CASH. ADD 3% FOR ANY OTHER PAYMENT METHOD.

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS

1-800-367-3054

40 WYNFORD DRIVE • SUITE 106 • NORTH YORK • ONTARIO • M3C 1J5
TEL: (416) 444-2324 • FAX: (416) 444-0465 • E-mail: info@multimediafx.com

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. 1996 MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS INC.

DOS • WINDOWS 3.X • WINDOWS 95 • NT • OS/2 • MAC OS • SUN OS • SUN SOLARIS • IBM AIX • HP UX • SGI IRIX • DEC OSF • SCO • NETWARE

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for:
ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS, CANON, NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP/BROTHER, FUJITSU QUME, PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA, MANNESMAN TALLY COMPAQ, EPSON AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from $79.00
Prices subject to change without notice
with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

Mastercard VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 789-9337

CHRISTMAS BLOWOUT
COMPUTER NEW YEAR SALE

BEST GIFT FOR NEW YEAR
A PENTIUM SYSTEM

- Intel Triton PCI/ISA Motherboard + Fan & Heat Sink
- 8MB RAM 850 MB Hard Drive 1 44MB Floppy
- 1MB PCI Video Card ~ 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- 104 Win95 Keyboard Mouse Mid TowerCase

Pentium 100 $ 929
Pentium 120 $ 949
Pentium 133 $1039
Pentium 150 $1109
Pentium 199 $1239
Pentium 200 $1439
Cyrix 6x86 120+ $ 878
Cyrix 6x86 150+ $ 899
Cyrix 6x86 188+ $ 888

*** 3 Yrs. labor & 1 Yr parts warranty on systems
Prices and availability subject to change without prior notice

CD-ROM PACKAGE
-8X CD-ROM -16 Bit Sound Card
-Amplified Speakers $179

HARD DISK
QUANTUM1 08 $235
FUJITSU 1 3 $261
FUJITSU 1 7 $289
FUJITSU 2 11 $339
SEAGATE 1 2 $255
SEAGATE 2 1 $338
WD 2 5 $405

PRINTER
INK JET
CANNON 240 $259
CANNON 4100 $315
HP 680C $415
EPSON ST 500 $419
LASER
HP 5L $645
HP 5P $1110
BROTHER 630 $415
BROTHER 730 $510

CD-ROM
8X $135
10X $155

FAX MODEM
28 8 int. $109
33 6 int. $109
28 8 ext $158

RAM
Call For Any Size
Call For Any Brand

MOTHERBOARD
486 $15
PENTIUM $155

CPU
PENTIUM 100 $195
PENTIUM 133 $295
PENTIUM 166 $495

VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC $45
TRIDENT $15
ATI MATCH 64 $80
MATROX 2MB $275
MYSTIQUE 2MB $240

SPECIAL
MONITOR 15
SVGA, DIGITAL
ONLY $360

CD-ROM BACKUP
Hard Drive to CD $39
CD to CD $28

TORONTO
COMPUTRONICS
193 COLLEGE St. #2
TEL (416)599-4850
FAX (416)599-8118

SCARBOROUGH
ADVANCED COMPUTER
2300 EGLINTON E. #2108
TEL & FAX (416)7505300

Color me Comdex

Continued from page 64

of only a few years ago dazzling and incredibly expensive in its day has come to look prehistoric

Contact Museum at Comdex
via Intel's Web site. www.intel.com

Microsoft launches Windows CE handheld computer platform

At a splashy launch on Nov 18 at the Cirque du Soleil theatre in the Caesar's Palace casino, Microsoft's chief executive officer and one of the world's richest men Bill Gates, launched the much awaited Microsoft CE operating system (OS)

Taking advantage of the presence of much of the world's computer press at Fall Comdex Gates outlined to a packed hall the strategy behind Windows CE. He claimed that the traditional market for handheld computing devices (such as the Hewlett Packard OmniGo, the Psion and the Apple Newton Message Pad) had been limited by the relatively low functionality, difficult connectivity and limited applications compatibility of these devices which made them less appealing to both enterprises and individual PC users Gates believes that the Windows CE solution which is to make handhelds easy to integrate into the Windows computing environment will help create a much larger installed base of handheld computing devices

The LGca is one of the many new handheld computers employing Windows CE.

Gates admitted some shortcomings in this first generation of CE devices Future improvements will include such innovations as higher resolution color screens, voice input, faster processors and more RAM However for now the Windows CE is a very impressive step towards making handheld computing a seamless extension of main stream PC technology a first step towards truly pervasive high-performance mobile computing

In a separate interview John McGill, Microsoft's man in charge of the Windows CE project told us that the handheld PC is aimed at a group of users called the locally mobile user Mobile professional was originally defined by research firm BIS Strategic Decisions as people who are away from their desk more than 20 percent of the time

"Being away from their desk more than 20 percent of the time then breaks down into different kinds of mobility patterns " said McGill "The top three percent are what I refer to jokingly as the plane-hopping globe-trotting kind of executive image you have when you hear mobile professional. But in reality the bulk of the people who are mobile professionals are more like you and me We leave our desks for greater than 20 percent of the time but often we're within the confines of our own corporate environment or certainly in the Metro area Given that, we're considered locally mobile That means we have a greater opportunity to come back and synchronize at our desk And that who this product is really very very focused on "

(See a separate review of the Cassiopeia which uses Windows CE, elsewhere in this issue —Ed)

Contact Microsoft
Web site http://www.microsoft.com

Color Zaurus—maybe by mid year

The PC Card-based CCD lens transforms the Zaurus into a digital camera

One of the interesting maybe technologies (available now in Japan and maybe here by mid 97) is Sharp's Color Zaurus, which is quite unlike the Zaurus models we re familiar with in Canada This one has no keyboard, although the Sharp representative wasn t sure if that would be an option for the North American market. It also uses a proprietary operating system which again, may be replaced for the North American market

One of the more interesting devices for the color Zaurus was a PC Card-based CCD lens, which plugs into the Zaurus' PC Card slot and turns it into a digital camera. During the demonstration, the Sharp representative took a picture, pasted the image into an e-mail message and then fired the message across the local area network (LAN) Sharp had set up to a portable computer a few inches away.

ICCT Computers
500 Alden Rd., #205 (2nd Floor), Markham Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10 - 4
Tel: (905) 475-9921 Fax: (905) 475-5350
16mb EDO $98
32mb $call

This Month SPECIAL
MAG DX1595 15" $469 | HP 680C Printer $399
MAG DX1795 17" $789 | HP 870 Cxl $649
MAG DX15T 15" $489 | HP4S Scanjet $419
MAG DX700T17" $850 | HP 4P Scanjet $888
MAG MX21F" 21"$1848 | HP 6P LASER $986

Intel 586 & 6x86 Systems
6x86 P166 $ 899 Pentium 166 $ 1159
6x86 P150 $ 839 Pentium-150 $ 999
PC Includes CPU, Fan, Pipeline 256k. 16mb RMA IDE 1850, PCI video card/1Mb 1 2 Gb HDD, 1.44 MB Mid Tower case/250w 104 win95 Keyboard Mouse

Monitors
14" Proview 28 NI/colour $279
15" Smile II 28 NI /LR $339
15" Smile 28 NI/ /LR dig. $359
15"Acer 28NI/colour dig $378
17" Acer 27 NI/Dig/ /LR/col $699
17" SMILE /LR OSD $649

Fax Modems
28 8 fax mod (Int) $85
33 6 fax mod (i) w/ voice $115
33 6 Fax mod USR voice Ext. $259

Printers
HP820cxl Printer $499
HP5L laser rebate$50.00 $639
Canon 4100 Printer $299

Hard Drive
1 2 Gb $229
2 0 GB $309
2 5 GB $359
2.5Gb Quan $377
3 2 GB $459
2G8 Scsi W $565

Multimedia
CD Rom 8X $129
CD-Rom 10x $145
CD-Rom4X8 $98
CD Rom12x $189

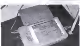
MISC
Mouse $9 5
Speaker 160w $45

Upgrade
486to5x86 100 $279
486to 6x86P133+ $410
386to6x86P150+ $350
486to6x86P166 $399
586to6x86P 166 $350

RAM & CPU
4 Mb 72 pin $29
8 Mb 72 pin $49
16 Mb 168pin $115

Video Card
ATI Mach64/2M $98
ATI 3D 2mb $143
1MB/PCImpeg $48
Matrox 2wRAM $229

BLOW OUT
ATI Mach64 4VRAM $340
ATI 3D Expression 4mb $189
6x86 P 166 CPU /Fan $218
6x86 P 150 CPU /Fan $140
Ethernet NE2000 $30
6X86 Mother Board III $140
PENTIUM PRO M.B. $400
INTEL P133 CPU/ FAN $209
INTEL P100 CPU $199
Pentium 150CPU $369
20" Demo 28mm mag/ohne $1399
Sound Card 16bit IDE $46
CANON 240 $230
Canon lbp460 laser $499



Sharp's Color Zaurus

The unit is about the size of a Newton, with a built-in Web browser and mail package a typical PIM suite, and weighing in at about 450 g (1 lb.) Its estimated price is $1,500

Apple focuses on internet, openness and innovation

The Newton MessagePad 200 with detachable keyboard

Apple Computer rolled out its latest technology and declared that the company's previous practice of ignoring technology not developed in house (the notorious NIH or "not invented here" syndrome) was officially dead From now on Apple representatives announced, Apple wouldn't hesitate to include the best of the world's technology in its hardware and software products

On the subject of the timetable for the release of Mac OS 8 codenamed Copland Apple was more coy Apparently Apple is still considering a wide range of options regarding its much-delayed new version of the OS an incremental partial release of Copland the incorporation of some third-party software or a longer delay An announcement of a final decision of what to do with OS 8 was promised for the next MacWorld show in early 1997

Some of the new Apple products on display included the very impressive new MessagePad 2000 the latest Newton model It boasts many improvements better handwriting recognition, a detachable keyboard, a new faster (up to 10 times) StrongARM central processing unit (CPU) more RAM bigger screen with 16 grey scales longer battery life and better connectivity options For the education market Apple announced the eMate 300, a lite notebook computer for the educational market Apple also showed its new PowerBook 1400 model which (finally) offers an internal CD ROM drive Apple also announced its ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) high-speed network technology and a new high-end LaserWriter 12/640 PS printer

Apple is far from out of the woods yet but under the company's new head Gilbert Amelio, the company is no longer losing money and if the pace of new product releases can be picked up It may once again return to the leading edge of the computer industry

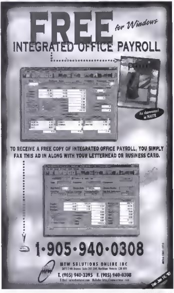
Contact: Apple Tel 905 477 8700
Web site. http://www.apple.com

BeBox, a hot bop

PowerComputing chief executive officer Steve Kahng and Be president Jean Louis Gassee with one of the new PowerComputing Mac clones that will be shipped with the Be operating system

In the PowerPC pavilion, a number of hardware and software companies were trying to excite crowds with PowerPC hardware and software One product that caught our eye was the BeBox Dual603 from Be Inc of Menlo Park Calif The Be OS operating system running on a dual 133 MHz PowerPC 603-equipped was pretty impressive and a multi-panel video and sound demo showed its multi-threading strengths. ➤

CSTechnologies
3477 Kingston Rd. Scarborough,Ontario
Later Hours for Your Convience
10am-6pm Mon-Wed & Sat.
10am-8pm Thurs-Fri
Powerful Performance at Powerful Savings!
Acer 28.8 v34 Modem
Speaker phone /Voice /Data /fax
$99.00
IBM MWAVE 28.8 Modem /Soundcard
DSVD Unbelievable $179.95
Windows 95 $99
Multi 4X4 NEC $99
Quickshot $14
16 mb 72 pin Simm $99 while they last
Subwoofer Boss Machine 2 $89
External 6x CDROM Great for Notebooks $269
IBM 2.1 gig 256k cache fast Eide $339
Fujitsu 1.7 gig Mode 4 $299
New Multimedia
Yamaha 16 Sound Card
Full Duplex/Ide/Soft GM $49.95
Soundblaster 32
PnP w/ Ram Exp no asp $149.95
w/Asp & Ram Exp Cd $175.00
Computers & Parts
Call (418)267-5041 Fax (418)267-4783
Quantities are limited on some products so hurry!



FREE for Windows
INTEGRATED OFFICE PAYROLL
As showcased at NAFTE
TO RECEIVE A FREE COPY OF INTEGRATED OFFICE PAYROLL, YOU SIMPLY FAX THIS AD IN ALONG WITH YOUR LETTERHEAD OR BUSINESS CARD.
1·905·940·0308
MTW SOLUTIONS ONLINE INC
T. (905) 940-3395 F. (905) 940-0308
Exp. Jan 15, '97

Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.
Sale Price $20 OFF!
IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
Made in Aurora Ontario CANADA
Home Office
Fax Machine
Computer Modem
Childrens Phone
Easy to Install
Only $149.95!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad.
14 Day Trial Period
5 Year Warranty
CRESTLINE
Contact (905) 727 7978

SEASONS GREETINGS

HP SURE STORE CD WRITER

6020i 2x Write 4x read int. $879

6020i 2x Write 6x read int. $979

6020e 2x Write 6x read $1159
(Ext. Parallel or SCSI)

BLANK CD'S

TDK $12
Sony $13
Kodak $14

BASIC MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Mini Tower Case w/LED
- Triton Mother Board w/256 Pipe Line Cache
- 16MB 72 PIN SIMM RAM
- 1.2GB E-IDE Hard Drive
- 1 MB Video Card w/MPEG
- Monitor 14" SVGA .28 dp NI
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Dexxa 3B Mouse
- 28,800 Fax/Modem
- 8X CD-ROM E-IDE
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card + Amplified Speakers
- MS Windows 95 (CD & Manual)
- Grolier's Encyclopedia
- 5 Title Shareware CD

Warranty [illegible] Yrs. Parts [illegible] Yrs. Labour

		Per Mth*
Pentium 100	$1749	$60
Pentium 120	$1809	$63
Pentium 133	$1889	$65

OZ MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Mid Tower Case w/LED
- Triton Mother Board w/256K Pipe Line Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM 72 Pin
- 1.6 GB E-IDE Hard Drive
- 2 MB ATI Video Card w/MPEG
- Monitor 15" SVGA .28dp NI Plug'N'Play
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Windows 95 (CD & Manual)
- Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- 8X CD ROM E-IDE
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- Grolier's Encyclopedia

Warranty 3 Yrs. Parts 3 Yrs. Labour

		Per Mth*
Pentium 100	$2049	$71
Pentium 120	$2099	$72
Pentium 133	$2179	$73
Pentium 166	$2469	$85

PRO'S MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Mid Tower Case w/LED
- Triton Mother Board w/512 Pipe Line Cache
- 32 MB EDO RAM 72 PIN
- 2.1 GB E-IDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Mystique 2MB
- Viewsonic Optiquest P775 17" Monitor
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Windows 95 (CD & Manual)
- 33.6 Fax/Modem
- 8X CD-ROM E-IDE
- Sound Blaster AWE 32 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Grolier's Encyclopedia

Warranty 3 Yrs. Parts 3 Yrs. Labour

		Per Mth*
Pentium 133	$2889	$114
Pentium 166	$3539	$122
Pentium 200	$3839	$133
Pentium Pro 200	$4089	$151

UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL $349 **UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT HOME BUNDLE $119**

• MODEMS • MODEMS • MODEMS

[illegible]

After Rebate

CD-ROM DRIVES

[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]

PRINTERS

[illegible]

SCANNERS/Digital Cameras

[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

[illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS

[illegible]

PROCESSORS

[illegible]

IBM APTIVA COMPUTER

M70 Demo
P133/1.6GB/16MB/8XCD/16Bit Sound/28.8 F/M/V/15" Monitor

A40
P133/2.0GB/16MB/8XCD/16Bit Sound/28.8 F/M/V/17" Monitor

$2799 $3399

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

- 100MB
- Removable Media

$219

After Rebate

MEMORY

1 MB 30 PIN SIMM	$14
4 MB 72 PIN SIMM	$39
8 MB 72 PIN SIMM	$69
16 MB 72 PIN SIMM	$139
32 MB 72 PIN SIMM	$339

Add Memory for Notebooks, Printers, Ports, etc.

COREL DRAW 7.0

$599

THRUSTMASTER FORMULA T2 OR F16 TQS

$199

HP SURE STORE 4000 TAPE DRIVES

8GB Travan SCSI-2 Int.

$559

8GB Travan SCSI-2 Ext.

$699

FAX MODEM

USR 33.6 Fax Modem w/Voice Int.

$204

USR 33.6 Fax Modem w/Voice Int w/Speakerphone Ypgr. to 561 Ext.

$224 PRICE AFTER REBATE

OZ TECH

1870 Dundas St. East, Mississauga, ONT L4X 1L9
Tel: (905)270-2900 Fax: (905)270-8743
email: oztech@inforamp.net
web: http://www.inforamp.net/~oztech

MISSISSAUGA
Dundas St. East
1870 Dundas Street East
Tel: 905-270-2900
Fax: 905-270-8743

[illegible]

The Be OS was also running on a fairly normal single-processor PowerMacintosh A spokesman said the Be OS would be available for the Mac early this year. In a separate announcement PowerComputing which makes PowerMac clones, said it will be shipping BeOS along with the MacOS with its new systems

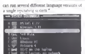
If you want a BeBox the dual processor model is available now and will set you back about US$3 000 Applications? With such a gorgeous interface who needs em (seriously porting of Mac applications is anticipated—Adobe is rumored to be preparing a BeOS version of Photoshop, for example).

Contact Be Inc. Tel 415-462-4100.
Web site. http://www be com

System Commander allows multiple O/Ses on a single PC

A new version of V Communications System Commander utility allows users to run multiple operating systems on a single PC Its makers claim that version 3 0 of the program permits the installation of up to 100 operating systems including Windows 95 Windows 3 1, Windows NT DOS, OS/2, SCO UNIX Solaris, Linux and any other Intel-compatible O/S

According to V Communications "System Commander takes the fear out of upgrading from Window 3 1 to Window 95 since users can maintain both until they are ready for a complete transition Gamers can run their favorite DOS games in their native environment, and then turn to Windows 95 to access the hottest 3D games on the market. Those who want to dabble in a UNIX platform can do so without investing in a separate system The utility is the only way users can run several different language versions of a single operating system."



System Commander allows use of more than one operating system on a single computer

System Commander prevents "rival" O/Ses from trying to wipe out each other's critical files by taking control of the user's PC before a new O/S is run. Once multiple O/Ses have been installed the user is shown a menu of O/S choices at startup and can simply select the desired operating system to load. V Communications claims that System Commander doesn't require partitioning of the hard drive System Commandeer sells for a street price of about $125

Contact V Communications Tel 800-648-8266
E-mail mike@v-com com
Web site http://www v-com com

Broderbund expands action game line with Last Express, Tone Rebellion

Broderbund is an entertainment software developer that has been widely known in recent years for producing some of the most charming and entertaining kids software on the market (such as the CD-ROM adaptation of Mercer Mayer's "Grandma and Me " one of the best selling children's CD ROMs ever)

At this year's Fall Comdex however Broderbund was promoting a group of well-produced action adventure titles aimed at an older market. The Last Express is a new "thrilling adventure game from Jordan Mechner developer of the award-winning Prince of Persia and Karateka." In the game, the player is Robert Cath an American travelling on the Orient Express from Paris to Istanbul in July 1914 The game takes place in a 3D space that recreates the interior of the train, and the player can move throughout the train and interact with the other digital characters in a very fluid and variable way

The Tone Rebellion created by the Logic Factory (Ascendancy) is a strategy game where the player is the leader of one of four groups of Floaters, inhabitants of a world of floating Islands. The player has to learn to cooperate with other Floater societies mine a resource called Tone, and avoid destruction by the Leviathan, the common enemy of all the Floaters. The game has a multi player/Internet feature that allows multiple users to play simultaneously on several PCs at once

Contact Broderbund
Web site http://www.broderbund.com
Last Express, Web site http://www lastexpress.com
Tone Rebellion Web site: http://www tonerebellion.com

Joysticks from Canada's Advanced Gravis rule Comdex

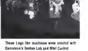
Burnaby B C-based Advanced Gravis Computer Technology added some fun and dynamism to Fall Comdex with its array of state of the art input devices for computer games and interactive multimedia software At a demonstration for *TCP* at the Silicon Northwest party/mini-tradeshow held during Fall Comdex representatives of the company showed off the latest in their line of joysticks and game pads.

Particularly impressive this year was the Gravis GrIP Game System "the first multi player, multi-button digital game system for the PC " The GrIP allows up to four players operate up to eight control buttons each The GrIP system comes with a multi-port game hub, and two GrIP-Pad controllers, with ports on the game hub for an additional two controllers Two versions of the system are available, one is bundled with a violent arcade-style fighting game and the other with a multi player hockey game

Also noteworthy was the Gravis GamePad Pro, a video console-style game pad for the PC with provision for two players via its Y cable, and programmable buttons for transferring keyboard game commands to the pad.

Contact Gravis Tel 604-431-5020
Web site http://www gravis.com

Lego set for the Digital Age



These Lego like machines were created with Comeleon's Techno Lab and Mbt Control

One product in the Canadian pavilion to watch for was shown by Longueuil ➤

Contact an Authorized Cyberion Dealer Near You

Toronto
Sidea Inc. (416) 362-8068
North York
Compusat Inc (416) 817-0688
Mississauga
A-Plus Software (905) 507-1866
Burlington
@ComputersPlus (905) 333-1109
Bolton, Brampton
Orbit Sattellite (905) 670-3660
Downsview, Rexdale
IC Technology (416) 633-5884
Etobicoke
Canadian Business Automation (416) 237-0363
Markham
Cansel Software (905) 477-7225
Ajax, Oshawa
Compute (905) 433-7033
Cornwall
Accesoware (613) 933-7106

For dealers in other areas Please Call:
(416) 977-8119

The computer EDGE

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri 11am-8pm
Saturday 12pm-6pm
Sunday Closed

EDGE PC

*Edge Personal Computers are built in **CANADA** with the customer in mind Whether it is **BACK TO SCHOOL** or **BACK TO THE OFFICE**, Edge PC's are built to last **PRICE QUALITY** and **CUSTOMER SATISFACTION** are the first priority for the EdgeTeam. All EDGE PC systems come standard with a 2 year parts and labour warranty Check for an Authorized EDGE PC dealer near you.*

Service is the difference...

Barebone System
I-430 VX MB w/256k PLB
16MB EDO Ram 60ns
1.2GB Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
1MB MPEG PCI Video
104 Enh. K/B, Mouse

CY P133 $769
CY-P150 $789
CY P166 $849
PENT 90 $779
PENT 100 $799
PENT 120 $839
PENT 133 $919
PENT 166 $1149
PENT 200 $1329
PENT Pro150 $1349

FINANCING AVAIL.

With system purchase
Dos6.22/Win 3 1 $99 83
Windows '95 (OEM) $124 83

Multimedia System
I-430 VX MB w/256k PLB
16MB EDO Ram 60ns
1 2GB Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
1MB MPEG PCI Video
104 Enh. K/B. Mouse
8X Internal CD-Rom Drive
16 Bit Sound / Speakers

CY P133 $939
CY P150 $959
CY P166 $1019
PENT 90 $949
PENT 100 $969
PENT 120 $1009
PENT 133 $1089
PENT 166 $1319
PENT 200 $1499
PENT Pro150 $1419

FINANCING AVAIL.

Elite MPC System
I-430 VX MB w/256k PLB
16MB EDO Ram 60ns
1 2GB Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach 64D 2MB Video
104 Enh, K/B. Mouse
8X Internal CD-Rom Drive
Soundblaster 16 / 60W Spkr

CY-P133 $1059
CY P150 $1079
CY P166 $1139
PENT 90 $1069
PENT 100 $1089
PENT 120 $1129
PENT 133 $1209
PENT 166 $1439
PENT 200 $1619
PENT Pro 150 $1539

FINANCING AVAIL.

Special #1 Pentium Pro 180
Mid Tower Case w/250W
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1MB PCI Video w/MPEG
Mouse w/pad
16MB EDO 60ns
1 44MB Floppy Drive
104 Enh. K/B
ONLY **$1669**

Special #2 Pentium Pro 180
Mid Tower Case w/250W
2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
2MB PCI Video w/MPEG
Mouse w/pad
16bit Sound Card
16MB EDO Ram 60ns
1 44MB Floppy Drive
104 Enh K/B
8X Int. CD-Rom Drive
Speakers
ONLY **$1929**

Special #3 Pentium Pro 180
Mid Tower Case w/250W
2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive
ATI M64D 2MB w/MPEG
Mouse w/pad
Soundblaster 16
32MB EDO Ram 60ns
1 44MB Floppy Drive
104 Enh K/B
8X Int. CD-Rom Drive
60W Stereo Speakers
ONLY **$2249**

Call (416)252-4868 for an *Authorized EDGE PC Dealer* near you!

Multimedia	
8XCD/16Bit Sound/Spkr	$179 83
16Bit Stereo Sound Card	$49 83
Soundblaster 16 PNP	$99 83
8X Internal Cd-Rom	$129 83
Iomega Jazz Int. 1GB	$519 83
Iomega Jazz Ext 1GB	$649 83
CreativeLab8XKitDisc	$359 83
CreativeLab8XKitPerf.	$539 83

CALL FOR ANYTHING

Memory	
1MB 30Pin	$12.83
4MB 30Pin	$39 83
8MB 72Pin	$49 83
8MB 72Pin EDO	$49 83
16MB 72Pin	$99 83
16MB 72Pin EDO	$99 83
32MB 72Pin	$199 83

CALL FOR CHANGES

Hard Drives	
1 2GB EIDE	$259 83
1 7GB EIDE	$259 83
2 1GB EIDE	$329 83
2 5GB EIDE	$399 83
3.2GB EIDE	$489 83

Call For SCSI Pricing and Availibility
CALL FOR ANY HARD DRIVES

Modems	
Int. 28 8 Data Fax	$99 83
Int. 33 6 Data Fax Voice	$129.83
USR 33 6 Data Fax	$199 83
USR 33 6 Int./Voice	$229 83
USR 33 6 Ext.	$229 83
USR 33 6Ext./Voice	$259 83
USR Sportster Int. ISDN	$399 83

CALL FOR ANY MODEMS

Printers	
Canon BJ200EX	$199.83
Canon BJC4100	$319.83
Canon BJC240	$249 83
Canon LBP-460 Laser	$449 83
Fujitsu PP-10 Laser	$819 83
Epson Stylus Color 500	$399 83
Epson Stylus Color Pro	$519 83
Epson Stylus Pro XL	$2349 83
Lexmark Jet Color	$249 83
Lexmark OptraR	$1759 83

CALL FOR ANY PRINTERS

Video	
1MB PCI Video Card	$59 83
ATI 3D XPRESSION Rage	$159 83
ATI VIDEO BOOST 2MB	$119 83
ATI M64D 2MB	$99 83
ATI M64V 2MB	$249 83
ATI TV Tuner	$159 83
Diamond EDGE3D 2MB	$199 83
Matrox PCI 2MB WRam	$299 83
Matrox PCI 4MB WRam	$399 83

ALL VIDEO CARDS AVAIL.!

Christmas and New Year SPECIALS

28.8 Data Fax modem $89.83

ATI 3D Expression 2Mb $149.83

ATI TV-PC Tuner Card $149.83

Iomega Zip (Par.) Drive $259.83

Creetive Labs CD-Kits From $259.83

Motherboards(incl fan)	
CX-P120 256k PCI TRITON3	$299 83
CX-P133 256k,PCI TRITON3	$309 83
CX-P166,256k,PCI TRITON3	$399 83
Pentium 90,256k,PCI,TRITON3	$319 83
Pentium 100 256k PCI TRITON3	$349 83
Pentium 120 256k,PCI TRITON3	$369 83
Pentium 133 256k,PCI TRITON3	$459 83
Pentium 166 256k PCI TRITON3	$639 83
Pentium 200 256k,PCI TRITON3	$879 83
Pent PRO 150 256k PCI	$839 83
Pent PRO 180 256k,PCI	$1179 83

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

Monitors	
14" SVGA N I	$299 83
15" SVGA N I	$399 83
17" SVGA N I	$699 83
15" Mag 28DPI	$489 83
15" Mag .25DPI Trinitron	$499.83
17" Mag .26DPI	$859 83
17" Mag .25DPI Trinitron	$979 83
17"Viewsonic 1769DC	$749 83
17" Viewsonic V 775	$849.83

CALL FOR ANY MONITORS

3369 Lakeshore Blvd W., Etobicoke, ON M8W 1M1

PH (416)252-4868
Fax (416)252-1475

HTTP://web.idirect.com/~compedge/
Gov. and Corp. PO's Welcome
Shipping Canada Wide

QEW
Brownsline
Kipling
Lakeshore Blvd
3369

All prices are 3% Cash Discounted. Please call ahead for stock levels and to reserve your order. All applicable taxes are extra. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Que based Cameleon Informatique and Robotic Its products Techno Lab and Mini Control are educational tools but can also be used as a construction kit for creative minds in a home setting The hardware parts consist of snap-together building blocks motors, wheels etc and a wiring harness The software teaches basic programming and robotics. Techno Lab users design and prototype their own models on the computer, and then build them in real space

Contact: Cameleon Tel 514-651-6365

Color document management

Pagis Pro 97 from Xerox is a color document management system It allows you to scan color documents then index, fax or run them through optical character recognition (OCR) software According to Wayne Crandall vice president of software sales for Xerox s desktop document systems division Pagis Pro will convert scanned color documents into a variety of file formats including MS Word and also will create hypertext markup language (HTML) documents for the Web from the scan Crandall says Pagis saves scanned files in an XIF format (Tiff 6 extended) and will compress a 1 MB file down to about 240K The OCR engine inside Pagis Pro 97 is the highly regarded TextBridge Pro engine, also from Xerox.

Contact in Canada, Xerox Canada, 416-229-3769
Web site http://www.pagis.com

The emerging PC photography marketplace

We talked to Neil Snyder president of Colordesk Inc of San Jose Calif about a product called Colordesk Photo which consumers will likely see bundled with scanners, digital cameras color printers etc in the near future

Snyder says people who are taking pictures today are not interested in image editing in the same way professional graphic artists are They simply want their pictures to look good "People who buy Adobe Photoshop are motivated, experienced and do image editing for a living, or are hobbyists and are willing to learn the product " said Snyder.

"Our product is designed for people who take pictures and have no desire to do image editing. What [Photoshop] does manually we do automatically For example if you go into Adobe Photoshop you can adjust exposure brightness, contrast, shadow selective colors, hue gamma, intensity and saturation, all manually If you spend a couple of hours with the product, you can take a bad image and make it look good. We do all that for you—and that's our approach to the market."

Colordesk is a spinoff of Electronics For Imaging which developed the EFIcolor color management system used in professional printing environments. Colordesk uses an EFIcolor engine but the matching has been tweaked to accommodate consumer devices like digital cameras and inkjet printers Snyder said the company has agreements with Logitech Primax, Canon, NEC Argus Camera, along with some other pending deals he wasn t willing to disclose

Contact: ColorDesk Inc. Tel 408-479-6620

Universal aerial bus

*Continued on page **72***

MERRY CHRISTMAS

THRONE Computer

BONUS on Systems purchase

We provide high quality components and upgrade service with affordable prices!

4810 Sheppard Ave E.
Unit 224, Scarborough
Ont. M1S 4N8
Tel: (416)609-1668
Fax:(416)609-8860

Scarborough:
Mon - Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday: 12pm - 4pm

Richmond Hill:
Mon - Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday: CLOSED

8984 Yonge Street,
Richmond Hill, Ont
L4C 6Z8
Tel: (905)881-3299
Fax:(905)881-6933

Pentium Professional Systems

8X CD ROM

FREE Desktop Microphone

Intel Triton II (430VX) chipset motherboard
16 Meg EDO memory **256K pipeline** cache
CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
Quantum Bigfoot 2.5 GB IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550), 1 Parallel ports
Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM Drive
16 bits stereo 3D sound card, **DOWA 40W** Speakers
Keytronic KT2000 104 keys Windows keyboard
Mid-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
ATI Mach 64 DRam PCI **2 Meg** Super VGA Card
MPEG full motion video support
GVC 15" .28 Non interlaced Flat Screen **Digital** Control Low Radiation SVGA color monitor
Logitech Mouse with pad
Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
GVC/USR 28.8 internal windows fax **modem**
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium 120..$1929.-
Pentium 133..$2019.-
Pentium 150..$2109.-
Pentium 166..$2249.-

Family Multimedia Systems

Family Multimedia

FREE Desktop Microphone

Microsoft Home 96 CDs Bundle
1) Microsoft Encarta 96 (Encyclopedia)
2) Microsoft Works v4
3) Microsoft Money v4
4) Microsoft Dangerous Creatures
5) Microsoft Golf v2
6) Microsoft Entertainment Pack
7) Microsoft CD Sampler

Pentium 120..$1719.-
Pentium 133..$1809.-
Pentium 166..$2039.-

Intel Triton II (430VX) chipset motherboard
16 Meg EDO memory **256K Pipeline** cache
CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
Quantum Bigfoot 1.28 GB IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 serial(16550) parallel & game ports
104 keys Windows keyboard
Mid-Tower, 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Cirrus Logic PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-Interlaced Color SVGA monitor
8X IDE CD ROM **16 bits stereo** 3D sound card
DOWA 60W Speakers, **Mitsumi** MS compatible mouse
GVC/USR 28.8 internal windows fax **modem**
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**
Preload **Windows 95** with manual & CD Disc
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium Ultra Systems

Pentium 133..$2979.-
Pentium 166..$3209.
Pent.Pro 180. $3589.
Pent.Pro 200. $4189.

12X CD ROM

Internet Ready

Pentium use **ASUS T2P4 Intel Triton III (430HX)** chipset motherboard with **512K Pipeline** cache
Pentium Pro use **ASUS P6NP5 Intel Triton IV (440FX)** chipset motherboard
32 Meg EDO 60ns memory, CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
Western Digital 3.1 GB IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550), 1 Parallel ports
Logitech Mouse with pad
Mitsumi/Pioneer 12X IDE CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 32 IDE sound card
SIGN-NOTE 180W Speakers, **BOFA** desktop microphone
Keytronic KT2000 104 keys Windows keyboard
Hi-Tower, 7 bays & **250W Heavy Duty** Power Supply
ATI 3D Xpression PCI **2 Meg EDO RAM** SVGA Card
Support **Microsoft Direct 3D** standard, and **MPEG** full motion video
Daytek 17" .28 Non-interlaced Flat Screen **Digital** **Control** Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
USR 33.6 Internal **voice** fax modem with Speakerphone
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

FREE Power Protection Center

INCREASE YOUR COMPUTER POWER !

Computer Upgrade

286 386 486 → Pentium only $505.-

Package include
Intel Pentium 100 Mhz CPU and Heat Sink Fan
Intel Triton II (430VX) PCI-ISA bus motherboard expandable to Pentium 200MHz
8 Meg RAM **256K** pipeline cache
Cirrus Logic 1 **Meg** PCI Super VGA video card
Installation included
9 months parts & labour warranty

Pentium 120	$ 530
Pentium 133	$ 610
8 Meg to 16 Meg RAM EDO	+ $ 48
8 Meg to 32 Meg RAM EDO	+ $ 155

**** All prices are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Cheque (pre-approve only) or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P O are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%) Government, educational institutions & corporate P O are welcome, shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice**

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W w/LED	$ 69
Mini Tower 5 bays 230W w/LED	$ 49
Mid-Tower 7 bays 230W w/LED	$ 55
Hi Tower 7 bays 250W w/LED	$ 79
Tall Tower 10bays 250W w/LED	$115
ATX Mid Tower 250W	$ 80
Power Supply 230W	$ 36
Power Supply 250W **heavy duty**	$ 49
Power Supply 300W **heavy duty**	$ 76

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE/SCSI hard drive removable kit	33
SCSI external Case 1 bay	$ 65
IDE Maxtor 1.33GB	$ 262
IDE Maxtor 1.6GB	$ 88
IDE Maxtor 2.0GB	$ 344
IDE Maxtor 2.7GB	$ 425
IDE NEC 2.0GB	$ 309
IDE Quantum Bigfoot 1.28GB	$ 250
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.28GB	$ 268
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.7GB	$ 299
IDE Quantum Fireball 2.1GB	$ 355
IDE Quantum Bigfoot 2.5GB	$ 330
IDE Quantum Fireball 3.2GB	$ 449
SCSI Quantum Fireball 2GB	$ 508
UW-SCSI Quantum Atlas 4.5GB	1359
IDE Western Digital 1.26GB	$ 269
IDE Western Digital 1.6GB	$ 300
IDE Western Digital 2.1GB	$ 345
IDE Western Digital 2.5GB	$ 395
IDE Western Digital 3.1GB	$ 428
Omega Par 100M ZIP drive (plus $60 rebate till Dec.31 96)	$ 256
SyQuest Par 230M hard drive	$ 379
IOmega Ext 1GB scsi Jaz drive	$ 639
Seagate Int 800M tape drive	$ 179
HP Ext 800M Par tape drive	$ 228
Seagate Int 3GB tape drive	$ 388
IOmega Ext 3.2GB Ditto Par tape dr	385
Seagate Ext 4GB scsi tape drive	535
Seagate Int 1800 8GB scsi tape dr	489
Tape 800M/3G/8G	42/47/
Tape DDS 90M 2GB (Sony)	$ 19
Panasonic 5 1/4 1.2M	$ 62
Panasonic 3 1/2 1.44M	$ 30
IDE ISA controller w/ 16550 I/O	$ 29
SCSI Adaptec 2940 (bulk)	$ 259
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$ 300

CPU & MOTHERBOARDS

⊥⊥ **CPU Chips only** ⊥⊥	
Cooling Fan for 486	10
Cooling Fan for Pentium	12
Cooling Fan for Pentium Pro	29
Intel Pentium 100 CPU (Call)	$ 190
Intel Pentium 120 CPU (Call)	$ 216
Intel Pentium 133 CPU (Call)	$ 300
Intel Pentium 150 CPU (Call)	$ 385
Intel Pentium 166 CPU (Call)	$ 515
Intel Pentium 200 CPU (Call)	$ 688
Intel Pentium Pro 150 CPU & Fan	410
Intel Pentium Pro 180 CPU & Fan	709
⊥⊥ **Motherboards only** ⊥⊥	
Pentium 256K Triton II 430VX	149
Pentium 256K Triton III 430HX	179
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 256K Triton III 430HX	217
⊥⊥ **Motherboards + CPUs + Fans** ⊥⊥	
Pentium 100 256K (430VX)	342
Pentium 120 256K (430VX)	365
Pentium 133 256K (430VX)	453
Pentium 150 256K (430VX)	542
Pentium 166 256K (430VX)	$ 677
Pentium 200 256K (430VX)	$ 847
Pentium Pro 150 256K (ASUS)(call)	817
Pentium Pro 180 256K (ASUS)(call)	1128
Pentium Pro 200 256K (ASUS)(call)	1679

MEMORY

Please call to confirm prices	
ATI VGA card 1 M (SOJ 2 pieces)	25
CL VGA card 1 M (SOJ 2 pieces)	25
Static RAM 32Kx8	$ 6.5
Pipeline 256K cache (ASUS T2P4)	$ 30
Pipeline 512K cache	$ 55
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins	$ 11
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins	$ 39
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins	$ 27
SIMM 4M-60/70 72 pins Parity	$ 56
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 49
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins EDO	$ 49
SIMM 8M-60/70 72 pins Parity	$ 99
SIMM 16M-60 72pins	$112
SIMM 16M-60 72pins EDO	$108
DIMM 16M-60 168 pins EDO	$105
SIMM 16M-60/70 72pins Parity	$180
SIMM 32M-60 72pins	$218
SIMM 32M-60 72pins EDO	$206

Multimedia Upgrade Kits

Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM $180. 16 bits stereo sound card & Speakers

Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM $252. Creative Technology 16 bits stereo sound card & **Amplified** speakers

CD ROM

Hitachi Int **8X** IDE 180ms 128K	$ 136
Mitsumi Int **12X** IDE 130ms 256K	$ 199
NEC Int **4X** SCSI 145ms 256K	$ 120
Panasonic Int **8X** IDE 165ms 128K	139
Sony Int **8X** IDE 160ms 256K	$ 144
Pioneer Int **10X** IDE 150ms 128K	$ 168
Pioneer Int **12X** IDE	$ 205
Pioneer Int **12X** SCSI	$ 250
Sony Int **9245** CD Writer	$ 739
Sony Int **9245** CD Writer w/cntr	$ 819
HP Int **4020i** CD Writer w/cntr	$ 885
Yamaha Int **4X** SCSI CD Writer	$1099
Yamaha Int **4X** CD Writer w/cntr	1149
Yamaha Ext **4X** SCSI CD Writer	$1219

SOUND CARDS & SPEAKERS

16 bits stereo sound card	$ 43
16 bits 3D stereo sound card	$ 49
SoundBlaster 16 card	$ 89
SoundBlaster 32 IDE	$ 152
SoundBlaster AWE 32 IDE (Full version Retail box)	$ 295
Desktop microphone	$ 15
Headphone with microphone	$ 28
Basic speakers	$ 8
MW-6682 3W amplified speakers	25
Zoll 60W speaker system	$ 35
DOWA 80W speaker system	$ 49
SIGN-NOTE 180W speaker system	99

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 4P Color	$ 675
HP ScanJet 4C Color	$1166
Logitech Scanman Color 2000	$ 195

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJC-240 Color	$ 244
Canon BJC-4100 Color	$ 295
Canon BJC-4550 Color 11"x17"	$ 575
Epson Stylus 500 Color	$ 375
HP DeskJet 400 with Color	$ 278
HP DeskJet 600C Color	$ 293
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$ 388
HP DeskJet 680C	$ 466
HP DJ680C Photo Kit **before $50 rebate**	559
HP DeskJet 820Cxi (Windows Only)	539
HP DeskJet 870Cxi Color	$ 645
HP DeskJet 1600C Color	$1870

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Canon 460 4ppm 600dpi	$ 426
HP 5L 4ppm **before $50 rebate**	665
HP 5L + extra HP toner	$ 715
(**"Special"** Total 2 toner cartridges)	
HP 6P 8ppm 2M 600dpi **"New"**	1039
HP 6MP 8ppm 3M 600dpi **"New"**	1299
HP 5 12ppm 4M 600dpi	$1767
HP 5N 12ppm 4M 600dpi	$2109
HP 5M 12ppm 4M 600dpi	$2419
Raven LS-6 6ppm 1200x600dpi	496

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

4 Meg HP 4+/4M+/4P/4MP/5P	$ 78
4 Meg HP 4/4Si/5Si/1200	$ 97
4 Meg HP 5L	$ 150
8 Meg HP 4+/4M+/4P/4MP/5P	$ 119
8 Meg HP 4/4Si/5Si/1200	$ 155
8 Meg HP 5L	$ 195
Canon BJC4100 small color ink	$ 24
Canon BJC210 Black/Color ink	$ 39
HP Toner for 4/4m/4+/4m+	$ 149
HP Toner for 4L/4P/4MP	$ 99
HP Toner for 5L "Special"	$ 70
HP Toner for 5P/5MP/6P/6MP	$ 120
HP DeskJet ink storage box	$ 8
HP DeskJet Black 51626A	$ 40
HP 600C Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 42
HP DJ 6xx Color 51641A	$ 42
Oki 400/800/400e/410e Toner	$ 43
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 43
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49
Raven LS-3,LS-6 Toner	$ 48
Raven LP410 Drum 10KPDM6	$ 142
Raven LP510 Drum 10KPDM6	$ 162

INPUT DEVICES

BTC/Mitsumi 104 keys	$ 19
Keytronic E03600 104 keys	$ 33
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$125
Bondwell Qs 123 joystick	$ 25
Microsoft SideWinder standard joystick	50
Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro joystick with Hellbender CD-ROM game	118
Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 13
Mitsumi PS/2 mouse	$ 25
Microsoft mouse (with System only)	$ 41
Logitech Serial mouse	$ 25

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic/Trident ISA 1M	$ 69
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 1M	$ 39
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M	$ 49
Trident 9440 VESA 1M	$ 69
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1M/2M PCI	80/90
ATI Video Boost 2M PCI EDO	117
ATI TV tuner for Video/3D Xpr.	$ 135
ATI 3D Xpression 2M PCI EDO	$ 129
ATI 3D Xpr **PC2TV** 2M PCI (bulk)	$ 184
ATI 3D Xpr **PC2TV** 2M PCI (retail)	$ 219
ATI 3D Xpr **PC2TV** 4M PCI (retail)	$ 255
ATI WinTurbo 2M PCI VRAM (bulk)	228
Matrox Millennium PCI 2M (retail)	249
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M (retail)	218
Matrox Millennium PCI 4M (retail)	345
Matrox Mystique PCI 4M (retail)	307

MONITORS

14 Acer .28 NI 1024	$ 290
14 Daytek .28 NI 1024	$ 280
15 GVC 1280 .28 Digital	$ 410
15 Samsung GLi 1280 .28	$ 419
15 Sony 100SX 1280 .25	$ 529
15 Sony 100SF 1280 .25	$ 628
15 Sony 15SF2 1280 .25	$ 608
15 Viewsonic 15GS 1280 .28	$ 530
17" Daytek 1731 1280 .28	$ 680
17 Samsung GLi 1280 .28	$ 870
17 Samsung GLs 1600 .28	$1035
17 Sony 200SX 1280 .25	$ 899
17 Sony 200SF 1280 .25	$1148
17 Sony SF2T 1600 .25	$1375
17" Viewsonic 17EA 1280 .28	$ 849
17 Viewsonic 17PS 1600 .25	$ 985
21T Samsung GLs 1600 .28	$1699

FAX MODEMS

GVC 28.8 Int v34 (box)	$ 133
GVC 28.8 Int v34 with Voice (box)	$ 149
GVC 28.8 Ext v34 with Voice (box)	$ 159
USR 28.8 Int v34 (bulk, windows)	$ 130
USR 28.8 Int v34 (box, windows)	$ 150
USR 28.8 Int v34 (bulk)	$ 169
USR 28.8 Int v34 (box)	$ 202
USR 28.8 Ext v34 (box)	$ 218
USR 28.8 Int v34 (speakerphone,bulk)	174
USR 28.8 Int v34 (speakerphone,box)	219
USR 28.8 Ext v34 (speakerphone,box)	249
USR 28.8 Int v34 VI 8 DSVD (box)	145
USR ISDN Internal 128Kb/s (box)	$ 348

NETWORKS

GVC 16 bits ethernet card PnP	$ 56
GVC 32 bits PCI ethernet card	$ 99
GVC 8 ports ethernet hub	237
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.40/ft
Ethernet Cable 10 Base T, Fl4	0.40/ft
Ethernet Cable 100 Base T Fl6	1.00/ft
10 Base T Connector	$ 1.6
BNC Connector	$ 3
BNC Terminator	$ 3

Microsoft (OEM version CD)

***Must be purchase with Systems**

Windows 95	$ 129
Windows NT 4.0 Server	$ CALL
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	$ 290
MS Home 96 Home CD Bundle (Encarta 96, Works v4, Money v4, Dangerous Creatures, Golf v2, CD Sampler with Entertainment Pack)	$ 90
MS Office v7	500

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

APC American Power Conversion

APC Backup-UPS 280	$ 159
APC Backup-UPS 400	$ 209
APC Backup-UPS Pro 420	$ 338
APC Backup-UPS 600	$ 348
APC Backup-UPS Pro 650	$ 410
APC Backup-UPS 1250	$ 610
APC Backup-UPS Pro 1400	$ 690

TRADE IT HERE !!!
LARGEST SELECTION OF USED CD-ROM SOFTWARE
FULL WARRANTY ON ALL USED SOFTWARE
OEM SPECIALS. INFOPEDIA 2.0 $17 COMPTONS '96 $19 EA TOP TEN $19 NAVY STRIKE $17 FAST ATTACK $29 AFTERLIFE $26 THE DIG $26
WESTSIDE ENTERTAINMENT
ALL CD-ROM GAMES IN FULL DETAIL PACKAGING !!
RECENT USED TITLES. QUAKE - $34.77 NEED FOR SPEED SE $34.77 CYBERIA 2 $34.77 11TH HOUR $30.42 NHL'97 $34.77 NASCAR $21.74 ULTIMATE DOOM $30.42 REBEL ASSAULT 2 $26.08 TRIPLE PLAY'97 $34.77 TERMINAL VELOCITY $17.39 NBA LIVE '96 $26.08 MECHWARRIOR 2 $34.77 AH64D LONGBOW $34.77 PHANTASMAGORIA $30.42 SCREAMERS $30.42
HEY! SAVE $5 OFF A USED GAME WITH THIS ADD 1 PER PERSON PER VISIT
CALL FOR NEW ARRIVALS
NEW TITLES DAGGERFALL $59.99 MECH MERCENARIES $59.99 RED ALERT $64.99 NHL'97 MADDEN'97 $54.99 TRIPLE PLAY'97 $49.99 MASTER OF ORION 2 $64.99 FIFA'97 - $64.99
IN DECEMBER DIABLO PRIVATEER 2 CALL FOR BEST PRICES!
AUTHORIZED DEALERS OF "EDGE PC" PERSONAL COMPUTERS, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING OR FULL SYSTEMS AND UPGRADES.
577 BURNHAMTHORPE RD E MISSISSAUGA L5A 3Y1 CENTRAL PARKWAY MALL ONE BLOCK EAST OF SQUARE ONE HRS MON - FR 12-9 SAT 10-6 SUN 12-5 TEL (905) 803 2754 FAX (905) 803-8818
*ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED 3% PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PLEASE CALL

Webpath
communications
serious web solutions
Advanced web site development
Interactive web architecture
Java programming/integration
Corporate web site hosting
Intranet/network setup & support
Complete design/marketing services
416 368-8822
www.webpath.com-info@webpath.com
120 Front street east suite 201-
toronto ontario m5a 4l9
fax 416.368 4851

Color me Comdex

Continued from page 70

Many peripherals (mouse, keyboard, etc.) can be plugged into one USB hub

Universal serial bus (USB) was just a promise in 1995 but at Fall Comdex 96 a number of companies took part in the USB pavilion called BUS Stop. Products from Phoenix Technologies, Futuretech, Texas Instruments, Canon and Intel were all demonstrating their contributions to this new peripheral connection standard. Basically USB is a medium-speed port to which you can connect keyboard, mouse and other peripherals.

For example, Canon was demonstrating a hot Plug and Play USB connector on one of its Colorjet Inkjet printers but representatives would not say when such a product would be available.

Altec Lansing was demonstrating USB speaker systems, which the company claims is the first USB-enabled speaker system and Phoenix Technologies says its Phoenix Bios now supports USB. Some people in the USB area said USB would get a big push with the next version of Windows which apparently will have extensive USB driver support included when it ships in mid 1997.

Smaller forms of memory

A number of companies were showing CompactFlash cards, which are about the size of a book of matches or 3.64x4.28 cm (1.4x1.7 in.) and weigh about 11.5 g (.05 oz). These can be used alone with devices that have interfaces designed for them, or will drop into a PC Card carrier, which allows them to be accessed with a computer that has a PC Card slot.

Steve Larivee with SanDisk Corp of Maitland, Fla. said his comapny just announced a 64-megabit double-density flash RAM dies "which allows us to store 2 bits in each domain." He said the next products will use chips that are slightly larger than 64 megabits which will create a 10 MB card—"a nice round number." Sandisk will skip the 128 Mb generation and go right to 256 Mb. "That's going to allow us to do 30 MB in one die," said Larivee, who said the capacity of these CompactFlash cards should hit 100 MB by 1998.

Contact: Sandisk, Tel: 408-452-9500
Web site: http://www.sandisk.com

Digital authoring tools

Ephyx V-Active creates hypervideo

At the Panasonic booth was a company from Israel called Ephyx Technologies demonstrating a family of video authoring/editing tools under the V-Active brand. Underlying the basic V-Active technology is what the company calls HyperVideo which allows you to

Continued on page 74

Real DVD applications and titles are a year away

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Comdex Fall 96 will be remembered for the debut of digital video disk (DVD) drives for computers but once the excitement is gone, where will users find software applications that take advantage of all this DVD hardware? Elektroson Inc., a well-known developer of CD recordable (CD-R) software, is planning to release the first DVD recordable software for pre-mastering applications in March, 1997.

Before DVD-ROM came along, CD-R was considered to be the next big technology to hit the desktop environment. For years CD-R has been too expensive, in excess of $1 000 and too complicated for most computer users. Developers on the other hand, had to have CD-R technology to create CD titles. Now, to create titles for the new DVD-ROM drives, developers need a software tool that allows them to create the master version of a new title.

From Comdex, Elektroson announced a partnership with Software Architects Inc. to create Top Gear, the first DVD-R software, according to the company. Development of the new product involves porting much of Elektroson's current CD-R technology into a DVD-R "solution."

Fortunately, DVD-ROM drives are backwards compatible, which means users can run existing CD ROM titles on a DVD drive. However users should not expect gigabytes of new DVD titles within the next 12 months.

"We expect to be the first company to produce a DVD-R software," said Elektroson general manager, Laura DeVere. "Since we do not expect to put Top Gear into developers' hands until March [of 1997], you can see that actually getting a full-blown DVD application to market is about a year away." DeVere also said one of the reasons demonstrations of DVD-ROM drives always involve an action packed feature film such as *Speed*, is that movies are the only real DVD product that is capable of taking advantage of DVD technology.

So what does this say about DVD-ROM replacing CD-ROM drives anytime soon? "There are more than 90 million CD-ROM drives in use around the world," said DeVere. "We are not going to see a market of that size go away overnight or anytime soon. As a matter of fact, we still plan to see CD-R drives shipped as part of a desktop computer for general use."

Martin Nellen, Elektroson's chief technology officer, told Newsbytes: "We think DVD is the future of optical storage but we also think CD-ROM technology is going to be with us for a long time. Our plan is to create products for both markets." ❑

Tatung is now in Canada

Tatung is a familiar name in the computer world. We are an ISO 9001 company with annual revenue over 4.5 billion US dollar in 1995. We are the No. 1 manufacturer of electronics, home appliances and industrial equipment in Taiwan. We offer a wide range of quality products like computer systems, notebook computers, monitors, CD-ROM drive, add-on card and peripheral components. We have earned an excellent reputation for reliability and innovation.

Over the past 78 years, Tatung has built a world wide service network covering 100 countries. Now we are going to cover a new sky: Canada.

We are committed to continue serving our global customers' needs while continuing our tradition of developing reliable products.

Remember our name, because we are here to serve YOU.

To know more about us, please visit our websites at http://www.tatung.com.tw or http://computer.tatung.com.tw or contact our local office in Canada at (604) 303-9199.

13980 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1V3 Tel: (604)303-9199 Fax: (604)276-2669 E-mail:tchang@mail.tatung.com.tw

We serve the world

TATUNG

SE-PC/SE-PR Configurations
Intel Pentium® or Pentium®Pro processor
Intel i430VX/440FX chipset mother board
512K pipeline burst cache
32MB RAM
2.1GB IDE hard drive
ATI Mach 64 2MB EDO
15" SVGA monitor
8X CD ROM drive
Sound Blaster 16
US Robotics 33.6kbps voice faxmodem
Voice commander
MS Windows 95 with manuals
Logitech 3-button mouse

Software included (SE-PC only)
- Encyclopedia CD · Duke Nukem
- Microsoft Phone&Voice · Chessmaster
- World/US Atlas · Mavis Beacon Typing

Also include
- 1.44MB floppy drive · Dual amplified speakers
- Windows 95 keyboard · mouse pad

Performance Upgrades
ATI Mach 64 to 3D Expression 2MB $50
Sound Blaster 16 to AWE 32 ...... $50
add ATI TV Tuner card $139
*upgrades for SE-PC/SE-PR systems only

SE-PC•150 150MHz Pentium® processor $2099
SE-PC•120 $1929
SE-PC•133 $2019
SE-PC•200 $2419
SE-PR•150 $2275
SE-PC•166 166MHz Pentium® processor $2229
SE-PR•180 $2575
SE-PR•200 $2915

ACTECH System Warranty
2 year parts & labour with 24-hour automated technical support

CREATIVE · USRobotics · ATI · LOGITECH

MPC Configurations
Intel Pentium® processor
Intel i430VX chipset mother board
256K pipeline burst cache
16MB RAM
1.7GB hard drive
PCI 1MB video card
14" SVGA monitor
8X CD ROM drive
16-bit stereo sound card
MS Windows 95 with manuals

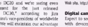
Hardware included
- 1.44MB floppy drive · Dual amplified speakers
- Windows 95 keyboard · mouse & pad

MPC•133 $1519
MPC•150 $1599
MPC•120 $1425
MPC•166 $1725
MPC•200 $1915

Upgrade Options (for MPC systems)
14" to 15" SVGA ...... $125 · 1.7GB to 2.1GB HD $45
256 to 512K pipeline cache $20 · 1MB to 2MB video RAM $20
16MB to 32MB RAM ...... CALL · 33.6kbps Umodem $119

Pay less for more power and better features!

A.C. Tech Personal Computers
24 Woodstream Blvd, Unit 8
Woodbridge (N of Etobicoke)
Hwy 7 & Martin Grove
Tel: (905) 850 - 1183
Fax (905) 850 1157



The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo and the Pentium Pro Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other logos are trademarks of their respective corporation. Prices are 3.5% cash discounted. Configurations and prices are subject to change without notice.

Color me Comdex

Continued from page ***72***

define hot spots within a video stream and link them to other video streams or to sound pictures or uniform resource locator (URL) sites on the Internet

During the demonstration a company representative presented a travelogue-style interactive video clip, which you could navigate with a mouse If you hit a hot spot in the video—the roof of a cathedral was the example—the video cut to a video clip of the cathedral's interior.

The product is still in beta, and the company expects it will be ready for market by February, with an estimated price of US$695 Details for Canadian availability are unknown

Contact: Ephyx Technologies.
Web site. http://www.ephyx.com

miro, Fast ride digital video wave

Benefiting from a 40 percent increase in the digital video market in 1996 (according to IDC figures) the German video hardware company miro brought new PC video products to Comdex that caused great interest among attendees.

"miro's projected growth in video board shipments in 1996 will be about 233 percent, resulting in miro taking a 39 percent market share in the digital video board market," according to the independent IDC report *The Video and Image Capture Board Market, 1995-2000*

"We're not surprised by this phenomenal growth: we've witnessed incredible demand for the miro DC20 and we're seeing even greater interest for the just released miroVIDEO DC30," according to Jim Anderson, miro's vice-president of worldwide marketing "We will maintain our advantage by continuing to introduce more aggressive price points for hardware combined with new extremely easy-to-use editing software"

miro's line of digital editing systems for PCI-equipped Macs and PCs includes the entry-level DC10 unit, with a street price of about $499, and the DC20 unit for about $899 (both the DC10 and DC20 have been reviewed in *TCP* The new DC30 model, aimed for the professional market with a price of about $1 250 will reviewed in an upcoming issue)

miro chose to launch its new miroVIDEO DV100 (Firewire) solution for digital video editing at Comdex. The DV100 is compatible with Sony Digital Video (DV) source code and is compatible with products such as the Sony VX1000 Digital Handycam, and is software upgradable to future DV equipment

"The DV100 lets users keep video footage from a video camcorder in digital format through the entire production process, form shooting to storing to editing This allows—for the first time—the production of first generation quality video from a desktop video system First generation quality video is the highest quality video possible. With the miroVIDEO DV100 and control from the included miroVIDEO Story Tools video footage can be scanned scene locations auto-indexed, and then edited. Raw and unedited footage can simply be left on the camcorder's DV tape giving users a virtual storage peripheral in their digital camcorder" according to miro The company will sell the DV100 by itself, or bundled with the DC30 capture board for about $2,500

Fast Electronic, also headquartered in Germany held a media briefing to roll out its Master Line of digital video editing products. Fast chief executive officer Mattias Zahn, was at Comdex to announce the new line. A couple of Sony representatives were in the audience watching the Fast card pull in a pretty good video stream from a couple of new Sony digital video cameras connected to the computer with a single IEEE 1394 "firewire" connector.

Contact: miro Tel: 800-474-6476
Web site http://www.miro.com
Fast. Tel 415-296 3500
Web site. http://www.2FAST4U.com

Digital cameras and printers

Expect to see a lot of digital cameras, along with devices like image printers that will allow you to set up a digital processing lab in your home for about $1,500

Panasonic's TruePhoto and Fuji's Printit (which are the same device sold under two brand names) use a thermal process to develop the images (from digital cameras, scanned prints or captured video frames) onto special papers that have the heat sensitive chemicals in them The papers are made by Fuji and will

Continued on page ***76***

Cyclom-Y
Cost-effective RISC based
Multiport Serial Cards
- up to 84% faster than 16550 UARTS
- up to 115.2 Kbps all channels
- RISC-based processor
- PCI or ISA bus, 8 to 32 ports/slot
- Device drivers for Linux (embedded in Kernel), FreeBSD Windows NT Windows '95, SCO UNIX, Xenix, Unixware, OS/2, BSDi

Promotional Prices*
$279 (ISA, 8-port, octopus cable) *retail $449*
$540 (ISA, 16-port) *retail $895*
$699 (PCI, 16-port) *retail $1,249*
*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only).

CONNECT TO THE WORLD WITH CYCLADES

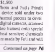
Has remote connectivity got you down? Have your connectivity needs kept you up at night? Cyclades can connect you to the world!

Cyclades has the connectivity solutions you need We manufacture a range of multiport serial cards and routers to make your communication a breeze Whether you're starting up a BBS becoming an ISP, or connecting your branch offices, we have the products to keep you connected

Our products are backed by a 5-year warranty and lifetime technical support.

CYCLADES

(403) 254-1935 (ext. 302)
Fax: (403) 254-1223



Cyclom-Z
High speed Intelligent
PCI Multiport Serial Cards
- 460 Kbps full duplex sustained on all ports
- Minimum host CPU usage
- 32-bit MIPS R3000 compatible RISC CPU
- Built in surge protection on all ports
- PCI bus, 8 ports, octopus cable
- Device Driver for Linux

Promotional Prices*
$580 *retail $949*
*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only).

Distributed in Canada by:
RAMPARTS
MANAGEMENT GROUP LTD.
Suite 145 251 Midpark Blvd S.E
Calgary Alberta Canada T2X 1S3
www.cgl.net/public/ramparts
ramparts@cgl.net

Tatung is now here.

Over the past 78 years, Tatung has grown to become the No. 1 manufacturer of electronics, home appliances and industrial equipment in Taiwan with annual revenue over 4.5 billion US dollar. We offer a wide range of quality products like computer systems, notebook computers, monitors, CD ROM drive, add-on cards and peripheral components which have earned us an excellent reputation of reliability and innovation.

Now, we are turning a new leaf in Canada. We remain committed to continue meeting our worldwide customers' needs and continuing to build on our tradition of developing reliable products.

With our expansion into Canada, we are well on our way to build a service network across all continents.

So when you need computer systems, monitors, remember and look us up. To learn more about us, please visit our website at http://www.tatung.com.tw or http://computer.tatung.com.tw or call our local office in Canada at (604) 303 9199.

13980 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1V3 Tel. (604)303-9199 Fax. (604)276-2669 E-mail:[illegible] tatung.com.tw

We serve the world TATUNG

CANADIAN BUSINESS AUTOMATION INC.
5160 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel. (416) 237-0363
FOR LONG DISTANCE 1-800-699-2683

BEST PRICE
Cyrix P150+ System
Explorer 95 Board 256K
16MB EDO Memory 60NS
s3 trio 64Bits Video 2Mb
1.2Gb hdd 3.5" Fdd. Mini tower
case 230watts, Mitsumi win95 Kb.
Mouse, 14" svga Colour Mon.
8X cdrom. 16Bit S.C.
Price $ 1499.00

Christmas is here!
Let us Help you
with your
shapping list
Christmas Rebates
Buy any USR Sportster Modem and get $25.00
Buy any Matrox Mistique 2b/4m get $20.00
Buy Mega Image 14" or 15 and get $25.00
Any system Bundle as advertised get $25.00
Many more Rebates available come in $$$Save
(Offer ends Dec. 31st)

BIG SAVINGS

WebSite www.cba-inc.com

For orders (416)237-0363

DEALERS WELCOME

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME

SYSTEMS (Man. Extra)
686-X P133 Cyrix $ 847
686-X P150+ Cyrix $ 887
686-X P166+ Cyrix $ 927
586-75MHz AMD $ 727
586 100MHz AMD $ 787
Pentium 100MHZ $ 867
Pentium 120MHZ $ 917
Pentium 133MHZ $ 967
Pentium 150MHZ $1077
Pentium 166MHZ $1207
Pentium 200MHZ $1407
Pentium Pro 150MHZ $1237
Pentium Pro 180MHZ $1577
Pentium Pro 200MHZ $2127
STANDARD FEATURES
[illegible]

MONITORS
SCEPTRE
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $289
15" SVGA 0.28DP NI $[illegible]
17" FLAT 0.25DP DIG $648
VIEWSONIC
15" 15ES $[illegible]
15" 15GS $549
17" 17GS .27 NI $[illegible]
17" 17PS $ [illegible]
21" P810 .25 NI $2189
MEGA IMAGE
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $279
15" SVGA 0.28DP NI $[illegible]
17" SVGA 0.28DP NI $[illegible]
SAMSUNG
15" Sync 15GLE $519
15" Sync 15GLI $[illegible]
17" Sync 17GLI $[illegible]
17" Sync 17GLSI $1149
20" Sync 20GLS $1749
21" Sync 21GLS $2279

MEMORY
4MB X 9 30PIN 70NS $ 39
8MB 1X32 70NS $ 28
8MB 2X32 70NS $ 54
16MB 4X32 70NS $110
32MB 8X32 60NS $216
8MB 2X32(EDO) 60NS $ 54
16MB 4X32(EDO)60NS $114
32MB 8X32(EDO)60NS $218
8MB 1x64 DIMM $ 79
16MB 2x64 DIMM $159
32MB 4x64 DIMM $279

FLOPPIES & TAPES
FLOPPIES
FUJITSU 3.5" 1.44MB $ 38
FUJITSU 3.5" 2.88MB $ 89
PANASONIC 3.5 $ 39
BACKUP TAPE DRIVE
Iomega 800MB INT $189
Colorado 1 1000 INT $[illegible]
Conner 800MB prll prt $345
Iomega [illegible] int TR-3 $[illegible]
REM DRIVES
Iomega zip drv 100mb $258
Iomega zip prll 100mb $271
Syquest [illegible] 230mb $386

IDE HARD DRIVES
SEAGATE
1.0GB 10MS $247
1.2GB 10MS $277
1.6GB 10MS $317
2.1GB 10MS $377
2.5GB 10MS $417
SEAGATE(SCSI)
[illegible]
MAXTOR
1.08GB 12MS $238
1.3GB 12MS $[illegible]
1.6GB 12MS $[illegible]
2.1GB 10MS $[illegible]
2.7GB 10MS $[illegible]
3.5GB 10MS $479
WESTERN DIGITAL
1.3GB 10MS $285
1.6GB 10MS $325
2.1GB 10MS $375
2.6GB 10MS $415
3.1GB 10MS $485
4.0GB 10MS $580

FAX/MODEMS
GVC
[illegible]
US ROBOTICS
[illegible]
CARDINAL
[illegible]
OTHERS
33.6 Supra Voice int $[illegible]
33.6 Maxtech Voice $127

KEYBOARD/MOUSE
Mitsumi 104keys $21
Cirque glidepoint keyb $136
Keytronic 104keys $[illegible]
Microsoft Natural Keyb $118
Mitsumi Serial Mouse $12
Microsoft Mouse $[illegible]
Logitek Erg. Mouse $[illegible]
Cirque Glidepad $[illegible]

CONTROLLERS
IDE
ISA IDE ENH I/O $18
HIGH SPEED SERIAL $24
PARALLEL PORT CRD $24
SCSI
ADAPTEC 1520 $[illegible]
ADAPTEC 1542CP $[illegible]
ADAPTEC 2940UW $[illegible]

CASES
Mini Tower 220W $49
Medium Tower 230W $[illegible]
Large Tower 250W $110
DESKTOP 230W $[illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS
[illegible]

CPU/PROCESSORS
CYRYX
686 X150 P120+ $147
686 X110 P133+ $187
686 X120 P150+ $[illegible]
686 X133 P166+ $[illegible]
AMD
586-K5 75MHZ $ 57
586-K5 90MHZ $ [illegible]
586-K5 100MHZ $[illegible]
INTEL
PENTIUM 100MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 120MHZ $237
PENTIUM 133MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 150MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 166MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 200MHZ $747
PENTIUM Pro 180MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM Pro 200MHZ $[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
S3
S3 TRIO PCI 64v+ 2MB $ 78
S3 Virge 3D 64bits 2MB $109
CIRRUS LOGIC
CL5424 ISA 1MB $ [illegible]
CL 5430 PCI 1MB $ [illegible]
CL 5434 PCI 1MB $ [illegible]
CL 5446 PCI (MPEG) $ [illegible]
ATI TECHNOLOGIES
ATI MACH64D 1MB $ [illegible]
ATI MACH64D 2MB $[illegible]
ATI MACH64V 2MB $[illegible]
ATI MACH64V 4MB $[illegible]
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB $179
MATROX
Mistique sram 2MB $229
Mistique sram 4MB $299
Matrox MGA wram [illegible]
Matrox MGA wram 4MB $349

MULTIMEDIA
CD-ROM DRIVES
Creative Labs CDR [illegible]
NEC 4 x 4 4X $[illegible]
Panasonic CR563 8X $159
Goldstar 580B IDE 8X $149
Hitachi 7930 8X $149
SOUND CARDS
Ultra 16 pro 16bit $ 49
S.Blaster 16 PnP $ [illegible]
Media Sound 32 16bits $ [illegible]
S.Blaster awe 32 512k $215
S.Blaster 32 W Table $175
SPEAKERS
[illegible]
MICROPHONE
Desktop Mic $[illegible]
[illegible]
VIDEO CAPTURE
ATI TV Tuner $[illegible]
Matrox video Capture $[illegible]
Matrox MGA TV Tuner $[illegible]

PRINTERS
RAVEN
[illegible]
CANON
[illegible]
HEWLETT PACKARD
[illegible]

OPEN
Monday to Friday
9.00 AM to 7.00PM
Saturdays
10.00AM to 5.00PM

VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.cba-inc.com
or call our BBS
at 416-237-9656
For competitive prices
and interesting Tips
and Features

WARRANTY 2 YEARS

ETOBICOKE

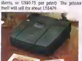
[illegible] reserves the right to correct any typographical error. Prices Subject to change without notice

COMDEX

Color me Comdex

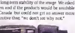
Continued from page 74

probably cost $1 per 7.6x12.7 cm (3x5 in.) sheet (The American representative said Fuji expected the cost to be about US$14.95 for 20 sheets, or US$0.75 per print) The printer itself will sell for about US$479.



Fuji's NC-2 digital/video printer

A Panasonic representative said one print was left out in the sun for about six weeks with no signs of fading, but that the product hadn't been around long enough to evaluate the long-term stability of the image. We asked when and if the products would be available in Canada but could not get an answer more definitive than "we don't see why not."



Epson's PhotoPC 500

Special thanks to Epson, which loaned us a couple of its latest PhotoPC 500 digital cameras to use during the show. Most of the snapshot images you see accompanying this report were taken with the units. Overall, we were very happy with the cameras. They were light and easy to carry around, and the picture quality, while still nowhere near 35mm film standards, was surprisingly good. Epson had set up a media photo area where we could go to download images from the camera and e-mail them back to our offices in Vancouver, and that worked flawlessly.

Agfa was demonstrating its Ephoto Model 307 digital camera, which comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe image editing software.

It looked remarkably like an Epson PCPhoto500 with some cosmetic differences and when we asked if they were the same, the Agfa representative was a bit evasive. He did point out, however that the Agfa unit is the only consumer-level digital camera to come with a glass lens. Agfa had side-by side comparisons of pictures taken with its 307 and other digital cameras, and the image quality was at least as good. The estimated price on the Agfa is US$549.

Olympus Optical, which has a good reputation in the film camera market introduced two digital models. The D200L captures images at a resolution of 640x480 and has a suggested price of US$795. The model D300L will capture images of 1024x768 pixel resolutions, and has a suggested price of $1,195. The Olympus representative was demonstrating the D200L, whose images looked very good, with well-saturated colors and crisp details—at least when viewed on a computer monitor.

WHAT'S NEW

NCR Canada unveils advanced self service computer terminals for banking, electronic commerce

The Automated Banking Machine (ABM) has, along with video game consoles, been one of the key technologies for training the general public to interact with computer technology over the past quarter century. Canadians are perhaps the world's most enthusiastic users of ABM technology, with each of the major banks reporting hundreds of millions of ABM transactions annually in this country. NCR, one of the principal makers of ABMs worldwide, maintains ergonomics labs in Scotland and Atlanta which have spent decades studying human machine interaction and attempting to create user interfaces and machinery that is both idiot-and-vandal proof. In line with the general progress of computer technology and the drive by Canada's banks to add more highly automated profit making services, NCR has launched its latest generation of computerized ABM terminals, which will be manufactured in Canada.

The new NCR personaS product line is intended to integrate the latest advances in PC and networking technology with banks' and consumers' changing needs. When ABMs were first introduced in the 1970s, they cost more than $100 000 and were slow and unreliable. The new personaS systems which cost $22,000 to $29 000 (including a heavily armored casing to deter thieves) offers the first Pentium-based ABM units, featuring gigabyte hard drives and sophisticated graphics and video capabilities, infrared touch screens, and high speed connectivity options that range from satellite links, to digital fibre-optic networks to analog modems.

The new terminals are inherently modular and flexible in configuration, and can be customized with a variety of printer options (to allow for high-speed counterfeit-resistant concert ticket printing for example). Future options include audio or even videoconferencing capability to allow user interaction with a live salesperson.

NCR Canada intends to expand its manufacturing staff at its facility in Waterloo, Ont. to 120 people, from about 70, with corresponding employment increases among its mainly Canadian parts suppliers. At full capacity, the company expects to be manufacturing about 900 units per month (the Royal Bank, by way of example, has built up a network of about 4 700 ABMs across Canada over the past 20 years). Canadian-built ABMs will be installed across Canada, the United States and Mexico.

NCR representatives claimed that ongoing research into improved interface technology includes expanded use of videoconferencing and voice recognition, and increased use of home-based sales staff by the banks. In the future, it seems a computerized sales terminal will be a typical intermediary between the consumer and the vendors of an increasingly lengthy list of goods and services. ☐

Contact: NCR Tel 416-351 2195.
Web site http://www.ncr.com

E&E COMPUTER GATE

WIN A COLOUR PRINTER
WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE
AT E&E COMPUTER GATE

ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY

A NEW PENTIUM SYSTEM UNDER A GRAND

FULL 2 YEARS WARRANTY ON PARTS AND 3 YEARS ON LABOUR

P-100MHz System
Monitor 0.28 ,1GB HardDrive
Keyboard Mouse Mini Tower
Case with 8Mb Ram-Memory
Only $996.00

P-133MHz $1096.00 25 SYSTEMS ONLY

ONLY 65 SYSTEMS ARE AVAILABLE AT THIS PRICE

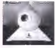
836 The Queensway Ave, Etobicoke
TEL. (416) 259-9182
FAX (416) 259-0620

Open Monday to Friday 9 am - 9 pm
Saturday 12 pm - 6 pm
Sunday 12 pm 6 pm

BLOWOUT PRICES ON
HUNDREDS OF HOT ITEMS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
CHECK OUR HOUSE SPECIAL

CDi MOVIES FOR
ONLY $29.95
MOVIE RENTAL AVAILABLE

LASER PRINTERS FROM $499.00 WITH CABLE
IOMEGA DITTO TAPE BACKUP 2GB ONLY $269.00
8xCD-ROM HITACHI FAST 256K CACHE $145.00
10xCD-ROM ACER OR PIONEER ONLY $189.00
ALL TYPES MEMORY $10.00 PER/MB-EDO $11.00
12xCD -ROM LITEON FAAASSSSTT..ONLY $225.00
CASH DISCOUNTED, 4% + ON ALL OTHER ORDERS



INTERNET DIRECT PROVIDER
UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED SYSTEM PRICE OR QUOTE BY $51.00 OR IT IS YOUR FREE

FREE INTERNET FOR NEW CUSTOMERS
ONLY AT E&E COMPUTER GATE

33.6 BPS F/M ONLY $149.00
2.1GB HARD DRIVE ..$365.00
1.2GB HARD DRIVE ..$265.00
CANON BJC-4100.....$279.00
ALL TYPES OF PC SPEAKERS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!!!

At E&E Enterprise Systems, Computer Gate We can take great pride in the work that we do. We have highly trained technicians that build the latest systems, we use top quality components like Pentium & Pentium Pro Intel processors, heavy duty cooling fans, the fastest EDO Memory available, all on the ultra-quick pipeline burst motherboards with Enhanced controllers, High resolution Super VGA video cards, and all of the finest accessories. We will beat any of our competitors prices by $51.00 through matching their brand name equipment and components. Although we prefer to sell what "We Like" and has proved to be compatible-through testing and a 48 hour system burn-in. Our components are warranted for 2 year parts and 3 years labour.

Cost-performance is our motto.

A NEW PENTIUM SYSTEM UNDER A GRAND

COMPUTER REPAIR & UPGRADE CLINIC

FILL YOUR X-MAS WISH LIST AT COMPUTER GATE

Upgrade your 286/386/486 to 5x86 100MHz from only $179.00
Upgrade your system to 5x86 133MHz from only $199.00

UPGRADE YOUR 540MB HARD DRIVE TO 1 8GB FROM ONLY $169 00 & ADD $99.00 FOR 2.1GB HD

K-5 PENTIUM 100MHz WITH PCI MOTHERBOARD 256K CACHE ONLY $229.00 FREE MEMORY CONVERSION ON UPGRADE

6x86 120+ MHz.....$279.00	PENTIUM 100MHz.. .$378.00
6x86 166+ MHz.... $499.00	PENTIUM 120MHz.... $427.00
6x86 150+ MHz.....$379.00	PENTIUM 133MHz... $489.00
PENTIUM 200 MHz $999.00	PENTIUM 150MHz.... $599.00
	PENTIUM 166MHz.. ..$765.00

PRICES ARE BASED ON TRADE-IN VALUE

UPGRADE YOUR PENTIUM-75MHz TO PENTIUM-100MHz FROM ONLY $69.00
UPGRADE YOUR P-100MHz TO P-133MHz FOR ONLY $99.00 SERVICE EXTRA

UPGRADE YOUR 6xCD-ROM TO 8xCD-ROM FOR ONLY
$65.00
UPGRADE TO 10xCD ONLY $49.00

TRADE YOUR USED SYSTEM TODAY!!!

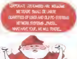
TRADE-IN & TRADE- UP
MIX + MATCH
USED + NEW & NEW + USED

CORPORATE CUSTOMERS ARE WELCOME
WE TRADE SMALL OR LARGE
QUANTITIES OF USED AND OLD PC-SYSTEMS
NETWORK SYSTEMS ..PARTS..
WHAT HAVE YOU?.. WE WILL TRADE..

ASK ABOUT OUR EASY FINANCING

RECYCLE RECYCLE RECYCLE
BRING IN YOUR OLD SYSTEM TO TRADE IN FOR A NEW ONE!

LISTEN TO THE RADIO
102.1 THE EDGE



WE HAVE ALL PARTS FROM XT COMPUTERS TO ALPHA SYSTEMS

ONTARIO'S BIGGEST COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

Computer Renaissance Corner
FROM $299.00
FULL USED
PC SYSTEMS

A virtual visit to Comdex

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Our globe-trotting Mr Wheelwright was so travelled out by November that he decided to forego Comdex this year But with some useful tools of the trade—Web browser, telephone e-mail, fax and media releases—he managed to file this report without setting foot in Glitter City—Ed

To the casual observer, the recent Comdex/Fall 96 show in Las Vegas was all about the 25th anniversary of the microprocessor, the unveiling of the handheld computer based on Microsoft's new Windows CE operating system and the arrival of tons and tons of new products based on the Internet and intranets

But in amongst all these big announcements were a smattering of small, but nonetheless interesting, product unveilings from many companies, some which rarely hit the limelight To give you a different perspective on one of the largest computer industry annual trade shows here is a selection of those annoucements

A group of Comdex attendees test the Mylex PCI Raid controllers (top left) Samsung's exhibit includes a path of monitors (above right) *TCP* news editor David Tanaka tries out Rockwell's Trekker and his best Borg expression (left)

Getting on the Web phone

Software incompatibility has been a big problem for anyone who has wanted to use the Internet to hold voice conversations inexpensively via products like "WebPhone" Israeli Internet telephony pioneer VocalTec Ltd has joined with a number of other Internet telephony and communications companies to solve this problem. The solution lies in the founding of what is called the Voice Over IP (VoIP) Forum a cooperative coalition of Internet, telephony hardware, software and networking industry leaders whose formation is apparently intended to "create and drive rapid deployment of a set of standards for the compatibility of Internet telephony products"

In addition to Cisco Systems and VocalTec, which is taking credit for initiating the VoIP Forum, founding participants include a total of 40 initial members. They say they have joined forces based on their shared interest in accelerating the growth of telephony applications over the Internet, corporate intranets and bridging to the regular or public switched telephone network.

Contact: VocalTec Inc in New Jersey
Tel. 201 768-9400

The PC Inferno

Ever wondered how hot it gets inside a computer? Although it may seem silly this is an important issue as an overheated computer can cause the metal legs of some silicon chips to expand and climb out of their sockets—potentially damaging the computer and making it run improperly

A company called Quad-G Electronics in Mount Vernon, NY, released the CP-Vue line of personal computer "add-ons" designed to monitor and display the temperature within the computer case and central processing unit (CPU) These internal heat monitors claim to be able to warn users when their systems are approaching dangerously high heat levels, allowing them to save their files and power down before extensive heat damage occurs.

Contact: Quad-G, Tel: 914-988-7688

Towards a better notebook

Notebook computers could soon have displays that look even better than what you find on desktop computers. Canadian graphics chip specialist ATI Technologies has announced what it claims is the industry's first LCD graphics accelerator for notebook computers.

It apparently integrates high-performance 3D rendering, leading 2D performance, TV-quality video playback, and true color transmitters on a single chip—the ATI 3D RAGE LT—for the notebook manu-

University of Toronto
Bookstore
FreeBSD®

2.1.5 The Berkley Alternative To Linux
FreeBSD
Walnut Creek CDROM

FreeBSD 2.1.5
The Berkley Alternative To Linux
CDROM $40.95
with free 301 page installation book
CD $32.00
full 4.4 BSD Lite based 32-bit
Operating System
Installing and
RUNNING FreeBSD $20.95
the book by Greg Lehey

Free BSD is a high-performance, professional quality operating system for Intel-compatible PCs It is based on Berkley UNIX—the version of UNIX™ developed at the University of California at Berkley between 1975 and 1993—and derived from the final Berkley Software Distribution, 4.4BSD Lite. FreeBSD offers a combination of features unmatched by any other operating system:
- FreeBSD is a general purpose operating system, and is especially suited to networking applications.
- FreeBSD 2.1 also supplies a full complement of software development tools, over 300 additional software packages as well as XFree86, Version 3 1 2—the Intel-based version of the X Window System.
- FreeBSD 2.1 compares favorably in performance and stability both with commercial operating systems such as UNIX System V.4 SCO UNIX and also with Linux. An open system that comes with complete source code. Along with technical support from Walnut Creek CDROM, you get a large, informal support network on the Internet, including FreeBSD's development team.
- FreeBSD is non-proprietary therefore it is possible to quickly share bug fixes and enhancements with all users FreeBSD's centralized development model and network synchronization tools ensure that you can easily stay up-to-date

UofT
Bookstore

Free catalogues available
214 College St. at St. George
Toronto, Ontario M5T 3A1
Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
(416) 978 7925 • FAX 978-7242
1-800 667 0892 fax 1-800 665 8810
books@gpu utcc utoronto ca
http://www library utoronto ca/bookstore/

NETWORKS

PLAY NETWORK GAMES
AGAINST YOUR FRIENDS!

8 P 166's • 21" Monitors • Big Yamaha Sound

Entire system available for corporate/education applications

Weekly Warcraft II tournaments

Open 7 days a week
Noon - 10 pm

229 College St W Suite 105
(416) 340-7305

ANNIVERSARY SALE

SYSTEM	PRICE		[illegible]
PENTIUM 75 MHZ	$939	-	$32.26
PENTIUM 100 MHZ	$979	-	$34.26
PENTIUM 120 MHZ	$999	-	$34.96
PENTIUM 133 MHZ	$1099	-	$38.46
PENTIUM 150 MHZ	$1199	-	$41.96
PENTIUM 166 MHZ	$1379	-	$48.26
PENTIUM 200 MHZ	$1999	-	$69.96

ALL PENTIUMS WITH INTEL VX CHIPSET •
CONFIGURATION: 16MB RAM 1 GB HARD DRIVE, 8X CD-ROM, 16BIT PNP SOUND CARD 1MB PCI MPEG VIDEO CARD 1 44 FLOPPY DRIVE TOWER CASE 104 WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD MOUSE & MOUSE PAD MONITOR
2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

NUCOM BUSINESS SYSTEMS
7033 TELFORD WAY UNIT #16
MISSISSAUGA ON L5S 1V4
PHONE(905)677 1466
FAX(905)677-7134

PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

facturers marketplace "ATI's 3D RAGE LT the first 3D chip for notebook computers in the world is a no-compromise LCD controller chip" says ATI vice-president Henry Quan "It results in a laptop system that can rival even outpace a desktop system In fact ATI reverses the usual two-year lag between desktop and notebook as the 3D RAGE LT has features some desktop systems do not"

Contact ATI Tel 905 882 2600

Where no lap has gone before...

Ever wanted a full-size keyboard to use with your notebook computer but couldn't afford the space? Darwin Keyboards in San Francisco says it has the answer. It's called the NoteBoard and claims to be the first full-sized keyboard designed specifically for use with notebook computers

The NoteBoard stands over a notebook's keyboard and provides the functionality of a full sized keyboard and features four special adjustable feet that allow users to position the keyboard directly over the notebook's keyboard. These feet adjust to six heights to accommodate notebooks of any thickness The NoteBoard also features a built-in wrist rest

Darwin Keyboards says the NoteBoard is designed for people who use their notebooks in stationary environments. When paired with a high-quality notebook screen It claims the NoteBoard provides an inexpensive alternative to a docking station It has full-sized keys rather than the smaller Enter Shift, Backspace Control and other smaller keys of notebook keyboards—and offers a dedicated numeric keypad. The NoteBoard is available in the standard version for $79 95 and NoteBoard Plus version that includes a mouse for $99 95 The NoteBoard is expected to ship sometime this month

Contact Darwin Keyboards Tel 415-922-5519

Ready for video ready modems?

Video conferencing specialist PictureTel Corporation of Andover MA announced at Comdex the availability of its PictureTel LivePhone analog videoconferencing technology for the newest video-ready modems manufactured by Lucent and Rockwell

LivePhone is PictureTel's new standards-based software-only product that promises to "turn any multimedia personal computer into a video phone that operates over traditional analog telephone lines that are in every business and home PictureTel says this new technology which is based on the International Telecommunications Unions H 324 standard for videoconferencing over analog telephone lines, is targeted to the small business and consumer markets, where videoconferencing systems that operate over digital telephone lines are not widely used"

LivePhone will apparently run on any multimedia PC running the Windows 95 operating system with a 100 MHz or faster Pentium chip David Andonian, vice-president of PictureTel's Personal Systems Division says that PictureTel's alliance with the Industry's two leading modem chipset technology developers is a win for the customers of all three companies

"Videoconferencing technology that operates over regular telephone lines will open up whole new markets for PictureTel Lucent and Rockwell" he says. "This marketing relationship enables three industry leaders to introduce the benefits of visual communications to businesses and consumers who have not previously deployed ISDN-based solutions but who will embrace this standards-based analog software product"

Contact PictureTel Tel 508-292 5000

DEC jumps on NLX definition

Digital Equipment Corporation made clear at Comdex that despite its ongoing offering of Alpha based systems, it was supporting a new generation of desktop systems design that incorporates design features announced recently by Intel.

The company said that move was "in keeping with Digital's commitment to provide customers with leading design technology" and cost-effective enterprise solutions

We are very pleased to be a driving contributor in Intel's NLX definition" suggested Howard Elias Digital's vice-president of worldwide business segments in the company's personal computer business unit "Many of the customer benefits of the new specification—including easy access to the motherboard disk, and other major system components—are shipping in our desktop products today"

Intel recently announced its new motherboard form factor NLX that is supposed to extend ease of serviceability and upgradability to an Industry standard desktop design. "Digital was valuable in helping Intel drive the new NLX specification," admitted Steve Werner general manager, Intel's original equipment manufacturer (OEM) products and services division ➤

WINNERS COMBINATION SYSTEM

PENTIUM-PRO 180 $2395
PENTIUM-PRO 150 $2095
PENTIUM 200 $2145
PENTIUM 166 $1895
CYRIX P166+ $1745

- ASUS PENTIUM PRO MB (INTEL 440FX CHIPSET)* / INTEL TRITON II CHIPSET w/ 512K CACHE
- 32MB EDO RAM (60ns)
- ATI 3D XPRESSION PLUS w/ 2MB SDRAM (4MB MAX) or MATROX MILLENNIUM 2MB WRAM VIDEO CARD ($150 EXTRA)
- 2.5 GB WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DRIVE
- PANASONIC 1 44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 8x EIDE INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE (JAPAN MADE)
- CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 32 PnP w/ WAVETABLE SYNTHESIS
- USROBOTICS 33.6K DATA/FAX MODEM w/ VOICE (FULL DUPLEX)
- MED TOWER CASE w/ 250W CSA APPROVED POWER SUPPLY
- WIN95 ENHANCED 104-KEY KBD w/ LOGITEC MOUSE
- 3 YEARS LABOUR AND 2 YEARS PARTS WARRANTY

(MONITOR NOT INCLUDED)

*ASUS MB FOR PENTIUM PRO MACHINES ONLY
2 Years Parts and 3 Years Labour Warranty
All pricing is already cash discounted and
subject to change without notice

SHOW SPECIALS

- INTEL TRITON III MB
- 16 MB EDO RAM 60NS
- 256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- 1.2GB HD + 1.44MB FD
(2.0 GB NEC/MAXTOR + $39, 1.6GB W.D. +$55)
- PCI VIDEO CARD 1MB
- 8X EIDE CD ROM
- 16BIT SB COMP SOUND CARD
- 33.6K FAX/VOICE MODEM
- WIN95 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS COMPATABLEMOUSE
- MINI TOWER CASE
- 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR

PRO 150	INTEL P100	P133	P166	CYRIX P133+	P166+
$1319	$1319	$1449	$1619	$1319	$1419

14" SVGA MONTIOR INCLUDED

We carry most major leading technology brand components and can customize to your own configuration 120 Days no money down plan Please call or fax information for details

2190 WARDEN AVE.
TEL (416) 499-8882
FAX (416) 499-2747

Mr. computer

1182 QUEEN STREET E
TEL (416) 466-7153
FAX (416) 466-6328

TORONTO INFORMATION NETWORK
Play Network Games with your friends!!
- NEW L&C Red Alert
- Command & Conquer
- Warcraft II
- Duke Nukem 3D
- ATF
- Descent II
- Quake and much more!

A different kind of computer store!
- come check out our super low price computers and computer parts, we have the cheapest prices in town. ***Call and ask about our super low prices!***
- want to backup your software? Rent our CD-R for as low as $12.

If you think you're GOOD in *WARCRAFT II*, you should READ this!!

Get a partner today, and join our Warcraft II Tournament starting from Fri Dec 28 96
Many prices to be won! You could win one of the many ***Matrox Mystique*** Video Cards and many other prices. For more information please contact (416) 566 9738 or call the number listed below
Deadline for application: Dec 28 96

Phone: (905) 474-0383 or (416) 566-9738
Fax: (905) 474-1745 BBS: (905) 474-4324
http://channet.com
3075 14th Ave., Suite 210, Markham, L3R 0G9

We will pay you $100
if we can't image your CorelDraw files to film (only) within 48 hours.
- 8 years experience in PC/Windows imaging
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- 3ft. by 6ft. inkjet colour poster
- Four colour separations
- Colour laser output
- Satisfaction guaranteed!

Lounge St
Suite 304
Toronto Ont
M6G 1B2
Fax (416) 588-7976

Call Lino Depot Inc at (416) 588-8799 for a free brochure and price list.
COREL APPROVED!

Micro Solution Technologies LTD.
Computers Networking Software Development Internet

IPC CS.FX System
CS/FX 5166 .... $2699
Intel Pentium166 Processor
32 MB Ram
256K Pipeline Cache
1.7 GB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
12X CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
1 MB Video Card
FM Radio Card
33.6 Fax/Data Modem
14" SVGA Monitor
* Twelve Free Software Title
* Christmas Bonus

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

HO! HO! HO!

MST Basic Pentium System
Acer Triton II Motherboard 256k Pipeline Cache 1MB PCI Video Card, 1.44MB FD 1.6GB HD, 8X CD ROM,16-bit Sound Card Mini Tower Case 104 Keyboard, 2-button Mouse
P100-$999 *P133-$1099*
P166-$1350

7900 Woodbine Ave., Unit 116, Markham Ontario L3R 2N7 Tel:(905) 479-4320 Fax:(905) 479-3980 Call For More Info

Digital says this new enclosure design first released in the Venturis value line earlier this year, is now available across all Digital desktops—from the value line to the enterprise-ready Celebris systems to the recently introduced Personal Workstation line. In addition to the low profile version, Digital extends the technology to short tower/desk side configurations.

Contact: Digital Equipment of Canada
Tel 416-730-7000

Videoconference from your lap

What do you get when you cross a camcorder with a notebook PC? Toshiba thought it would try and come up with an answer. The result was unveiled at Comdex in what Toshiba claims is the industry's smallest, lightest notebook PC camera.

The introduction is aimed at the OEM notebook computing market, towards notebook manufacturers requiring a state-of-the-art camera that enables videoconferencing and video-capture applications. Unlike conventional PC cameras Toshiba says the IK-D30 camera used in the notebook was engineered "from the ground" up specifically to meet the demands of notebook computing.

Features include a lightweight (170 g, or six ounces) and compact (5x7.6 cm, or 2x3 inches) design as well as a high bandwidth 32-bit CardBus interface that claims to deliver digital video directly to the system bus faster, more efficiently and "with higher picture quality" than cameras using standard NTSC or parallel port connections. Power consumption is less than one watt.

"As mobile computing technology continues to evolve, notebook manufacturers are confronted with the need for advanced video solutions to attract new buyers," suggests Doug Freck, vice-president and general manager of Toshiba Imaging Systems (a division of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc).

"The IK D30 camera ideally meets that need, enabling notebook manufacturers to offer a computer that can videoconference over plain old telephone lines or the Internet... add pictures and video clips to presentations or documents ... or put live images on a Web site."

The IK D30 apparently yields true 640x480 image capture. Moreover by basing the IK D30 on a 330 000-pixel .8 mm (1/3 in.) color charged-coupled device (CCD) image sensor, Toshiba says the capture is extremely precise, resulting in better image display.

The new camera can stand freely on any flat surface, or be clipped directly on the notebook's LCD panel. This clip-on design is supposed to let the camera be pointed towards the user for videoconferencing or be aimed away for video recording or capture. Samples of the camera were expected to be available in December with volume production beginning in the first quarter of this year. Sample pricing is US$500.

Contact: Toshiba of Canada Ltd. Tel: 905-470-3478.

Motorola offers Web surfing by word of mouth

Motorola's Information Systems Group (ISG) showed off its new SM34DFV V.34 data/fax/voice host-based modem at Comdex with a demonstration that let users surf the Web using verbal commands to a Pentium system configured with the SM34DFV and loaded with speech recognition software from Lexicus, another Motorola division.

By speaking into the system, visitors could initiate a connection to an Internet service provider and navigate the Web to various sites, including some using software that supports audio streaming over the link. "The SM34DFV is a powerful software communications solution that addresses issues of cost, quality and upgradability for computer manufacturers," claimed Richard Leslie, vice-president of Motorola's ISG. "These demonstrations show how well this advanced technology works with mainstream consumer applications." ❑

Contact: Motorola, Tel 874-576-5000.

Java information source • NB—N-Ary, which is producing a book about Java that will be published in spring 1997, has a great Web page related to Java. Support sections include an interactive learning centre where users can learn about the language and a selection of articles. If you have any questions you might be able to find answers in the Q&A section and further reading is available from a selection of Web links to some of the best sources online.

Contact: N-Ary Web site: http://www.n-ary.com/

The music business • NB—J.A.M. is a bimonthly publication that has been educating both the aspiring and professional performing artist, producer, songwriter and musician about the business side of the recording industry since 1989. Online you can find extracts from the current magazine and resources such as the Info Packets, the most requested information on important topics.

Contact: Just About Music
Web site: http://www.justaboutmusic.com

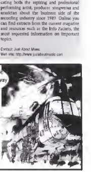
Incredible #1 : Internet Start-Up Kit
USRobotics® 33.6 Data/Fax/Voice/SpeakerPhone 56K Upgradable, FREE Internet Access $185

Incredible #2 : 3D Excitive System
ATI 3D Xpression w/2MB MPEG Video Player
Gigabyte VX Mainboard w/512K Pipeline Burst
Intel Pentium 133MHz
16MB EDO fast memory
Acer 10X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 16bit PnP Sound card
250W Mid-Tower Case
Win95 Keyboard, Mouse, Speaker, FloppyDrive
$1338

Incredible #3 : Multi-Media Kit
ACER $169
Acer 16bit PnP Sound Card
Acer 8X EIDE CD-ROM

T (905) 707 9763 W www.2arrows.com
F (905) 707 9764 E info@2arrows.com

2 ARROWS COMPUTER CO. LTD.
180 Steeles Avenue West
(Steeles Square) Unit 29
Thornhill Ont L4J 2L1


Hurry Up Use most fastest way you can.

IBM demos data transmission through human body

BY GRANT BUCKLER

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Forget optical fiber, twisted pair, coaxial cable, and even infrared. IBM researchers have come up with a new data transmission medium, and it's us.

People that is. Researchers from IBM's Almaden research facility showed groups of reporters at the Comdex/Fall trade show devices that can send and receive data through the human body at speeds of about 2.4Kbps

IBM demonstrated the technology by using it to read data from an electronic card on one individual's person when he shook hands with another individual. The second person was holding a receiver that picked up the text data transmitted by the card

The business-card trick was a handy demo—and also Newsbytes notes the follow-through on a throwaway remark made by IBM chairman Louis Gerstner when he delivered a keynote address at Comdex last fall and referred to business-card information some day being transmitted through a handshake—but what IBM calls Personal Area Network technology has other and possibly more useful applications

Tom Zimmerman of the Almaden research centre told Newsbytes that the device might be used to activate an automatic banking machine It would be more convenient and more secure than today's magnetic stripe cards, he said because the holder would not have to remove it from his or her pocket Besides the convenience this would avoid giving away the location of the person's wallet to bystanders and eliminate the risk of leaving it behind he said.

Access control would be another possible use, again meaning the transmitter—built into a plastic card almost indistinguishable from a credit card—could do its job while remaining in the owner's pocket Video stores might use the devices in conjunction with receivers in their exit doors to check out video tapes automatically, Zimmerman said

What about the effects of data flowing through your body? Don't worry, said Zimmerman The system uses a current of one billionth of an ampere. That, he claimed, is about one thousandth of the static electrical charge that a balloon will generate when you rub it on your hair.

Though the system could theoretically work at somewhat higher speeds Zimmerman said 2 4Kbps is about as fast as he feels comfortable with "as a scientist" in order to assure accuracy ❑

K-Matic Global Trading Ltd.
4500 Sheppard Avenue East, Unit 42 Scarborough Ontario M1S 3R6
Phone (416) 298-1904 (416) 298-4632 Fax (416) 297-5572
Office Hour 9:00am 7:00pm (Mon Fri) 10:00am 4:00pm (Sat.)

We carry plenty of computer cases and monitors. All cases come with a 230W power supply (CSA approved). We also have new style cases -- plastic housing case and multi-media case

Formosa Monitor Series

15" 0 28mm 1280x1024 analog	$345
15" 0 28mm, 1280x1024 OSD, digital	$385

Hi-Vast Monitor Series

14 0 28mm, 1024x768 digital	$300
15" 0 28mm, 1280x1024, OSD digital	$418

We also repair monitors

Typhoon **Speaker Series.**

120W Speakers
- surround sound
- built in AC adapter

$49.99

160W Speakers
- surround, 3D sound
- built in AC adapter

$59.99

MTS

MICROTEK SYSTEM
1331 WARDEN AVE UNIT 2A SCARBOROUGH ONT M1R 5A8
TEL (416)-757-6388 FAX (416)-757-4178 E-mail mts@globalon.com
MON-FRI 10.30-7:00 SAT 10:00-6 30 (WARDEN & ELLESMERE)

GRAND OPENING & PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE

PENTIUM-100 $ 1029
PENTIUM-133 $ 1129
PENTIUM-166 $ 1359

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD W/256K PB 16MB EDO RAM 1.6 GB HARD DRIVE 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE ATI 2MB VIDEO CARD LOGITECH MOUSE&PAD 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE W/230W POWER SUPPLY&LED

OPTIONS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASED ONLY

WINDOWS 95 OEM CD FULL VERSION W/MANUAL $ 125

MULTIMEDIA KITS $ 259
8 X CD-ROM DRIVE SB 16 BIT SOUND CARD 60W PMPO SPEAKERS 1997 COMPTON CD

ACER 34T 14" NI COLOR MONITOR	$ 256
ACER 56E 15 NI COLOR MONITOR	$ 409
CANON BJC-240 COLOR PRINTER	$ 245
CANON BJC-4100 COLOR PRINTER	$ 299

CELLULAR PHONE ACCESSORIES

HAND FREE KIT FOR MOTOROLA	$ 75
CAR ADAPTER	$ 19
LEATHER CASE	$ 15
BATTERY PACK (PLEASE CALL)	

QUANTUM 1 7 GB HARD DRIVE	$ 289
USR 28 8 PVI FAX/MODEM (INTERNAL)	$ 219
ATI MACH64 PCI 2MB EDO RAM CARD	$ 99
ACER AP5VM TRITON VX 256 K PIPELINE	$ 189
ABUS TVP4 TRITON VX 256K PIPELINE	$ 209

ONE MONTH FREE FULL INTERNAL ACCESS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASED
PRICES ARE ALREADY CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICED
2 YEARS LABOUR & 1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
100 Dynamic Drive, Unit 101, Scarborough, Ontario M1V 5C4
Tel. (416) 292-8696 Fax (416) 292-9405
Office Hrs Mon-Fri, 10:00-7:00 Sat, 10:00-6:00 Sun 12:00 - 4:00

We Specialize In Network !

All Systems Come With One-Month Free Internet Access !!!

Unit 101
Middle Field
Dynamic Dr
Markham Rd
McNicoll Ave
Finch Ave

Internet Workstation (1.0GB)
Pentium 100 - $998.00 6x86-166 — $986.00
Pentium 133 – $1,108.00 Pentium 166 - $1,266.00
All Christmas Special System Include.
Intel Triton-II VX Motherboard Upg 200Mhz CPU
256K PLB Cache 16M EDO RAM Panasonic 1.44
Trident 968x PCI 1M 64 Bits Video Drive with MPEG
1.08GB HD, 80W PC Stereo Amplified Speakers
16 Bits SB Compatible Full-Duplex Sound Card
28.8K Internal V 34 V 42 Fast Fax/Data Modem
PC Desktop Microphone for Internet Phone Applications
Mitsumi Win95 104 Keyboard Mouse & Mouse Pad
Mid-Tower Drive with 230W CSA Power Supply
One Month Free Unlimited Internet Access
(Modem CDROM & Software NOT Included)

Computer System Upgrade
Installation Included (Condition Applied)
-Intel Pentium CPU + Cooling Fan & Heat Sink
-Intel Triton-II VX PCI Motherboard Upg 200 CPU
-256K Pipe-Line Burst Mode Cache (Exp. 512K)
-16M 72 pins 60 ns Fast EDO Memory
-Trident 968x 64 Bits 1M PCI Video Card with MPEG
-6 Months Parts & Labour Limited Depot Warranty

Pentium 100	$540.00	Pentium 120	$595.00
Pentium 133	$660.00	Pentium 150	$740.00
Pentium 166	$880.00	Pentium 200	$1,050.00

Pentium Professional (1.7GB HD)

Pentium 100	$2,150.00	Pentium 120	$2,172.00
Pentium 133	$2,262.00	Pentium 150	$2,350.00
Pentium 166	$2,486.00	Pentium 200	$2,868.00

All Pentium Professional Include.
ASUS Intel Triton-II VX Motherboard, Upg 200Mhz CPU
512K Pipe-Line Burst Mode Cache Plug & Play BIOS
32M 60 ns EDO RAM, Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
1.7GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive Mode 4, 10ms
ATI 3D Xpression PCI 2M Video Drive with MPEG
ACER 54e 15" 28 NI 1024 x 768 Digital PnP Monitor
8X IDE CDROM Drive, 60W Stereo Speakers
Creative Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Drive
USR 33.6K Voice Full-Duplex Speaker Phone Modem
PC Microphone for Modem & Sound Card
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
Keytronic Win 95 104 Keyboard Microsoft J-Mouse
Compton's 97 Multimedia Encyclopedia CD
Windows 95 Full CD Version with CD & Manual

Christmas Sales Special !!!

ATI Mach 64 PCI 2M Video Card /w MPEG	$130.00
ATI 3D Xpression PCI 2M Video /w MPEG	$180.00
Trident 968x PCI 1M Video Card /w MPEG	$68.00
IBM Mwave Multimedia/Communication Drive	$175.00
Wisecom 33.6K Voice Internal Modem	$135.00
USR 33.6 Voice Speaker Phone Modem	$186.00

Prices are Subject to Change without Notice !

Christmas Special (1.2GB HD)

Pentium 100	$1,698.00	Pentium 120	$1,728.00
Pentium 133	$1,809.00	Pentium 150	$1,880.00
Pentium 166	$2,038.00	Pentium 200	- $2,215.00

All Christmas Special Include.
Intel Triton-II VX PCI Pentium MB Upg 200Mhz CPU
256K Pipe-Line Burst Mode Cache Plug & Play BIOS
16M 60 ns EDO RAM, Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive Mode 4 13 ms
Trident 968X PCI 64 Bits 2M Video Drive with MPEG
ACER 54e 15" 28 NI 1024 x 768 Digital PnP Monitor
8X IDE CDROM Drive 60W PC Stereo Speakers
IBM Mwave Multimedia/Communication Combo Card
28.8K Voice Full-Duplex Spk Phone DSVD Modem
-IBM Mwave SB Compatible 3D Wave Sound Drive
Mitsumi Win95 104 Keyboard, Mouse & Mouse Pad
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Loaded with CD & Manual
Grolier 96 Multimedia Encyclopedia CD

Others Parts

Panasonic 1.44M High Density Floppy Drive	$33.00
Eagle ExaByte 3.2GB Tape Backup Drive	$240.00
16 Bits SB Comp Full-Duplex Sound Drive	$46.00
Wisecom 28.8K V 34 V 42 Internal Modem	$105.00
Professional TV Tuner Drive/w Capture	$265.00
Creative SB AWE32 PnP IDE Sound Drive	$180.00
Microsoft Office Pro 95 (OEM) with System	$350.00

All Price Are Cash Price !
3 % More for Pay by Credit Card !

Pentium Turnkey Novell Network !!!
1 File Server (Can Upg to 200Mhz CPU 128M RAM)
Intel Pentium 150Mhz CPU /w Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
ASUS Intel Triton-II VX MB 512K PLB Cache PnP BIOS
32M 60ns EDO RAM, 101 Keyboard, PCI 1M Video Drive
Quantum 2.1GB Fast Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, Mode 4
Full Server Tower Drive /w 300W PS, Panasonic 1.44M FD
3COM 32 Bits PCI TP Network Card, 5 Users Netware 4.1
8X IDE CDROM Drive 3.2GB Tape Backup Drive
3 Sets of Workstations (Can Upg to 200Mhz CPU)
Intel Pentium 133 CPU 16M EDO RAM, 256K PLB Cache
ASUS Intel Triton-II VX PCI MB, 256K PLB Cache
1.2GB Fast EIDE HD, Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
Trident PCI 968x 1M Video 14" 28 NI 1024 x 768 Monitor
Mid-Tower Drive /w 230W CSA PS Microsoft J-Mouse
3COM 32 Bits PCI TP Network Drive Mitsumi 104 Keyboard
Price: $8,998.00 *(Optional On-Site Service Available)*
(Price Include 1 x 8 Ports 3COM TP Hub & 300' TP Cables)

Network Products & Parts

OvisLink 8 Ports TP Hub /w BNC	$189.00
3COM LinkBuilder 8 Ports TP Hub /w BNC	$318.00
OvisLink NE2000 ISA PnP Combo Network Card	$56.00
OvisLink NE2000 PCI 32 Bits PnP Combo Network Card	$69.00
3COM EtherLink III ISA TP & AUI Network Drive (Bulk)	$138.00
3COM EtherLink XL PCI PnP TP Network Card (Bulk)	$169.00
Intel EtherXpress Pro PCI 10/100 Network Drive (Bulk)	$189.00

Please Call for Memory, Other Parts & Network Products.

Free On-Site Network Evaluation Available

*** Business System, Network Solution & Consulting On-Site Service, Computer Upgrade & Repairs. Government & Corporate Customers Welcome ***

CLEARING
ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS • PDA'S
PALMTOP & NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS
PRICED FOR IMMEDIATE CLEARANCE

IN STOCK
HANDHELDS/PALMTOP
SHARP, H.P., PSION, CASIO, NEWTON,
U.S. ROBOTICS, PILOT & OTHERS.

HERE ARE SOME HANDHELD/ PALMTOP SUPER DEALS!

HANDHELD SHARP [illegible] DOS IN ROM, 1 MEG RAM, ORGANIZER/SCHEDULER, FUNCTIONS LIST PRICE $699.99 CLEARANCE PRICED $299.95 Limited quantity

PALMTOP HEWLETT-PACKARD 100LX DOS IN ROM, 512K RAM, ORGANIZER/SCHEDULER, LOTUS 123, FIN. CALCULATOR LIST PRICE $799 CLEARANCE PRICED $399.95 Limited quantity

PALMTOP PSION SERIES 3 ORGANIZER/SCHEDULER, BUILT IN W.P., DATA BASE, SPREAD-SHEET 256K RAM, MUCH MORE LIST PRICE $599 CLEARANCE PRICED $299.95 Limited quantity

MANY OTHER MAKES & MODELS IN STOCK
NOTEBOOK SUPER DEALS!

AST PENTIUM-75 COLOUR
8 MEG RAM, 810 MEG. HD, MULTIMEDIA READY, BUILT-IN 14/4 FAX/ MODEM, 2 YEAR MFR. WARRANTY
LIST $2899 96 CLEAR $1999.95

PCMCIA 28.8 FAX/MODEM FROM ONLY $199
PORTABLE PRINTERS AND CD-PLAYERS IN STOCK

CYREX 586-100 (P-75) COLOUR
16 MEG RAM, 540 MEG. HD, MULTIMEDIA READY, TOUCHPAD MOUSE SYSTEM, 2 YEAR MFR. WARRANTY
SUPER DEAL $1999.95

WITH MORE THAN 50 DIFFERENT MAKES/MODELS ON DISPLAY. LARGEST SELECTION IN TOWN.

RENTALS • LEASING • MAIL ORDERS

MARKETRON
SINCE 1974

THE [illegible] CENTRE
DOWNTOWN (BAY/DUNDAS AREA)
UNDERGROUND SHOPPING CONCOURSE #40
PHONE: 398 3198 OR 398 8192
MONDAY FRIDAY: 10-6 PM
FREE PARKING SAT: 12-4 PM

Netscape keynote address turns into product demo

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Jim Barksdale, president and chief executive officer of Netscape Communications delivered the third and final Comdex Fall keynote. After a quick outline of Internet and browser histories, Barksdale's presentation turned into a product demonstration of Netscape Communicator and a new intuitive desktop interface component called Constellation.

Mistakenly called an operating system in certain media reports, Constellation is a customizable interface designed to "let information find you wherever you are on whatever machine you are using," Barksdale said in his address.

The trend from Netscape and Microsoft is to create a desktop experience that will allow users to access the information they want regardless of the source. Whether it is on the World Wide Web, an intranet, hard disk, or a CD, information is going to be made available directly to a users' desktops with new software in 1997.

Barksdale clearly stated Netscape's goal to plant its products in the corporate world. At this time the company will focus its efforts on corporate intranets with plans eventually to bring that technology to general consumer desktops.

Additionally he emphasized open platform computing. Using two ex-Microsoft employees, Barksdale demonstrated Communicator's ability to access Unix, Windows, and Macintosh-based data.

In his plans to focus Netscape products in the corporate environment, Barksdale said, "Companies spend 90 percent of their computing strategy time trying to keep people out. It should be the other way around."

From Barksdale's view, customers, partners, and resellers, all need to become part of the corporate intranet.

In a press conference afterwards, Barksdale said, "We see ourselves as a player alongside Microsoft."

Netscape also announced relationships with Marimba and Pointcast as the first contributing partners in the development of Constellation. At this time, Constellation is a code-name and more information concerning technical details and pricing will be revealed sometime before the mid-1997 debut of the product. ❑

ADDTRONIC COMPUTER INC.
330 Steeles Avenue West, Unit B4, Thornhill
(Toys"R"Us Plaza)
Tel: 905-764-1011
Fax: 905-764-7421

10X Multimedia System
- MID Tower Case & 250W Power Supply
- ASUS Triton 3 TXP4/256K Pipeline Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive 1.7GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO Simm Ram (2pcs of 2x32)
- MS 1 Mouse & Ms style keyboard
- Enh IDE w/ 2x16550 Serials & Parallel
- 2MB ATI 3D Expression Video Card
- 17" Magitronic Svga Digital Monitor
- 10X Acer CD-ROM & Sound Blaster 32
- 33.6 Fax Modem with Voice
- 160W Speaker & Mic stand
- MS-Win95 CD & Manual
- MS-Office Professional Win95

P 100	P 120	P 133	P 150	P 166
$2500	$2518	$2580	$2600	$2700

8X Multimedia System
- MID Tower Case & 250W Power Supply
- 586 PCI Triton VX / 256K Pipeline Cache
- 1.3GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 16MB Simm (2 pcs of 2x32)
- Enh IDE w/2x16550 Serials & Parallel
- 2MB Trident 9680 Video Card w/MPEG
- 15" SVGA Monitor .28 / 1024x768
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive & 104 Keyboard
- 33.6 Fax Modem w/ Voice & Mic Stand
- 8X E IDE internal CD-ROM
- Microsoft 3 Mouse w/Pad
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- MS-Windows 95

P-100	P-120	P-133	P 150	P 166
$1799	$1839	$1899	$1899	$2169

Floppy & Hard Drives
Panasonic 1.2M $ 60.00
Panasonic 1.44M $ 40.00
WD 1.28G 64K/10ms $ 265.00
WD 1.6G 128K/10ms $ 328.00
WD 2.1G 128K/10ms $ 405.00
WD 2.5G 128K/10ms $ 455.00
WD 3.1G 128K/10ms $ 609.00
Seagate 1.08G 64K/14ms $ 236.00
Seagate 1.28G 64K/12ms $ 289.00
Seagate 1.6G 64K/12ms $ 299.00
Seagate 2.1G 64K/12ms $ 365.00
Maxtor 1.0G 64K/12ms $ 245.00
Maxtor 1.3G 128K/12ms $ 269.00
Maxtor 1.6G 64K/12ms $ 299.00
Maxtor 2.1G 64K/12ms $ 365.00
Quantum 1.08G 128K/12MS $ 254.00
Quantum 1.2G 128K/12MS $ 280.00
Quantum 1.7G 128K/12MS $ 318.00
Quantum 2.1G 128K/10MS $ 369.00
Quantum 3.2G 128K/10MS $ 499.00
NEC 2.0G 128K/11MS $ 329.00

I/O Cards
ISA IDE 2S/P/G Combo $ 18.00
ISA EIDE 2x16550/P/G combo $ 35.00
IDE CD-ROM controller card $ 19.00
Bi-directional / 2x16550 combo. $ 18.00
Adaptec 1522AK ISA SCSI $ 109.00
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI / Kit $ 289/319
Adaptec 2940 wide SCSI / Kit $ 395/480

CPU & Memory...... Call

Monitors
Magitronic 14" NI Green $ 391.00
Magitronic 15" LR Green $ 438.00
Magitronic 17" LR Green $ 728.00
Acer 14" 1024 .28. $ 289.00
Acer 15" 1280 .28 54C $ 409.00
Acer 17" 1280 .28. $ 758.00
MAG DX1596 15" 1280 .28 $ 480.00
MAG DX15T 15" .26 Triton $ 506.00
MAG DX1795 17" 1280 .26 $ 808.00
MAG DX700T 17" .28 Triton $ 889.00
SONY SJ15 1280 .26 $ 549.00
SONY 15SF2 1280 .26 $ 650.00
SONY 2005T 1280 .26 $ 1189.00

Fax Modems
USR 28.8 Int / Ext $ 189/225
USR 33.6 / PVI Int / Ext $ 225/250
USR 33.6 / DSVD $ 299.00
SUPRA 33.6 PnP / Int / Ext $ 148/149
Acer 33.6 Int / Voice $ 129.00
USR 33.6 OEM PVI $ 180.00

Cases & Power Supplies
Desk Top 250W LED $ 40.00
Mini-Tower 250W LED $ 48.00
Mid Tower 250W LED $ 55.00
Full Tower 250W 2 Fans $ 85.00

Motherboards
486DX4 256K PCI $ 89.00
430VX Intel Triton
256K Pipeline, Dimm/Simm $ 148.00
Acer AT85 Pentium Pro $ 388.00
Acer Triton 3
256K Pipeline, Simm $ 188.00
Asus T2P4 Triton-2
256K Pipeline, Bus slot $ 215.00
Asus TVP4 Triton-3
256K Pipeline, Dimm/Simm $ 205.00
Asus Pentium Pro P6NP5 $ 388.00

Keyboards
Microsoft Natural Keys OEM $ 99.95
Cerma Natural Style $ 58.00
Cerma Bilingual 104 $ 19.00
KEYTRONIC 104 Keys/95 $ 80.00

CD-ROMs
NEC 4x4 CD changer $ 50.00
Innes 8X (IDE) OEM $ 130.00
Panasonic 8X / Toshiba 8X $ 139/149
Acer 8X / Acer 10X $ 129/145
Creative 8X $ 139.00
Pioneer 10X $ 150.00

Sound Cards
Pine ESS 688 16 Bit 3D $ 45.00
SB-16 Bell / with IDE $ 80/100
SB 32 PnP OEM $ 145.00

Printers
HP Deskjet 400 $ 279.00
HP Deskjet 680C $ 420.00
HP Deskjet 820CXI $ 619.00
HP Deskjet 870CXI $ 809.00

HP LaserJet 5L $ 650.00
HP LaserJet 6P $ 1150.00
Canon BJC-240 colour $ 230.00
Canon BJC-4100 colour $ 809.00
Canon BJC-4550 colour $ 579.00

Video Cards
ATI M64 DRAM 1MB/2MB $ 85/109
ATI M64 VRAM 2MB/4MB $ 289/410
ATI Video Boost 2MB $ 109.00
ATI TV Tuner ISA / NTSC / AMC $ 139.00
ATI 3D Expression 2-4MB $ 150.00
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2-4MB $ 150.00
Trident 9680 1MB $ 50.00
9682 MPEG / 1MB $ 50.00
S3-3385 Trio+ MPEG 1 2MB $ 50.00
S3-3325 3D MPEG 2-4MB $ 138.00
Matrox Millennium 2M / 4MB $ 259/385
Matrox Mystique 2M / 4MB $ 255/329

Back-up Drives
Colorado 1100x Int / Ext $ 185/299
Colorado T1000 1GB Ext $ 259.00
JAZ SCSI 1GB Int / Ext $ 649/685
SyQuest EZ 230M SCSI/parallel $ 370.00
SyQuest Syjet 1.3GB SCSI/parallel $ 525.00

All books are 30% off & up

All Systems are 2 years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible System
Upgrade & Repair Monitor

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 10am-8pm
Sat 10am-6pm
Sun Noon-5pm

NOW! SPECIAL ON NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Home Page: http://web.idirect.com/~brampton

We Buy & Sell

Call us for refurbished, liquidation, obsolete stock

SUPER SPECIAL ON HARD DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

340MB	$150
540MB	$179
850MB	$199
1.2GB	$249
1.6GB	$299
2.1GB	$329
4.28GB SCSI	$999

Compaq Authorized

MONITORS NEW SVGA

14"	$279
15"	$379
17"	$679

Used Monitors Also Available

MODEMS

USR Sportster 33.6	$175
GVC 28.8	$145
USED 14.4	$49

IBM Authorized

MULTIMEDIA

8x CD ROM	$149
4x4 CD ROM	$115
16 Bit Sound	$49
SB32	$159
Read/Write CD	$1200
External 10xCD	$279
Internal 12XCD	$225

UPGRADE SPECIALS (Incl. Installation)

Change your 386/486 System to:

INTEL PENTIUM 120, 16MB	**.499**
INTEL PENTIUM 133, 16MB	$599
IBM P150+, 16MB	$499
INTEL 486DX2/66, 8MB	$250
INTEL 486DX33, 4MB	$150

SYSTEM SPECIALS (Incl. Monitors)

(Trade in your old one)

286 SYSTEM WITH MONO MONITOR	$99
386SX COMPAQ, 2MB, 40MB HD, MONO VGA	$179
386DX33, 4MB, 100MB HD, COLOUR VGA	$499
486DX33, 4MB, 212MB HD, COLOUR VGA	$599
486DX2/66, 8MB, 340MB HD, COLOUR SVGA	$769
INTEL P-120, 16MB, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD, 16BIT SC, 28.8 FAX/MODEM, 14".28NI SVGA, WIN95	$1595

MANY OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

DID YOU KNOW?

- We fix all makes of Laser Printers
- We fix all makes of Monitors
- We fix all makes of Notebooks
- We ship across Canada

PLEASE FAX YOUR ORDER TO 905-793-5738
Prices subject to change without notice
All prices are cash discounted

BRAMPTON COMPUTES

22A Strathearn Avenue,
Unit 1A, Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111

185 Thickson Rd. N.
Whitby, Ont
(905) 432-3079

MEMORY

16MB 72PIN	$90
8MB 72PIN	$49
4MB 72PIN	$34
4MB 30PIN	$35
1MB 30PIN	$15

HP Authorized

CPUs

INTEL P200 Pro	$1250
INTEL P150 Pro	.$425
INTEL P200	$679
INTEL P166	$500
INTEL P133	$300
INTEL P100	$189
IBM 686 150+	$165
CYRIS 686 166+	.$250
CYRIS 686 150+	.$179
INTEL 486 DX2/66	.$75

TAPE BACKUP

3.2GB Exabyte Incl. 2M Accelerator	$189
700MB JUMBO	$149
700MB TRACKER	$169

Panasonic Authorized

PRINTERS

1 Year Warranty

Canon BJ210	$189
Canon BJ4100	$289
OKI 400 LED	$299

30 Day warranty

24 pin colour	$139
HPII LaserJet	$349

SELECTED SYSTEMS	586DX4-133 w.256KB cache	75MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache	133MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache	166MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache	200MHz Pentium® w.512KB cache
BUS	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI Bus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	8MB	16MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	1.6GB with cache	1.6GB with cache	1.6GB with cache	1.6GB with cache	2GB with cache
N.I. 15" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1199	$1399	$1599	$1899	$2299

All systems include 15" SVGA .28 dot pitch non interlaced monitor 1MB SVGA video card 101 enhanced keyboard mouse 1.44MB floppy mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Upgrade your memory

Trade your 30 pin modules for 72 pin modules

Trade your 1MB modules for 4MB modules

Upgrade: 486, Pentium® >>> Pentium®, Pentium®Pro. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Six Years In Business. Multimedia upgrade, programming, repairs.

Compumemories

TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401
[illegible]

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd, two blocks West of Royal York Rd. Open 10-7PM Saturday 10-6PM

ADD $165 to make your computer Internet READY

MOTHERBOARDS
Trade your 30 pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1/4/8MB module for 16MB
We carry Motherboards by ASUS / Houston / Gigabyte / INTEL
Our Motherboards already include EIDE & FDD controller, 16550, 2S & 1P
200MHz Pentium®Pro 512KB PCI 1699
180MHz Pentium®Pro 512KB PCI 1199
200MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI 969
166MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI 699
150MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI 606
133MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI 409
120MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI 369
100MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI 349
75MHz Pentium®chip 512KB PCI 349
IBM/Cyrix 686-166+ 256KB PCI 399
IBM/Cyrix 686 150+ 256KB PCI 349
IBM/Cyrix 686 120+ 256KB PCI 309
586DX4-133 256KB, PCI 196
Used 686 386 motherboards 98/29
We sell CPU without motherboard [illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC to TV 4MB 299
ATI 3D Xpression + PC to TV 4MB 249
ATI 3D Xpression + 2MB PCI 180
ATI Video Xpression + 2MB PCI 149
ATI TV Tuner Card 180
ATI Mach32 1MB PCI 79
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI Vram 150
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI 88
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI 106
Cirrus Logic PCI 1MB 45
Matrox Millennium 4MB/2MB 339/249
Matrox Mystique 4MB/2MB 329/239
STB Horizon 1MB MPEG 88
1MB memory upgr. for Video card 39
TRIDENT 9680 2MB/1MB PCI ....[illegible]

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local bus HDD/FDD 18
Promise VLB enhanced IDE 88
Adaptec1520/1522 SCSI HDD/FDD 100
ASUS PCI SC200 SCSI controller 109
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller 255
Adaptec VLB SCSI controller OEM 155
Future Domain 3260 PCI 199
Controller for IDE CD Drive 45

HARD DRIVES
(All Enhanced IDE)
FUJITSU EIDE
1.3GB (9ms/256KB cache) 209
1.7GB (9ms/256KB cache) 299
2.1GB (9ms/256KB cache) 345
2.5GB (9ms/256KB cache) 389
WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE
1.2GB (10ms/128KB cache) 279
1.6GB (10ms/128KB cache) 309
2.0GB (10ms/128KB cache) 399
2.5GB (10ms/128KB cache) 419
QUANTUM EIDE
1GB (11ms/128KB cache) 249
1.2GB (11ms/128KB cache) 279
1.7GB (11ms/128KB cache) 319
2.5GB (11ms/128KB cache) 399
3.2GB (10ms/128KB cache) 479
MAXTOR EIDE
1.3GB (10ms/64KB cache) 289
1.6GB (10ms/64KB cache) 309
2.1GB (10ms/64KB cache) 389
IBM EIDE
2.1GB (9ms/256KB cache) 330
SEAGATE - EIDE
1.6GB (10ms/256KB cache) 300
2.1GB (10ms/256KB cache) 379
SCSI-2 HARD DRIVES
2GB Quantum SCSI-3 540
2GB IBM SCSI-2 599

TAPE BACKUPS
Iomega Ditto 800 Internal 199
Iomega Ditto 800 External 219
Iomega/Epson ZIP Parallel 100M 279
[illegible] 399/529

External Hard Drive
For notebooks or computers without hard drive bay. Unique design allow to connect Hard Drive to parallel (printer) port of notebook or desktop computer without using any slot.
1GB Hard Drive External 359

CD ROMS
Acer Toshiba 8X CD Drive 149
NEC 4 by 4 CD changer 110
Pioneer 10x CD DR-411 181
LiteOn 12x CD Drive 199
Panasonic 8x CD Drive SCSI 299
HP 4020i Recordable CD Kit 999

MONITORS
Acer 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 219
Data Train 15" DC505 SVGA 385
Acer 15" 54e MPRII digital 429
Hunday 15" SVGA 399
Magitronic 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28 429
Sony 15" n.i. 0.25 549
Magitronic 17" SVGA n.i. 0.26 899

LASER PRINTERS
Brother HL630 420
Panasonic 6400 postscript 499
RAVEN LP410 1 w. 1MB memory 475
Toner cartridges for most printers.
Memory upgrades for most printers.

INK JET PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 870c 675
Epson Color 600 399

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven 10
Citizen SheetFeeder GSX130/140/140+ 230/200GX part no. AH20004-0 18

SCANNERS
HP ScanJet 4P Colour 599
Mustek ScanMaker [illegible]

SOFTWARE
Win95 & Windows NT
Access 95 upgr /full ver 129/385
Delrina CyberJack (Internet) 30
Excel Win95 upgr /full ver 99/396
Norton Utilities upgr./full ver 79/140
Office Win95 upgr./full ver 299/580
Omnipage 7.0 full ver (1pcs) 199
Plus 95 59
Windows 95 upgr./full ver 129/185
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation ....[illegible]
Windows NT 4.0 Server (5 lic.) 999
WinFax 7.0 for Win95 99
Word Win95 upgr./full ver 95/396
Corel WP Suite 7.0 upgrade 139

SOFTWARE
Central Point Emergency I Win 19
Internet Starter Kit (1 month [illegible]) 20

CD SPECIALS
123's by Fisher Price 21
3D Pinball 28
500 Hundred Nations (by MS) 30
7th Guest 18
Aces of the Pacific 28
Animals 10
Arthur's Teachers Trouble 21
Bodyworks 18
Caesar 2 28
Card Shop Plus 10
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe 18
CD Deluxe 4 45
Clip Art Collection 25
Color Clipart Extravaganza 19
Compton's Zoo Explorer 17
Compton Encyclopedia 1996 17
Conquerer 28
Conquest of the New World 34
Cyber Race 23
Dangerous Creatures (by MS) 20
Dark Force 34
Descent II 37
Dream Doll House by Fisher Price 21
EF2000 46
Encarta 96/97 ....69/79
Encarta 97 deLuxe 89
Fonts Around The World 10
Forbidden Subjects 3 19
Golf by (MS) 20
Great Adventurers by Fisher Price 21
Grolier Encyclopedia Win 97 28
Incredible Machine 2 23
Incredible Machine 3 35
Incredible Toon Machine 27
Indycar 20
Infopedia 2.0 25
Java Programmer's Tool Kit 18
Just Grandma 20
Kids Typing 24
King Quest 7 19
King Quest Collection from 1 to 6 28
Kodak Photo CD 28
Language Learning French 19
Linux Developers Resource 23
Magic Carpet 18
Math Master 17
Math Workshop 24
Mosby Medical Encyclopedia 17
Multimedia Family Bible 18
Nascar Racing 38
Net Trivia 38
Netware Super Library 23
Onipost 18
Pinball Crystal 19
Pro Pinball 48
Police Quest 5 SWAT 34
Rebel Assault 19
Resume Pro 22
Rise & Rule of the Ancient Empire 33
Silent Steel 38
SimCity 2000 Collection 35
Space Bucks 29
Spycraft 39
System Shock 18
Torin's Passage 28
Tuneland 23
VR Soccer 38
Warcraft II 58
Webster's Concise Ency 18
Wings over Europe 20
Works & Money (by MS) 39
[illegible] 30

FAX & MODEM
LAVA 16550 Serial card 21
LAVA Links Serial card 58
AST/Cardinal 24/96 Fax/Modem 17
Acer 28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice Int. 119
Logicode 33.6 Internal 139
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext. 169/199
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem Int. 99
Supra 33.6 Fax/Modem/ Ext. 179
Supra 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice Int. 149
Supra XPRS 33.6 ASVD video 195
US ROBOTICS 14.4 fm Int/Ext. 99/109
USR33.6 fm Int/Ext. 189/219
USR33.6 fm/Voice Int/Ext 229 249

AUDIO CARDS
Gravis UltraSound PRO P&P 229
512KB Memory upgrade for Gravis 30
Sound Blaster 16 125
Sound Blaster 32 169
SB 16 Compatible Card 55
Yamaha speakers YST-M15 99
Yamaha Subwoofer 189
Memory upgr 4MB for Tropez 99
Memory upgr 4MB for Monterey 79
Memory upgr 4MB for SB 32 99

MEMORY UPGRADE &...
Trade your 30 pin module for 72 pin
[illegible]
4MB SIMM 72pin module 35
8MB SIMM 72pin module 55
16MB SIMM 72pin module 120
32MB SIMM 72 pin module 240
8/16MB EDO SIMM 55/120
8/16/32MB DIMM module ....call
1MB SIMM module 30 pins 15
4MB SIMM module 30 pins 39
Pipeline 512/256KB module 35/18
4MB SIPP module 70ns 49
4MB Mem upgr for HP4/4P/4+/5P 99
4/8MB Mem upgr for HP5 ....134/249
4/8MB ECC memory 65/109
1Mb DRAM Memory chip 8
512Kb Cache Memory Chip 64 by 8 10
Memory upg for Video Cards ....Call
HP LJ/IID/IIP/IIIP 1/2/4MB 15/135/255
Memory upgr IBM PC Server, 9601F
PS/2 Server 95 9585, 8595 9597
4MB/8MB ECC 228/428
OKI400/400e mem upgr 1/2MB 149/189
OKI 800/820 1-4MB memory upgr 175
Panasonic/Raven Buffer KX-P43 10
Please fax inquires (222 2401) about memory for printers, notebooks & systems Apple AST, AT&T Bondwell Brother Canon Compaq DEC Dell Epson Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard IBM NEC NCR, Okidata Olivetti Packard Bell Panasonic Sharp Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others
Intel 486DX4-100 5 Volt overdrive 109
Microsoft Natural Keyboard OEM 99
Keytronic keyboard 55
Mini/Midi/Big tower case 69/99/149
1.44MB Fujitsu/Sony fdd 39
1.2MB Toshiba/Panasonic drive 39
Network kit (two cards + cable) 99
Ethernet PCI card 89
GVC Ethernet Card 95
3COM Ethernet 3C509 TPO RJ45 129
3COM LinkBuilder TP/8 Hub 299
Hub 5 port RJ45 110
Intel EtherExpress Network card 99
LAVA Printer - parallel port 29
HP Double Capacity Ink 51626A 18
Selection of cables & switch boxes

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability/Specs/Pricing subject to change without notice. TICPA7

IrDA products beaming at Comdex

BY
LINDA DAILEY PAULSON

LAS VEGAS (NB)—More mobile computers and consumer electronics are integrating Infrared communications into their array of capabilities. Many of these manufacturers, including many of those recently announcing palmtops with Windows CE, adhere to standards created by the Infrared Data Association (IrDA).

Infrared data is transferred by a means similar to the technology in your TV or stereo remote control. When two infrared transmitters/receivers are aligned and activated they can transfer data between computers or serial devices such as printers.

The IrDA "Beam It Over IrDA" booth at Comdex displayed products by more than 20 firms with devices and applications using the IrDA standard. Clearly IrDA ports and software are becoming a feature routinely included on products. This includes Windows CE and the new handheld PCs, such as those recently introduced to the market by Casio and NEC.

"We've moved faster and caused more products to roll out than any other standards group," says Brian Ingham of IBM Canada's infrared market development group. "The computing and communications industries have embraced these standards faster than any other technical standard."

In the coming year, even more printers and portable peripherals will have IrDA serial ports, as will an increasing number of pagers and digital phones. Sony, for example, had a nifty little digital camera with an IrDA port on display. With the link between the camera and another IrDA device, you can, for example, instantly download digital photos to a laptop or print them without the need for cables.

Puma Technology and Traveling Software were among the software developers demonstrating their file transfer application software. And Nokia Mobile Phones and other cellular devices were on display.

These standards were created by the industry consortium to assure consumers shopping for a computer or peripheral that an item displaying the group's service mark works with other IrDA-certified equipment.

John LaRoche, IrDA's executive director, says the trade group's strongest estimates about the implementation of this technology are in the notebook computer market. He says about 60 to 70 percent of all notebooks shipped in 1996 will be IrDA capable. More than eight million notebook personal computers with IrDA ports have shipped to date, according to IrDA.

Says Ingham, "Consumer electronics are going digital. There is no longer a need to carry around a bunch of short cords." A sign on the booth wittily summed up the message of the standards group: "Friends don't let friends use cable." ❑

DEC's Quinn talks PC strategy

BY GRANT BUCKLER

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Digital Equipment Corp. has worked hard on its personal computer business in the past three years, and has made progress

According to Lucia Quinn, vice-president of strategic marketing and brand management for the company's Personal Computer Business Unit DEC has finally elbowed its way into the top 10 among personal computer makers and this quarter the PC business will at least approximately break even for the first time

Digital s PC business has been a sore spot for years In the early 1980s, the company launched its first PC the Rainbow 100, with support for the then-popular CP/M operating system A few months earlier IBM had launched its own PC with a then-obscure system called MS-DOS DEC turned out to have backed the wrong horse

More recently the company went after PC sales wherever it could find them—big or small business home whatever—and yet did not allow its enterprise sales force to sell its Intel-based PCs

Now Digital is giving its PC business more focus Quinn told Newsbytes at Comdex/Fall 96 that the company has shifted its emphasis away from climbing in the market-share rankings to focusing on a target operating system—Microsoft Corp 's Windows NT—and on target markets where it can do well

One of Digital s most drastic steps was to entirely bow out of the consumer PC market dropping its Starion line around the beginning of 1996 Within the business market, Quinn said there is special emphasis on servers because DEC has a stronger reputation in that area and because NT for the moment at least, is stronger as a server operating system

According to Quinn DEC has more expertise with NT than most PC makers because it was interested in the system earlier, thanks to its NT-running Alpha processor technology Digital originally saw NT as interesting mainly for its Alpha line but now believes it is vital to the Intel-based PC products as well In fact, she said, the PC Business Unit now leads Digital's NT strategy

Perhaps DEC's greatest handicap in the PC field, given the company's established customer base in larger systems, was the fact that its direct sales force until recently did not sell DEC PCs DEC had customers buying its other products who also were interested in PCs, and was missing out on the chance "The business was sitting inside the company waiting to be identified," Quinn said, but instead "we were either walking away from the business or we were handing it to Compaq "

Besides enlisting its own direct sales force to help sell the PC line Digital is aiming to stay ahead of its competitors in offering a broader range of NT-capable hardware To that end the company has launched notebook computers that are able to run NT—a feat that entailed resolving its own power management issues that had made NT impractical on battery powered hardware. Quinn said Microsoft had not expected to deal with NT-equipped notebooks for a year or more.

Quinn claimed DEC has been pleasantly surprised by the reception its NT notebooks have received. The company had not expected large sales at first but the machines have been very much in demand, she said.

Quinn acknowledged that DEC's PC Business Unit is not out of the woods yet The unit has the technology it needs to do well, she said The tricky part now is taking that technology to market effectively ❑

FEATURES OF INTEGRATED OFFICE ACCOUNTING

- Completely integrates with Microsoft® Office!
- Microsoft® Access based
- Works perfectly with Win95 and Windows NT™
- Full 32-bit architecture
- Customizable with unlimited reports
- Modules GL AP AR Inventory Payroll Purchase Order Order Entry & Job Costing

single user $1495
two users $1995
unlimited users $2495

Multimedia CD Demo available upon request.

MTW SOLUTIONS ONLINE INC.
3025 14th Avenue Suite 201 204 Markham Ontario L3R 0G9
T. (905) 940-3395 F. (905) 940-0308
E-Mail sales@mtwsol com Website: http://www.mtwsol com

For all of your Laser Printer needs!

REBUILT FUSERS FROM $49

NEW PARTS, REPAIRED PARTS, EXCHANGED PARTS, ACCESSORIES, TECH SUPPORT

Pickup rollers, tires, delivery assemblies, fans, rollers, lamps, gears, DC Controllers, I/O Boards, power supplies, scanners, PCA boards, Gears, teflon rollers, bushings, Memory Expansion, Toner cartridges, OPC Drum units, Paper trays, service manuals and much, much more!

We Stock over 500 parts & we want your business, so YOU tell US where YOU need to be, and we will do our best to match or beat your current pricing!

(800) 716-3829 Complete Parts & Service (905) 470-2343

MAX SYSTEM

ACC MAX System (Dealers Welcome)
825 Denison St. Unit 4
Markham Ontario L3R 5E4
Tel (905)946-9440/9441
Fax: (905)946-1098
Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am - 4:30pm

Boxing Month Special

Computer and Office Automation Centres

Pentium Multimedia System

P-120 $1,710
P-133 $1,810
P-150 $1,900
P-166 $2,020
P-200 $2,200
PRO-180 $2,480
PRO-200 $3,050

ATX Systems Available

Cyrix IBM 6x86 Turbo System

6x86 P150+ $1,460
6x86 P166+ $1,520

Upgrade to 16MB EDO RAM only $80

CREATIVE 8X $266 10X $280

Panasonic / Toshiba / Sony 8X CD $150
ACER 10X CD $180
Sound Blaster 16 PnP $100
AWE 32 Value Box $300
Speaker 60W/ 140W $30/$70

CD Writers

74 min CD Media $14
H.P. SureStore 4020i Internal $880
Yamaha internal 2X/4X $820/$1320
$250

Hard Drives

Memory

Modem

Removable Drives

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

EPSON

Motherboard / Controller

Computer Books 40% off

Monitors / Video

Canadian firms out in force

BY GRANT BUCKLER

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Canada's technology companies made quite a showing at Comdex/Fall this year helped along by no less a spokesperson than former prime minister Kim Campbell.

Campbell is now Canada's consul general in Los Angeles She opened a press conference that Canadian government officials held during Comdex to promote Canadian manufacturers at the show In her remarks, Campbell said events like Comdex are important for drawing attention to Canadian products

As in past years the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade sponsored a pavilion for some of the Canadian firms showing their wares at the show Several other Canadian firms had their own exhibits

Among those present were

Janna Systems Inc. • Headquartered in Toronto Janna sells contact-management software. A newly released package Janna Contact Pro, adds workgroup scheduling and opportunity management to the basic Janna Contact package Another new release, Janna Contact Enterprise, combines all the features of the Pro package with links to Oracle and SQL (structured query language) Server databases Janna also announced that both new packages can be embedded in Microsoft Corp s Internet Explorer and Netscape Inc 's Navigator browser as ActiveX components At the same time the company added data synchronization, which makes it possible to "check out" a subset of data for use on a portable computer Janna Contact Enterprise starts at $699 per seat

Software Solutions • The Toronto-based firm s twist on selling World Wide Web page creation software is to bundle in Web hosting services Software Solutions will host up to 2 MB of hypertext markup language (HTML) plus embedded GIF (graphic interchange format) and JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) graphics files for one year free of charge when you buy its WebXpress product or for three months free when you buy its Instant Homepage software Otherwise, the two packages are virtually identical, said Mark Pellicane Software Solutions president WebXpress sells for $89 95 and Instant Homepage for $29 95 After the free hosting period runs out, Software Solutions charges $7.50 per month, Pellicane said

Mediatrix Peripherals Inc. • Risen from the ashes of failed Ad Lib Inc. a maker of PC sound boards Mediatrix introduced Internet telephony technology that allows full duplex, high-quality conversations over the Internet The company let visitors to its booth test out the Audiotrix Phone by talking to a Mediatrix employee at its headquarters in Sherbrooke Que

01 Communiqan Laboratory Inc • The Toronto firm announced that the 32-bit version of its Communicate! software is available Communicate! manages fax data, voice, and paging communications through a single phone line from a personal computer running Windows The new version supports Windows 95 and NT and sells for $249 It is aimed at small office and home office customers, and includes an integrated contact manager, optical character recognition (OCR), and a color graphics editor

Ooriane International • Montreal-based Ooriane launched its repository computer aided software engineering (CASE) tool into the United States market. Nina Reich president of Ooriane also said Canada's Defence Department has chosen her company's software for use in developing a new personnel system data warehouse

Televitesse Systems Inc. • The Ottawa based maker of "software that watches television for you," as spokesperson Carol Martin put it, came to Comdex to launch its AccesTV video-searching software into the U.S market Though Televitesse has a few American customers Martin told Newsbytes it has not previously done much marketing there Now the company is seeking out value added resellers (VARs) to help it penetrate the U.S market further Michael Viugt channel sales manager said Televitesse is seeking VARs that "have a really good understanding of video."

Corel Corp. • Kanata Ontario-based Corel showed its much discussed Corel Office for Java applications suite and its new personal digital assistant (PDA), along with other products.

Enterprise Planning Systems • Based in Ottawa Enterprise Planning formerly sold its business planning software at high prices said David Flood the company's director of marketing. Now it gives the base model away for downloading on the Internet and has never been more profitable Flood claimed at Industry Canada's press conference The key is in selling add-on modules

Mitel Corp. • Ottawa-based Mitel showed what it said is the first telephone with a universal serial bus (USB) interface for computer-telephony integration.

LaserMedia • The Toronto company announced ActiveAbs, a new interactive fitness video that Erik Schannen LaserMedia's president claimed is the first of a new genre The software customizes the workout for each user, officials said. Due to be available in January, ActiveAbs is to sell for $29 95

Some of these firms came to Comdex as part of Industry Canada's Team Canada program This program may not exist in its present form by next year's show Norman Lomow deputy director of the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade s U.S. Business Development Division, admitted budget constraints threaten the program and one option is to turn it over to a private-sector company ❑

12Mb KPT 36Mb Gaussian Blur Back-up 4.3Gb Server Repeat Burn 650Mb CDR 65Mb Extrude
begin 243mb rotate [illegible] 442 polygons 81mb double americano ship 4.3gb to printer
transfer 876mb 217mb rotate quit photoshop open premiere 64 times repeat
CMYK to RGB to YUV to CMYK, correct & re-render, extrude 36 radius facets
RIP poster, camera blur from 17 to 1:21, 82mb close-crop, quit photoshop,
43mb KPT, encode 1:200 mpeg, transfer 9.1Gb to RIP, format RAID,
82mb open, transfer 18gb RAID, make client happy, repeat,

Create the Ultimate MacOS clone

PowerComputing

Power Computing: the leading MacOS clone manufacturer features unparalleled speed and upgradability. As Power Computing's largest Canadian VAR, Vertegri Research offers the best support, warranty and inventory of any authorized reseller.

☐ PowerBase 180 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$2392.00	______
☐ PowerCenter 150 32/2Gb/CD8x, tower	3441.00	______
☐ PowerTower 180e 32/2Gb/CD8x 604e	4893.00	______
☐ PowerTower Pro 225e 32/2 /CD8x/MS	7273.00	______

Apple Authorized Macintosh Source

☐ PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2/CD	$2314.00	______
☐ Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/CD/28.8	2646.00	______
☐ PowerMac 7600/132 16/1.2Gb/CD	3572.00	______
☐ PowerMac 8500/120 16/2Gb/CD	3693.00	______
☐ PowerMac 9500/200e 32/2Gb/CD	6484.00	______
☐ PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2Gb/CD	7426.00	______

PowerBooks.

☐ PowerBook 5300cs 8/500	$2881.00	______
☐ PowerBook 2300c 8/750/14.4	2482.00	______
☐ PowerBook 1400cs 16/750/CD	4436.00	______
☐ PowerBook 1400c 16/750/CD	5583.00	______

Monitors:

☐ ArtMedia 14" trinitron	$612.00	______
☐ MAG DX15 15" trinitron, 3 yr warranty	602.00	______
☐ ViewSonic GT770 17" sonytron	1097.00	______
☐ ViewSonic PT800 20" sonytron	2193.00	______

Customer Info:

Order Total $ ______

Name ______ Company ______

Phone ______ Fax ______

Address ______

______

What is your primary industry ______

What is your primary computer use ______

How do you usually buy: ☐ Mail Order ☐ SuperStore ☐ Reseller

What do you value most in a MacOS supplier:
☐ Most Competitive Price ☐ Best Product Knowledge
☐ Best Service & Support

MOTOROLA

Motorola Authorized Reseller

Motorola StarMax: the Motorola StarMax have arrived. The Motorola 4000 series feature 604e processors and have the best price performance of any high-end Mac system. 5 year limited warranty

☐ StarMax 3180 16/1.2Gb/CD8x/28.8	$2496.00	______
☐ StarMax 4160 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$3329.00	______
☐ StarMax 4160 32/2.5Gb/CD8x tower	$3562.00	______
☐ StarMax 4200 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$3894.00	______
☐ StarMax 4200 32/2.5Gb/CD8x tower	$3987.00	______

RAM; Lifetime Warranty

☐ 16Mb ☐ 32Mb Dimm upgrade	$188.00 / 337.00	______
☐ 16Mb ☐ 32Mb Motorola Ram	188.00 / 364.00	______
☐ 2Mb ☐ 4Mb Vram upgrade	78.00 / 221.00	______
☐ 1Mb L2 cache upgrade	258.00	______

Removable Drives:

☐ No charge UltraSlim removable drive bay:
for ☐ System drive ☐ second drive ☐ leave empty

☐ ZIP drive ☐ Internal ☐ External	$228.00 / 264.00	______
☐ JAZ 1Gb drive ☐ Int ☐ Ext	581.00 / 694.00	______
☐ 2.1Gb IBM Ultra ☐ Int ☐ Ext	514.00 / 584.00	______
☐ 4.3Gb GT Atlas ☐ Int ☐ Ext	1482.00 / 1562.00	______

Removable RAID Systems

☐ GT Atlas II 4.3Gb fast & wide/ATTO card	$2187.00	______
☐ Atlas II 9.1Gb F&W RAID/dual bus ATTO	4292.00	______
☐ Micropolis 18Gb F&W RAID/dual ATTO	6964.00	______

Digital Video Systems

Truevision Pro VAR and Media 100qx authorized

☐ Truevision Bravado full Premiere	$1082.00	______
☐ Truevision Targa 1000 Pro, betacam	3553.00	______
☐ DT Media 100qx, Hi8 full Premiere	6281.00	______
☐ DT Media 100qx, betacam, full Premiere	7093.00	______
☐ Adobe AfterEffects / ☐ Pro	981.00 / 2284.00	______

☐ Please register me for a free removable drive upgrade on any system I purchase in 1997

☐ Please proceed with the order & have a system consultant contact me

☐ Please have a system consultant call me for more info

☐ Please include me on regular fax newsletters:
- ☐ MacOS systems ☐ PrePress Systems
- ☐ Digital Video ☐ Digital Audio
- ☐ Multi-lingual Computing
  - ☐ Chinese
  - ☐ Japanese
  - ☐ Korean

The **UltraSlim** removable bay the fastest way to move big data from here to there

Fax in or call in your ultimate MacOS clone to register for a free UltraSlim removable drive bay on your next CPU purchase.

Your ultimate MacOS clone must be registered by Jan 31st 1997. Offer is valid on any CPU's purchased in 1997

PAUL GOSSEN
CONSULTING INC.

Vertegri
Research

TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP
FOR CREATIVE PROFESSIONALS

Vertegri Research a division of Paul Gossen Consulting Inc.
300-341 Water Street, Vancouver B.C. 604 688 6792 Fax 604 687 6577

中文軟件

マッキントッシュ用
日本語システム、
ソフトの販売

Order Direct
1 800 622 9611

Paul Gossen Consulting Inc. Canada's premiere Macintosh consulting group and system reseller is now Vertegri Research. Vertegri Research is a team of professionals offering a single source for innovative MacOS solutions, systems, troubleshooting and repair, providing integrity and commitment to develop long term solutions for your Macintosh needs.

All Prices Subject to Change. Errors & Omissions Excepted
Prices reflect a 2% discount for cash. Credit card prices are 2% higher

Corel Ventura 7 and new multimedia titles launched

BY JEFF EVANS

Corel Corp. celebrated the official launch of Corel Ventura 7 at Fall Comdex in Las Vegas. Regarded as the principal professional-level page layout and document publishing program on the PC during its heyday a few years ago, Corel has completely re-written Ventura as a 32-bit program for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

"Corel Ventura 7 has reached a new level of ease-of-use along with unprecedented publishing power. This latest version allows users to publish one document to paper, to a portable electronic Envoy document or to the World Wide Web while consistently maintaining formatting and markers," said Corel chief executive officer, Michael Cowpland.

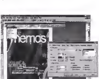
The new version of Ventura aims to offer the most alternative publishing options, for "repurposing" documents for print, CD-ROM or Internet delivery. The base program is supplemented with a host of additional applications including Corel WordPerfect 7, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, Corel Database Publisher, Corel CD Creator and many more.

Existing Ventura users (many of whom opted to continue to use Version 5 over the more recent Version 6, which gained a reputation for bugginess) are likely to welcome the new Ventura. Version 7 offers a range of new features including Corel Barista, which allows users to create Web documents that can be read accurately and consistently on any Java-enabled device. An editor for SGML documents is also included. A simple Publish As command allows users to publish Corel Ventura 7 documents to hypertext markup language (HTML) or other formats.

The new version also has hi-fidelity color printing, including the Pantone HEXACHROME color library, advanced color separation and prepress tools (including full-page preview, trapping and color imposition, halftone type selection, and support for PostScript Level 2). There's also RGB to CMYK TIFF file conversion, and more than 40 other graphic file formats and 50 text file formats supported.

Corel Ventura requires at least a 486 DX2 99 MHz PC with 16 MB of RAM, 256-color VGA display, 120 MB of hard-drive space, a CD-ROM drive, and Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher. Realistically, a fast Pentium with 32 MB of RAM, a fast hard drive and a graphics accelerator with 2 to 6 MB of video RAM and the ability to display 16 million color images would be desirable.

Corel says it expects Ventura 7 to be shipping in quantity by the time you read this. The list price is US$895, with an upgrade price of US$249.



New titles released

Corel also announced the release of The Wild World of Madison Jaxx, an educational geography title in the Corel CD HOME line.

"The Wild World of Madison Jaxx is a comprehensive and fun way to learn about geography and current world affairs," according to Cowpland. The game, which shares some characteristics with the popular geography/detective title, Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego, involves the player assuming the identity of any one of nine characters who track down criminals around the world. The sleuths include an archaeologist, an environmentalist, a filmmaker and a TV journalist.

The title, which comes on five discs, features digital video sequences and adventures that lead the player to learn about the languages, history, politics, and culture of peoples around the world, as well as geography. The goal of the game is to solve cases by discovering information in the course of a character's travels and conversations.

The game requires a multimedia PC, with at least Windows 3.1, a 486 DX2/66 MHz, 8 MB of RAM, 23 MB of hard-drive space, 256-color VGA graphics, 16-bit audio, and a CD-ROM drive. Its street price is about $79.

The latest addition to the Corel Medical series, The Amputee, began shipping on Nov. 20. The title, written by members of the Royal Ottawa Regional Rehabilitation Centre, is aimed at helping amputees, their families and the general public to "develop a better understanding of the physical, emotional and practical needs of amputees." The Amputee is divided into an Overview section that contains general information on the subject, followed by three additional sections on types of amputations, prosthetics and advanced prosthetic device profiles. ❑

Contact: Corel. Tel: 613-728-0826
Web site: http://www.corel.com

SIMPLY *your best link* TO THE INTERNET.

Interlog, established in 1994, is one of Ontario's first Internet Service Providers. With Interlog, you get a proven track record, some of the lowest Internet access prices available, and professional technical support that is always ready to help.

- FAMILY PLAN $34.00 / MONTH (INCLUDES 3 E-MAIL ACCOUNTS & 200 HOURS PER MONTH)
- FREE PERSONAL WEB SITE WITH EVERY ACCOUNT
- MONTHLY PACKAGES AVAILABLE FROM $5.00 / MONTH
- E-MAIL, NEWS GROUPS, FTP, TELNET, SHELL ACCESS
- AVAILABLE IN HOME OR OFFICE ONE ON ONE TUTORIALS
- RESPONSIVE 7 DAY A WEEK SUPPORT (9 AM - MIDNIGHT)
- EASY TO INSTALL SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS OR MAC INCLUDING NETSCAPE OR MS EXPLORER
- DEDICATED ACCESS (28.8K TO T1)
- GROUP ACCOUNT RATES
- E-MAIL PAGING SERVICE
- WEB PAGE HOSTING AND DESIGN

NEW
THE INTERLOG STORE
1075 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario
Store Hours
Mon - Wed 9-6
Thurs - Fri 9-8
Sat Noon 8

T3 CONNECTION PLUS
FOR GREATER RELIABILITY INTERLOG UTILIZES SEVERAL BACKBONE PROVIDERS.

INTERNET: www.interlog.com
VOICE: (416) 975-2655
E-MAIL: sales@interlog.com

INTERLOG
INTERNET SERVICES
ONTARIO'S BEST LINK TO THE INTERNET
Established 1994

SET YOUR MODEM TO 8-N-1, LOGIN AS 'guest'
(416) 957-0000

ANNUAL READERS' POLL '96 WINNER NOW

Z@P ISDN Service

*Some restrictions apply

THE FOURTH STORE
GRAND OPENING
SPECIAL

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE

ABC

CELEBRATE
CHRISTMAS
SPECIAL

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS FROM DEC 25, 96 TO JAN 5, 97
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI: 10:00-6:30, SAT: 10:00-5:00

NEWMARKET
1065 DAVIS DRIVE
UNIT 7 A L3Y 2R9
TEL (905) 953-9551
FAX (905) 953-9552

ETOBICOKE
378 BROWNS LINE
ONT M8W 3T7
TEL (416) 251-5257
FAX (416) 251-5468

MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE
UNIT 16 L3R 5M8
TEL (905) 948-0222
FAX (905) 948-0224

SCARBOROUGH
4810 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 207 M1S 4N8
TEL (416) 332 0814
FAX (416) 332 0815

High End Multimedia Pentium System

$1839 Pentium 200 Quantum Fireball/Seagate 2.1G
$1609 Pentium 166 Quantum Fireball/W.D 1.6G
$1349 Pentium 133 Quantum Fireball 1.2G

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Asus Intel Triton (HX/VX) Chipset PCI Motherboard
- 256k Pipeline Cache (up to 512k)
- 16MB EDO Fast Ram 60ns
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Panasonic)
- ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM SVGA Card
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE IO
- Toshiba/Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- 60w AMP Speakers, 97 Ency. CD
- Mid Tower Case w/LED
- 104 Keytronic Keyboard, Logitech Mouse/Pad
- Upgrade to Matrox Mystique 2M SGRAM +$140
- Upgrade to ATI 3D Turbo 4M SG RAM +$190
- [illegible]
- Upgrade to ATI PC to TV 2M SD RAM +$80
- Upgrade to ATI 3D Xpression 2M RAM +$80
- Upgrade to 512k Pipeline Cache +$20
- Upgrade to 32MB EDO Ram +$70
- Add USR 33.6 Int w/voice fax modem +$169

Monitor Extra (With system purchase only)

Sceptre 14" 28 NI 1024x768	$275
Sceptre P53 15" 28 NI 1280x1024	$375
Viewsonic 1769DC 17" 28 NI 1280x1024	$719
Viewsonic V775 17" 28 NI 1600x1280	$849
Acer 34T 14" 28 NI 1024x768	$275
Acer 54E 15" 28 NI 1024x768	$279
Acer 56E 15" 28 NI 1280x1024	$399
Acer 76e 17" 28 NI 1280x1024	$635

WINDOWS 95 CD
FULL VERSION
MANUAL & LICENSE
(WITH SYSTEM PURCHASED)
$125

US ROBOTICS
28.8 Win Fax / Modem
cash & carry
Retail Box
$139

CANON
InkJet Printer
BJC-240/4100
$239 / $299

72 PIN EDO RAM
16MB $89
8MB $46
4MB $27

PENTIUM PRO 150/180

WD/QUANTUM 1.7GB / QUANTUM 2.5GB

$1939 / $2279

- Intel Pentium Pro CPU, built in 256k Cache
- Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard
- 32MB EDO Fast Ram 60ns
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression w/2M SD Ram
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE I/O
- Toshiba/Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- 60W Amplified Speakers
- Full Tower Case w/LED Display
- Keytronic 104 key keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse with Pad
- Upgrade to ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M SGRAM +$130
- Upgrade to Matrox 3D Mystique 2M SGRAM+$90
- ADD USR 33.6 Int w/voice Fax Modem +$169

5 X 86 AMD 133 MHZ

$869

PCI local bus MB w/128k Cache
CPU Heat Sink
4M (72 pin) 70ns exp to 128M
850MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M (up to 2M)
Built in enhanced IDE w/16550 Port
Built in 1P/1G
Mini Tower Case w/200 w/Power Supply
14" 1024x768 28 NI SVGA Monitor
104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

Intel Triton III (vx)Chipset (Pentium System)
PCI M.B w/256k Pipeline cache
CPU heat sink & Cooling fan
8M EDO FAST RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI 64bit SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Onboard Enhanced IDE I/O w/16550 Port
Mini Tower Case & 230Watt Power Supply
14" 28 N I 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
Win 95 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Panasonic 8x IDE CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Free stereo speakers
CD Pak Bundle
['97 Compton Encyclopedia, Animals 2.0, Chess Master 4000, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, World Atlas, U.S. Atlas]

$1639	INTEL PENTIUM 166 MHz 1.2GB QUANTUM FIREBALL
$1429	INTEL PENTIUM 133 MHz 1.2GB QUANTUM FIREBALL
$1249	INTEL PENTIUM 100MHz 850MB SEAGATE
$1099	AMD 5X86DX4-133 MHz 850MB SEAGATE

UPGRADE TO:

ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA Card w/1M Ram	+$40
50W AMP Speakers w/adaptor	+$20
850MB to 1.2GB	+$70
1.2GB to 1.6GB	+$60
1.2GB to 2.1GB	+$110

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

Intel Triton III (VX) Chipset Motherboard
Built in 256k Pipeline Cache (exp. to 512k)
16MB 72pins EDO Fast Ram
Seagate/ Fujitsu 1.2GB Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA Card w/2M Dram
On Board Enhanced IDE I/O with 2x 16550 port
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mid Tower Case w/LED
Win 95 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Free MS Comp Mouse & Pad
(Monitor not included)

PENTIUM 166MHz	PENTIUM 133MHz	PENTIUM 100MHz
$1209	$999	$899

HARD DRIVES

1.6GB Quantum Fireball	$280
2.1 GB Quantum Fireball	$300

KEYBOARDS

Win 95 104 key	$25
Bilingual Win 95 104 key	$35
Keytronic Win 95 104 key	$35

MOTHERBOARD

Asus Intel Triton (VX) MB 256k	$209
Pentium 1 Intel (VX) MB 256k	$139
Pentium Cooling Fan	$15
486 PCI MB w/256 K	$109

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini Tower w/P.S	$40
Mid Tower w/P.S + Display	$55
Full Tower w/P.S + Display	$80
King Tower w/P.S + Display	$99

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O	$15
ISA IDE	$20
ISA IDE I/O w/2X16550	$39

FAX/MODEM

Supra 28.8 int w/voice	$139
Supra 33.6 ext w/cable	$179
U.S. Robotics 33.6 int w/voice (OEM)	$179
U.S. Robotics 28.8 int w/voice (full)	$229
U.S. Robotics 28.8 ext w/voice/speakerphone	$259

VIDEO CARDS

PCI SVGA 1M	$39
ATI Mach 64 1M DRAM	$79
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$99
ATI Mach 64 2M VRAM	$219
ATI TV TUNER	$139
ATI 3D Xpression 2M SDRAM	$159
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M SGRAM	$299
Matrox Mystique 2M SGRAM	$239
Matrox Millenium 2M WRAM	CALL

MONITORS

VIEWSONIC

17" 1769DC .28 1280x1024	$729
17" V775 .26 1600x1280	$889

ACER

14" 34T .28 1024x768	$285
15" 54E .28 1024x768	$299
15" 56E .28 1280x1024	$409
17" 76E .27 1280x1024	$719

MAGITRONIC

17" .28 1280x1024	$650

MAG INNOVISION

15" .28 1280x1024	$405
17" .26 1280x1024	$849

SCEPTRE

14" P40 .28 1024x768 N I	$285
15" P53 .28 1280x1024 (OSD)	$375

PRINTERS

HEWELETT PACKARD

Deskjet 600C	$316
Deskjet 680C	$399
Deskjet 820 cxi	$579
5L LASER	$659
6P LASER	$1 198

CANON

BJC-240	$239
BJ-30	$299
BJC-4100	$299
BJ-70	$409
LBP 460	$449
BJC-4550	$609

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

$229 Panasonic 8X IDE CD-ROM

$249 WITHOUT SYSTEM **Creative Sound Blaster 16**
97 Compton Ency. CD + Free Speakers

Upgrade to 60W AMP Speakers	+$20
Upgrade to SB 32 PnP (OEM)	+$69
Upgrade to SB AWE 32 PnP (OE)	+$109

CD Pak for Win95 .....$35

- 97 ENCYCLOPEDIA
- ANIMALS 2.0
- CHESS MASTER 4000
- MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING
- WORLD ATLAS
- U.S. ATLAS

Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP (full)	$299
Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP (OEM)	$199
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$159
Creative S.B 16	$99
60w AMP speaker w/adapter	$29
AC adapter	$10
Mic	$9
Sony 4x SCSI CD ROM	$159
Panasonic 4x SCSI CD ROM	$139

Printer
Canon BJC-240 Color [illegible] $139
Canon BJC-4 [illegible] $209
Canon LBP-460 Laser 600 DPI $415
[illegible]
HP [illegible] $Call

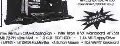
Pentium Series
Pentium 100 ...... $1 058
Pentium 120 ...... $1 108
Pentium 150 ...... $1 268
Pentium 166 ...... $1 338
Pentium 200 ...... $1 608
Pentium Pro ...... $ Call

Monitor
[illegible] $369
[illegible] $495
[illegible] $839
[illegible] $799
[illegible] $469
Sony/NEC/Hyundai etc. $Call

NEW YEAR SPECIAL!!!*

PLEASE CALL FOR
System Upgrades
System Service
CD Titles
Network Solution
CD-ROM Backup

Unlimited Internet Access as low as $17 a month



P-133 System*
$1448
with Canon BJC-4100 Color Printer* (720x360 dpi)

All System Include: • Intel Pentium CPU w/CoolingFan • Intel triton III VX Mainboard w/ 256k Pipeline Cache • 16 MB 72-Pin 60ns RAM • 1.3 G.B. EIDE HDD • 1.44 MB Floppy Driver • PCI 1MB Video Card w/ MPEG • 14" SVGA N.I.Monitor • 3 Button Mouse • 104 Win95 Keyboard
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty!!*

Video Card
[illegible] $30/$40
[illegible] $245/$330
[illegible] $140
[illegible] $240/$300
[illegible] $115/$379
Others $Call

PC Village

Modem
[illegible] $99
[illegible] $120
[illegible] $135
[illegible] $180
[illegible] $195
[illegible] $195
[illegible] $215
Other Brand Names $Call

CDROM
12x CDROM + 16 bit Sound Card $319
with Speakers
10x CDROM + 16 bit Sound Card $219
with Speakers
8x CDROM + 16 bit Sound Card $190
with Speakers
Above kits with Sound Blaster 16 ...... $39

TORONTO
[illegible]
600 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto ON
Tel. 416 653 9326 Fax: 416-653 5641

RICHMOND HILL
[illegible]
Unit #15
55 East Beaver Creek Rd. Richmond ON
Tel: 905-889 5488 Fax: 905-889-0643

Multilingual tools for software's Tower of Babel

BY LINDA DAILEY PAULSON

LAS VEGAS (NB)—The convention floor in Las Vegas often sounds akin to a modern Tower of Babel—a new language can be heard every few feet.

These language differences in the global marketplace continue to stymie some software developers wishing to venture outside the boundaries of their own language and culture but new tools from Accent Software International may bridge this gap

Throughout Comdex Accent Software International, a Jerusalem-based company with offices in the United Kingdom, demonstrated software designed to take advantage of the explosion in the Internet while solving some of the problematic aspects of multilingual computing

The company showed its Global Development Kit, WebTamer, a suite of Internet tools and Navigate with an Accent, a multilingual plug-in for Netscape Navigator. These products are designed to allow users to create documents in a variety of languages and alphabets including Arabic, Greek, Korean and Hebrew

"The software will make life easier," explained Zew Braun, an Accent Software spokesperson, about the company's Global Development Kit "Where developers used to have 20 localized versions of a software application—it's an OEM [original equipment manufacturer] nightmare An OEM might have a box that states it is the Italian version, but open the box—it's Japanese There are a lot of logistical advantages to having one software product "

The Global Development Kit allows languages to be used across any linguistic version of Windows.

Braun says the European market has been and will continue to be a large source of sales for the company

Accent first launched its Accent word-processing software in 1994 but greatly expanded the line in 1995 with dual translation programs and its first multilingual products for Internet use

Navigate with an Accent has begun shipping and will retail for $29.95 A beta version of WebTamer appears on the Accent Software Web site (see contacts) Product was scheduled to start shipping in December, with a suggested retail price of US$34 95 ❑

Contact:Accent Software, Web site
http://www.accentsoft.com

C T C
Tel 416 297 6773
2950 Kennedy Rd #202
11AM to 7 PM
Fax 416 297 9482
North of Finch
Monday—Saturday
24/36 month leasing/financing plans are available. 20% down payment from credit card. same day approval

Christmas Special
586-133..............$34/m $999
686-120..............$37/m $1099
Pentium 100......$39/m $1160
8m ram 850 gig HDD 3 5" FDD 14" svga monitor 1m pci video card w104 KB mini tower case, mouse 4x CD-ROM 16 bit sound card speaker, 14 4 fax/modem

Basic Configuration
pentium 100.......$44/m $1399
pentium 120.........$47/m $1465
Pentium 133........$50/m $1515
Pentium150 .. ..$53m $1600
Intel Triton III motherboard 256 k cache 16m ram 1 3 gig HDD 3 5" FDD 15 svga monitor 1m pci video card, 16 bit sound card 6X CD-ROM mouse, 104 KB mini tower case, 28 8 fax/modem

Cyrix
686-120+.........$49/m $1499
686-133+..........$52/m $1545
686-166+..........$55/m $1650
686-200+..........$59/m $1710
Gigabyte Motherboard 16 M Ram 1 6 Gig HDD 3 5" FDD 15" Acer View Monitor, 16 Bit Sound Blaster 2M ATI video card 8X CD-ROM Mid tower case W104 KB Mouse extra $110 33 6 fax/modem/voce

Professional System
Pentium 133.....$81/m $2350
Pentium 150 ...$84/m $2435
Pentium 166.....$88/m $2555
Pentium 200.....$93/m $2720
ASUS motherboard, 32m EDO ram, 2 1 gig HDD QUANTUM SONY 15" monitor, MATROX 2m wram video card, 10X CD-ROM, SOUNDBLASTER 32 soun card 3 5" FDD MS mouse Mid tower case KEYTRONIC KB $179 USR fax/modem/voice SKP

Pentium Pro
Pro 150..........$112/m $3340
Pro 180.........$123/m $3680
Pro 200 256k..............$4400
Pro 200 512k..............$5100
TYAN P6 motherboard, 64m EDO ram 3 2 gig HDD QUANTUM 15" monitor NINAO, 3 5 FDD MATROX 2m pci video card 12X CD-ROM, Keytronic KB SOUNDBLASTER 32 card card Mid tower case MS mouse USR fax/modem/voice

Upgrade
(we do on site service)
$150 from 266 to 486 100
$179 from 386 to 686-133
$293 from 386 to 686120
$339 from 486 to pentium100
$380 from 486 to cyrix 166+
$250 from Pentium 75 to 133
$169 Add 16 bit soundcard 6X CD ROM, speakers
$55 Add 14 4 fax/modem
$60 Add 1m PCI video card
$65 frm 4m 30pin to 6m72pin
$105 Add 28 8 fax/modem
$210 Add 650m HDD

Network
(we provide NT, WIN95 network solution and on site service)
Starts's Kit.............. $89
support WINDOWS 95, NT NOVELL 2 NE2000 cards, 2 BNC, 2T connectors, 2terms, 10f cable
NE 2000 PCI $54
intel pro/10 ...... $135
3com $109
8 port HUB $99
Notebook special 486 new $850

RAM
8m 72 pin $60
16m 168 pin $155

Hard Disk
850/1 08quantum. ...... $199/$245
1.7/2.1 gig quantum...... $297/$345
2.5/3 2 gig quantum ...... $355/$475

Printer
canon BJC 240 color $240
canon LBP 460 laser 600 dpi...... $410

Fax/Modem
33.6 USR int. voice. $195
33.6 ACER int. $125
28 8 LOGICODE.. ...... $105
14.4 internal fax/modem $59

Sound Card
Soundblaster pro... ...... $39
soundblaster 16.. ...... $100

Video Card
ATI Mach 64 1m $90
ATI 3D Expression...... $165
ATI TV Tuner $159

Monitor
14" Mega image $270
15" Proview. $358
15" Sony $550

CD-ROM
8X Panasonic $145
12X Misumi. $199
MS mouse $29
MS Access.. ...... $120

Tricera Computer

"Imaging evolution"

EPSON® Color Ink Jet Warranty Center

Scanners

EPSON® ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to output high quality images.

EPSON® Expression 636
Why pay more for a professional quality 36 bit scanner? **$1320**

Polariod SprintScan35 LE
For 35mm slides and negatives this is the best choice. **$999**

We are amazed that people buy from other stores and then complain that they were sold the wrong product. At Tricera you may not like what you hear, but at least you will know your choices.

Ink Jets

EPSON® Stylus 500
This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why.

EPSON® Stylus PRO XL
13" x 19" Photographic printer
Now includes Live Picture.
($800 Extra Value)

EPSON® Stylus PRO
Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost.

EPSON® Stylus1500 Ink Jet Printer
17" x 22" in full colour $1295

4 x 5
8 x 6
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

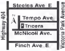
Wacom® ArtPads
Optional Black Box & Painter 4 Bundle

Jaz disks $130
Zip Disks $19

Christmas Special
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package
Stylus Pro Ink Jet
and
Photo PC Camera
$999

Very Limited Quantity
Christmas Special



Mon - Wed 9AM - 5PM
Thur - Fri 9AM - 7PM
Saturday 11AM - 4PM

Christmas Special
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package
Stylus PRO Ink Jet
and
ES1000C Scanner
$1299

Very Limited Quantity
Christmas Special

EPSON® Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies
470 McNicoll Avenue - North York - 416 497-3323

Gates says no to PC naysayers

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

NB—In his Comdex keynote address Bill Gates, chief executive officer at Microsoft Corp never mentioned Oracle or Sun Microsystems but coolly stated his support for the personal computer (PC) In contrast he praised Intel chief executive officer Andy Grove's vision for PC.

"We ve come a long way since 1985, when I gave my first Comdex keynote" began Gates His address sketched a brief history of the PC before examining today's current topics surrounding the personal computer

"There are some people saying that we should throw out what we have done with the PC," said Gates. "The idea of a diskless (i.e, no hard disk) PC has its place We are going to see a lot of devices which feature the Internet, but they will all have compatibility with the PC This PC is the full-scale product."

Regarding the "diskless" computer he said manufacturers could save a few hundred dollars, but to see the overall cost, one has to consider the costs associated with building and maintaining a gigantic server-centric system "You will spend dramatically more to take care of a server system" he said.

Having dismissed the anti-PC crowd Gates said he greatly admired Groves keynote, which outlined personal computing into the year 2001 Groves described a microprocessor capable of handling 100,000 instructions per second—i.e 10 gigahertz.

Gates' vision of the PC began with a look at the integration of the Internet with productivity applications. He gave several examples of Office 97 and said the coming year will be defined by Internet integration into the PC desktop and all of its applications

Looking into a future filled with Intel processing power he said the future will unveil integrated speech recognition, visual recognition intelligent assistants greater natural language usage and more computers in schools and libraries.

In closing, he said "In 10 years our kids are going to say 'There was a time when computers could not read, talk and see.' ❑

MGI envells VideoWave

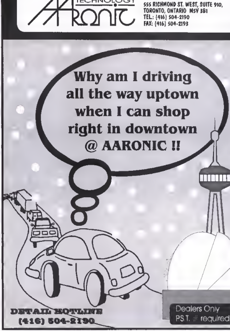
Richmond Hill, Ont-based MGI Software Corp previewed its new VideoWave digital editing and effects program at Fall Comdex in Las Vegas.

VideoWave, which is designed to give the average PC users an extremely powerful, inexpensive and easy to-use system for editing video on a home computer, is a 32-bit program for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

In a demonstration for The Computer Paper at the Silicon Northwest media night, a pre-release version of VideoWave was used to create sophisticated videos from raw digitized video footage VideoWave has a simple interface compared to other digital video editing programs like Adobe Premier On a notebook, VideoWave quickly and intuitively stitched together segments of digital video captured with a video capture card and created custom transitions, effects, animated titles and saved digital video files in a variety of formats.

MGI wants to make high-quality digital video editing literally child's play for the mainstream PC user VideoWave is expected to ship in the first half of this year, and will have a street price of about $129 —*Jeff Evans*

Contact MGI Web site http://mgisoft com



TECHNOLOGY AARONIC
555 RICHMOND ST. WEST, SUITE 910,
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL: (416) 504-2190
FAX: (416) 504-2193

Why am I driving all the way uptown when I can shop right in downtown @ AARONIC !!

DETAIL HOTLINE
(416) 504-2190

Dealers Only
PST. # required

Canadian PC graphics shine at Comdex

Being home to the world's leading PC graphics card makers, it was only natural that Canada was well represented at Fall Comdex

Montreal-based Matrox had a number of innovations to announce at the show including the new Rainbow Runner family of video add-ons for its low-cost Matrox Mystique powerhouse According to Matrox, the Rainbow Runner family "offers professional quality MPEG decoding scaling, live NTSC/PAL input or output, as well as a TV tuner These new features allow users to play back compressed MPEG format digital video at the best speed and quality, to input and output North American or European standard analog video, and to use their computer display as a TV set, with video in a user-definable window."

As well Matrox announced expanded support for Windows NT 4 0 including new drivers to support accelerated 3D rendering for OpenGL applications. Support for 3DStudioMAX and AutoCAD release 13 were announced For gamers, a special accelerated version of the Destruction Derby 2 game was included A number of games software developers, including Psygnosis, Activision and Criterion, have opted to develop software for the Matrox Mystique's 2D and 3D capabilities

As well, Dell Computer Corp announced that it was offering the Matrox Millennium graphics accelerator card in its top of the line Dell Dimension XPS desktop PCs The Millennium card with 4 to 8 MB of WRAM, supports up to 1,200x1,600 resolution with 16 million colors, at a high 110 MHz refresh rate Gateway Computer also announced that it would bundle the Mystique card in some of its consumer PC models Finally, Matrox announced that Microsoft has chosen to use Mystique cards to demonstrate Microsoft games software internationally *—Jeff Evans*

COMPUTER BLOWOUT SALE

PENTIUM 100 MHz . .$1125 . .41.96/mth
PENTIUM 133 MHz . .$1245 . .45.99/mth
PENTIUM 166 MHz . .$1499 . .54.51/mth
850MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM, 1MB PCI Video Card 1 44Floppy, 14" 28 NI SVGA Monitor, Mid Tower withLED, 8X CD-Rom, 16 bit Sound Card, 104 Enhanced Keyboard, MS Compatible Mouse, Enh Speakers and 10 CD Titles

All systems have 2 years parts and 3 years labour warranty

Monthly payments based on 20% down on Visa or MC Balance through 36 months

All systems prices include $50 cash back for cash or certified cheque

MOTHERBOARD & CPU
256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
Pentium 100MHz $325
Pentium 120MHz $345
Pentium 133MHz $425
Pentium 150MHz $545
Pentium 166MHz $635

HARD DRIVES
850MB IDE $135
1.2GB IDE $245
1.6GB IDE MAXT $285
2.0GB IDE MAXT $346
2.1GB IDE WD $375
2.59GB IDE WD $385

CD ROM & SOUND CARDS
8X $129
SB Compatible $39
Creative SB 16 $89

FAX/MODEMS
USR 33.6 Int/Ext $169/210
USR 33.6 Voice Int/Ext $185/285

VIDEO CARDS
1MB PCI $45
ATI MACH 64
1MB PCI DRAM $75
2MB PCI DRAM $105
2MB PCI VRAM $236
4MB PCI VRAM $350
MATROX MILLENNIUM
2MB WRAM $255
4MB WRAM $355

MONITORS
Daytek 14" .28NI $275
Daytek 15" .28NI $375
Daytek 17" .28NI $758
MAG 15" DX15T .25NI $575
MAG 17" DX17T .25NI $966
MAG 17" MXP17 .26 $1115
SONY 17" SFII .25 $1135

PRINTERS
HP 680C $365
HP 870CXI $645
HP 5L 4ppm $695
HP 6P 8ppm $985

SOFTWARE
MS NT Server 4.0W / 5 lic $825
MS NT Workstation 4.0 $365
MS Windows95 Full $235
MS Windows95 Up $120
MS Office95 Professional $679
MS Project $535
MS Access $375
MS Visual Basic PRO $565
Corel 8.0 $566
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER SOFTWARE PRICES

Free Delivery on any software listed above. Please call for other software prices

Please call for best memory prices in town

ACER 33.6/voice $125

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
Tel. 905 272 1927 Fax:905 272 1061
Limited Quantities. Prices are subject to change without notice

Intel boss declares war on television

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

LAS VEGAS (NB)—"We are not in the PC business, we are in the business of creating interactive lifelike adventures and experiences," claimed Intel cofounder and chief executive officer Andrew Grove, as he delivered the opening keynote address at Comdex/Fall 96

Not being in the PC business means "we are in a war for eyeballs, it's TV or the PC," he said.

Grove's keynote addressed the birth of the first micrprocessor and moved quickly to a live video visit to a prototype Starbucks cafe in Seattle

Jumping into the future Grove sketched Intel's microprocessor for the year 2011 or "the warship," which he says will take the PC far beyond the television experience

Intel's 2011 microprocessor will conduct 100 000 instructions per second with the help of more than 100 billion transistors that operate at 10 gigahertz. To do this Intel has to create a layer inside a microprocessor .07 microns thick. Comparatively, a human hair is 100 to 150 microns thick. A layer in today's microprocessor is approximately .35 microns

Grove's keynote theme was "a revolution in progress." He said the railroads failed because they thought they were in the railroad business instead of the transportation business.

He promised Intel would not be in the PC business. Intel, according to Grove, is in a revolution to overtake TV and create what "users really want, a fully interactive 3D lifelike experience."

Grove showed the first Pentium Pro 200 with MMX technology as a demonstration of the PC's capabilities going into 1997 ❑

MERRY CHRISTMAS!!!

Authorized Dealer COMPAQ IBM AST NEC TOSHIBA ACER HP HEWLETT PACKARD
(celebrating our 7th year serving Ontario)
Leasing / Financing Available

NOTEBOOKS

DESKTOPS

Authorized Compaq Service Centre

Compaq
Armada 4120 .. from $3220*
LTE5380 $8599*
IBM
760E, P150 .. from $7650
560 . . . . from $3550
Toshiba
110CS/810 . ...$2065
730CDT ... $7660
AST
Ascentia P50 .. .. from $5110
Angel
5600, P120 .. from $3299*
Acer
NotePro 972, P120 from $4870
NEC
Versa 2400 .. .. $2820
Versa 6030x $6395*

Compaq
DeskPro .. .. from $1824
2000 4000 & 6000 are available
IBM
PC 350 .. .. from $1950
PC 340 . .. . $1599
HP
Vectura 510MCX from $1850
3T-Server
200MHz, 64MB, 4GB SCSI, 32 Bit, Ethernet card, 3 Years Waranty $4299

Please call us for any custom configuration. Government & Corporate Discounts are available.

**$50 off any Notebook memory upgrades and 33 6k PCMCIA Data/Fax/Voice/Cellular/TX-CEL* (By presenting this ad)

CHRISTMAS NOTEBOOK SPECIALS
Toshiba 200CDS, Pentium 100, 8MB 810MB, DSTN, 6xCD $2786
Compaq Armada 1120, Pentium 100, 8MB 810MB DSTN $2575
AST Ascentia 950, Pentium 90 8MB, 1 2GB, DSTN, Demo . . . $2399*
Expro, Pentium 100, 8MB, 1GB, Active sound Demo .$2199
(Ask For Our Special Upgrades, Memory, CD-ROM & Fax/Modems.)

3T 2000's Technology (3T) Inc.
(416)502-2055, (416)502-0635, 1-800-520-0066

How to Clean up the Environment

LAN Management System II™

LAN Locker II™

Flexible and Reconfigurable • Secure or Open Systems
Superior Cable Management • Rack Mount Capable • Strength and Stability
Stationary or Mobile • Unlimited Size Options • Lifetime Warranty

Distributed in Canada by
TAB
DATAFILE

For Colour Brochure, call DATAFILE.
1-800-667-4020 • Fax 1-800-765-9705

WRIGHT • LINE

CO06/96

Intel competitors remain positive despite losses

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

With the dramatic success of Intel's Pentium and Pentium Pro processor ranges—evidenced by Intel's recent spectacular financial results—it's hard to imagine just how its many and varied competitors plan to survive in the desktop PC business. But surviving is just what they plan to do, with many pinning hopes on new hardware platforms based on Internet access devices as their potential saviors.

The Sun still shines

None has been more vocal recently about such plans than Sun Microsystems with its hyping of the PicoJava 1 technology. The American trade press was full of reports in mid-October about the company's deals with chipmakers Northern Telecom, Xerox, LG Semicon, Mitsubishi Electric America, Samsung, and NEC to license the new Java-based chips, which Sun claims will offer huge performance advantages over Intel chips when running Java code.

It is not entirely clear what all these Java-oriented processors will be used for, although many are expected to find their way into network computer-style desktop devices, while others could end up in wireless and handheld devices such as beepers and cellular phones. Xerox, meanwhile, is expected to use the chips in future office equipment offerings.

Windows NT on RISC?

Until the arrival of the Network Computer idea and Sun Microsystems Java technology, much of the hope for Intel's RISC-based competitors was pinned on the notion that RISC systems could be developed to use Microsoft Windows NT and run 32-bit Windows applications just as happily as Windows 95 or NT running on an Intel box.

As it turned out, when Microsoft did develop NT for those RISC systems, they certainly could run Windows NT applications, but only using specially written versions for RISC implementations of NT. And not enough software vendors bothered to offer such RISC implementations.

As if that harsh fact of life were not enough—a fact that severely limited sales of MIPS-based Windows NT boxes—the final nail went in the coffin for some RISC-based implementations of NT in October when

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel. (416) 298-6646
Fax: (416) 298-6302

IBM™ APTIVA™

APTIVA C33 w/ 15" Monitor
$2,995
• 16 Meg Ram, 1.44M Floppy 1.6 Gig HD
• 6X CD-ROM MWave, 2 Meg Video
• 28.8 Voice/Fax Modem Tower Case
• Loaded with Software 3 Years Warranty

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers
HP DeskJet 400 / 680C / 690C $219/389/455
HP DeskJet 820Cxi / 870Cxi $519/659
HP LaserJet 5L / 6P 8PPM $639/969
Canon BJC-240 / 4100 $239/295
Canon BJC-4550-WIDE $579
Epson Stylus 200 / 500 Colour $259/365

Network Hardware & Software
MS Workgroups 3.11 $89
End Cable Connectors $1.65
T-Joints $3.95
NE2000 Compatible From $39
Novell 3.12/4.1 5 Users $995
Terminators 50 Ohms $3.40
Network Cable Per Ft $0.40
Kingston ISA/PCI $55/95
Certified NetWare Engineer on Staff for Custom Network Installations

Premium Multimedia $2,199
• INTEL Pentium 166Mhz CPU
• ASUS i430VX 512K PL MB
• 16 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
• Quantum Fireball 2.1Gig EIDE
• Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
• ACER 56e 15" 0.28 Monitor
• ATI Mach64 PCI 2Meg DRAM
• Sony 8X IDE CD-ROM
• Sound Blaster 16
• 166W Deluxe Big Speakers
• Groliers '96 Encyclopedia
• Microsoft Windows 95 CD
• Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
• Keytronic '95 Enhanced KB
• Microsoft V2.0 J-Mouse
• 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

ASUS
Premium Multimedia System Options:
• INTEL Pentium 120Mhz $1,851
• INTEL Pentium 133Mhz $1,995
• INTEL Pentium 150Mhz $2,079
• INTEL Pentium 200Mhz $2,355
• INTEL Pentium Pro 180Mhz $2,865
• INTEL Pentium Pro 200Mhz $3,335
• Cyrix 6x86 P166+ $1,998
• Sony 100SX 15" 0.25 +$95
• Sony 15SF2 15" 0.25 +$185
ACER 76ic 17" 0.27 +$335

CHRISTMAS SYSTEMS SPECIALS

Quality P100 System $1,025
• Triton PCI MB w/ 256K PipeLine
• PCI Enhanced IDE I/O w/ 2x16550
• 8 Meg Ram (70ns-72Pin)
• Quantum 650 Meg EIDE HD
• Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
• ACER 34T 14" 0.28 NI Monitor
• Cirrus Logic 1 Meg PCI Video
• Mid Tower Case w/ 230W
• BTC/Mitsumi Win '95 Keyboard
• MS Comp. Mouse • No Software

Quality Pentium System Options:
• INTEL Pentium 120Mhz $1,045
• INTEL Pentium 133Mhz $1,135
• INTEL Pentium 150Mhz $1,215
• INTEL Pentium 166Mhz $1,335
Cyrix 6x86 P150+ $995
• Cyrix 6x86 P166+ $1,075

MULTIMEDIA 8X Bundle + $209
8X CD-ROM Opti 16 Bit Sound
35W Amplified Speakers Groliers '96

High End Pentium $1,599
• Intel Pentium 120Mhz CPU
• Gigabyte i430VX 512K PipeLine
• 32 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
• Quantum 1.2 Gig EIDE
• Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
• ACER 15" 0.28 Monitor
• ATI 3D Xpression 2M SDRAM
• Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
• Keytronic 95 Enhanced KB
Microsoft V2.0 J-Mouse
• No Software

GIGA-BYTE
High End Pentium System Options:
• INTEL Pentium 150Mhz $1,695
• INTEL Pentium 166 Mhz $1,899

MULTIMEDIA 8X Bundle + $339
• Panasonic/Sony 8X IDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
• 35W Speakers
• Microsoft Encarta '96
• Microsoft Works, Money, Nations
• Microsoft Golf & Creatures

High End Multimedia $2,569
• Intel Pentium 166Mhz CPU
• ASUS T2P4 i430HX 512K PL
• 32 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
• Quantum 2.1 Gig HD & 1.44M
• ACER 56e 15" 0.28 Monitor
• ATI 3D Xpression 2Meg
• Pioneer 12X IDE CD-ROM
• SB AWE32 Wavetable
• 166W Deluxe Big Speakers
• MS Encarta, Works, Money
• MS Nations, Golf & Creatures
• Microsoft Windows 95
• Mid Tower Case 230W PS
• Keytronic KB & MS J-Mouse

ASUS
High End Multimedia System Options:
• INTEL Pentium 133Mhz $2,369
• INTEL Pentium 150Mhz $2,449
• INTEL Pentium PRO 180Mhz $2,935
• INTEL Pentium PRO 200Mhz $3,465
Sony 100SF2 15" 0.25 + $275
• ACER 11ie 17" 0.27 + $315
• Yamaha YSTM15 Speakers + $55

All Systems Comes with
1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty

Motherboards
PCI 486 256K w/ EIDE $109
Pentium Triton 256 PipeLine $139
Gigabyte Triton i430VX 512 $158
ASUS S5TVP4 i430VX 256 $199
ASUS S5T2P4 i430HX 512K $225
ASUS Pentium Pro i440FX $37P

CPUs Upgrades
AMD 486dx4 100/133 $49/79
Intel Pentium 75/100 $100/195
Intel Pentium 120/133 $215/289
Intel Pentium 150/166 $379/495
Intel Pentium 200 $675
Intel Pentium Pro 200 $1,200

Monitors & Video Cards
ACER 14" 34T/15" 54e/ 15" 56e/ 17" 76ie $279/389/415/715
Samsung 15GLs/17GLs/17GLsi/20GLs $546/889/1089/1878
SONY 100SX/15SF2/200SX $529/629/809
ATI Mach64 2MB/3D 2M+ / 4M /TV Tuner $95/149/190/135
ATI PC2TV 2 Megs / 4 Megs PC to TV Video $179/218
ATI 3D Pro Turbo + PC2tv 4 Megs $285
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg/4 Meg Orig $245/339

Storage Components Same Day Installation Avail.
Quantum 850 / Fujitsu 1.26 / Quantum 1.7 $195/265/305
WD 1.6 / Quantum 2.1 Quantum 3.2 $299/359/449
Quantum 2.1 Gig Fireball/4.2 Atlas II SCSI $525/$1,339
Iomega Ditto 800 800 Parallel Port No Tape $145/269
Iomega Ditto 3200 Int. / 3200 Parallel $299/359
Iomega Zip 100 Parallel or SCSI / Jaz Int./Ext $259/525/645
Adaptec 1522 / 1542CP / 2940PCI / Ultra $99/$369/$265/$389

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards
Panasonic 8X /Sony 8X /Pioneer 12X IDE $139/139/175
NEC 4X / Pioneer 12X SCSI $125/$248
Yamaha 4X Recordable CD-ROM (Int./Ext.) $1099/1199
HP 2XWrite & 6XRead Recordable + Ctrl (Int.) $Call
Sound Blaster 16 / PnP (OEM) $95/99
SB32 OEM/ SBAWE32 OEM / Retail $145/189/200

Scanners HP & Microtek Authorized Dealer
HP ScanJet 4P 300dpi / 4C 600dpi Flatbed $679/1169
Microtek E3 24 Bit Colour / E6 30 Bit / E6 Pro $575/829/1,069

Fax Modems Int. Ext.
GVC 28.8 V34 Voice $139 $
USR Sportster 28.8 V.34 Hardware $189 $229
USR Sportster 28.8 Voice w/ SpeakerPhone $215 $255

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt. + 3%
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice

New Installations, Upgrades, & Service
Quick Turn Over & Professional Service

• Leasing Available - Quick Approval, Government P.O Welcome, • Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-4:00

Microsoft announced it was in the process of phasing out future development and engineering efforts for the MIPS platform.

Microsoft said the decision was driven by decreasing demand for MIPS-based systems from its customers and original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) In particular, Microsoft said its largest OEM for the MIPS platform—NEC Corporation—had decided not to provide the MIPS platform beyond the Microsoft Windows NT Version 4 0 operating system

The company further boasted that over the last five years, it had shown a strong commitment to the MIPS platform Microsoft has said however that it will continue to offer technical support to its customers who use Windows NT 4 0 on the MIPS platform

Cyrix recorded a net loss of US$16.4 million for the quarter ending June 30, compared to net income of US$7.5 million for the same period last year

Tough times at Cyrix
The seriousness of the challenge facing Intel s competitors is easily put in clearer perspective when you look at a company like Cyrix Corporation Over the summer, it reported revenues for the quarter ending June 30 of US$27 1 million—down a whopping 46 percent from the US$50 2 million reported in the same period last year. Revenues for the first six months of 1996 were US$78 7 million—down from US$135 4 million in the same period last year

As might be expected, the company recorded a net loss of US$16 4 million for the quarter ending June 30 compared to net income of US$7 5 million for the same period last year.

"Looking beyond the second quarter Cyrix's largest challenge is to grow our customer base " said master of understatement and Cyrix president and chief executive officer, Jerry Rogers, at the time of the fiscal announcement "The 6x86 processor is a very competitive product in today's marketplace outperforming equivalent Pentium and Pentium Pro processors at a significant discount "

Rogers also hinted that it was very much in the computer industry s interests for Cyrix to survive its current troubles "We know that we must drive this value proposition as aggressively as possible in order to obtain market share for the company success for the product line and value for the shareholder " Rogers suggested "The survival of competition and product innovation in the x86 marketplace demand unyielding focus and execution "

At the same time Cyrix made clear just how it intended to do this by announcing aggressive pricing for its P 200 desktop PCs For example, the price of Cyrix s fully configured 6x86 P 200 system was unveiled in July at US$2,299 loaded with 16 MB of EDO DRAM, a 2 5GB hard disk drive WRAM graphics, 8x CD ROM stereo sound and speakers and a 15 inch monitor

And the company suggests that it is starting to get corporate orders for systems using this technology "Since its introduction 30 days ago [when the pricing was announced in July] the P 200 PC has become our best selling model " said Steve Lapinski, general manager of the Cyrix Systems Group "We're seeing strong demand from power users in *Fortune* 1000 companies, as well as small businesses and home offices where performance is key to the buying decision. For US$2,299 users can now standardize on a high-performance platform for all PC software from Windows 95 to Windows NT to Windows for Workgroups "

Meanwhile at AMD.
Things aren't much better at longtime Intel rival AMD which in early October reported a net loss of US$38,362 000 on sales of US$456 862,000 for its third quarter ending Sept. 29 Sales for the like period of 1995 amounted to US$606,953 000 which resulted in net income of US$42 million

According to AMD however, this is still good news "Overall, bookings improved significantly from the levels of the second quarter, but the book to-bill ratio remained below 1 1," said chairman and chief executive officer WJ Sanders III.

Continued on page **111**

Personal Information Manager
Database
Contact Manager

Why buy multiple applications when Omnifile integrates all three programs you need to organize your busy personal and professional lives

Data Manager Application

- ✓ a PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER for managing schedules, generating action lists tracking hours reporting expenses and more
- ✓ a CONTACT MANAGER for more effective and productive communications with friends customers and prospects
- ✓ a DATABASE with advanced capabilities that make searching linking, customizing reporting and printing a breeze

- ✓ Advanced Database
- ✓ Personal Information Manager
- ✓ Contact Manager
- ✓ Custom Screens and Modules
- ✓ Advanced Searching
- ✓ Drag & Drop Capabilities
- ✓ Custom Reports
- ✓ Unlimited Notes
- ✓ Mail Merge
- ✓ Print to Screen
- ✓ Print Labels, Envelopes
- ✓ Quick Data Entry Mode
- ✓ REXX/Visual Basic Compatible
- ✓ Multi-Threaded
- ✓ Import/Export Multiple Formats
- ✓ Preformatted Modules
- ✓ Native OS/2 Application

OMNIFILE is fast, easy-to-use and ready to go right out of the box! It's simply the most flexible, most comprehensive information management tool available to let you take control of your busy life

Purchase any version of Omnifile V1.0 and get

FREE! Check - The premier OS/2 Personal and Business Financial Management Application ($125 Value while supplies last)
PLUS
FREE! Upgrade to Omnifile V1 1 when it becomes available!

OMNIFILE is available in 3 versions.

HOME–Personal Use - *List $ 82.00*
PRO–Professionals - *List $166 00*
OFFICE–Multi-User - *List $320.00*

CI C
Computer Interface Corporation
5 Whittier Road Natick MA 01760
800-992 3429 508-651-8111
Fax 508-651-8112
Email: sales@ComputerInterface.com
Web: http://www.ComputerInterface.com

Finally Photo, Text & Draw All in One Application!

TrueSpectra Photo>Graphics allows you to combine photos, drawings and text for unsurpassed graphics! Change the colour of objects; place text on photographs duplicate or crop images; enhance contrast and brightness or zoom in to highlight the most minute detail on a photograph collage business presentation or advertising flyer

- Loads all common bitmap formats
- Exports GIF BMP JPG GIF TIF etc.
- Print colour or B&W
- Cut & Paste/Drag & Drop
- Edit in full 24-bit colour
- Fast 32-bit code
- Unlimited effects
- Unlimited layers
- True transparency for all objects
- Native OS/2 WARP Application
- Intuitive user interface
- Innovative ColorWave render engine
- Full colour Tutorial Guide
- Complete On-line documentation
- Resolution independence
- Unlimited floating point canvas
- Requires only a 486 w/ 8MB
- ... an outstanding value!

TRUESPECTRA
TrueSpectra Inc.
Sales 416-224-0076
Fax: 416-224-0309
Email: sales@truespectra.com
Web: http://www.truespectra.com

OS/2 Software Distributed by...
House of Technology Inc.
The Canadian Source for OS/2 Applications
1-800-OS2-4ALL 905-873-9161
Fax 905-584-2107
Email sales@hotinc.com
Web http://www.hotinc.com
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

See these and other fine retailers to take advantage of this special offer

IBM Stores
BC, Alberta, Ontario, Quebec
For the store nearest you please call 1-800-OS2-4ALL

DOPPLER
COMPUTER SUPERSTORES
Vancouver 604-875-0232
Calgary 403-569-4340
Seattle 206-701-0000
Web http://www.doppler.com

Finnegan Software
1-800-363-4633 416-288-4520
Fax 416-288-0097
Email sales@finnsoft.com
Web http://www.finnsoft.com

Windows for palmtop computers arrives

Microsoft sees smaller, faster OS used in range of entertainment and communication devices

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Microsoft Windows has come to handheld computers. After six years of domination in the desktop and notebook computer markets, software giant Microsoft has finally found a way to produce a version of Windows that it says is small enough, fast enough and flexible enough to run on a handheld computer. Casio and others companies delivered handheld systems (or HPCs, as Microsoft calls them) to retail stores during the Windows CE introduction at Fall Comdex in November.

Known as Windows CE, this is a new version of the Windows operating system that Microsoft says will not only be used in the handheld devices that were launched by a number of key consumer electronics companies at the annual Comdex computer trade fair in Las Vegas in November but will also find its way into a range of communications, entertainment and mobile-computing devices that can communicate with each other, share information with Windows-based PCs, and connect to the Internet.

Microsoft says that more than 50 leading hardware and software companies have now committed to developing handheld PC products based on the Windows CE platform including Compaq, Hitachi, Casio, Hewlett-Packard, LG Electronics of Korea, NEC and Philips.

RISC powered

These systems won't necessarily be running on Intel chips. In September NEC Electronics and Microsoft announced that NEC's new VR4101 processor—a single-chip, high-speed, low-power 64-bit MIPS RISC device—would be able to run Windows CE and was expected to be used in many CE-based devices.

NEC and Microsoft announced that the VR4101, the latest in NEC's MIPS RISC processor range, was one of Microsoft's key reference platforms in the development of

Computer Capital
formerly computer world

Intel Pentium 120
$879

Intel Pentium
P133 $ 959
P150 $1049
P166 $1169

Cyrix/IBM 6x86
P120+ $789
P150+ $839
P166+ $909

System Configuration: Intel Triton III/VX chipset 256k pipeline cache, 1.44MB Floppy, 104 Keyboard Mini Tower 230W, 64 bit PCI video card with MPEG
Monitor sold separately

16MB & 1.08GB
Memory Hard Drive

Fax/Modems
USR 33.6 int retail $195
USR 33.6 int v retail $216
USR 33.6 ext retail $212
Zoltrix 33.6 int $118
Zoltrix 33.6 int voice $136
Zoltrix 33.6 ext $148

Hard Drives
WD 1.6GB $[illegible]
WD 2.1GB $[illegible]
Quantum 1.7GB $[illegible]
Quantum 2.1GB $349
Fujitsu 1.2GB $296
IBM 2.1GB $329

Monitors
Mega image 14" $279
Mega image 15" $369
Mega image 17" $[illegible]
MAG 1566 15" $468
MAG 15T 15" $489
[illegible] 14" $215

Printers
Canon BJC 240 $239
Canon BJC 4100 $289
Epson Stylus 500 $375
HP 5L $659
HP 680C $285

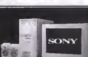
16MB $99 8MB $49

Multimedia Package: Stereo 16bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card, Speakers
8X CD-ROM $175 ☆ 10X CD-ROM $189

2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty
Availability and pricing subject to change

Tel: (416) 787-8063
1194 Eglinton Ave. W
Toronto, ON, M6C 2E3
Fax:(416) 787-3261
Just 1 minute walking distance from Eglinton West Subway Station. TTC public parking lot at the Eglinton W. & Allen Expressway

DREAM MACHINE



- GENUINE INTEL PENTIUM CPU
- 16/32 MB EDO RAM 60NS
- TOP QUALITY TRITON III MB
- 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- ATI Mach64 2MB RAM FULL MOTION MPEG
♥ SONY TRINITRON MONITOR 0.25 N.I.
♥ US ROBOTICS 33.6K FAX/ MODEM
- IBM 2.1 GB HD
- PANASONIC 1.44 MB FD
- 8X CD ROM (JAPAN MADE)
♥ SOUND BLASTER 32 PnP
♥ YAMAHA M7 SPEAKERS
- MICROSOFT J-MOUSE
- KEYTRONIC KEYBOARD
- MED TOWER CASE W/ 250W POWER SUPPLY
- 2 YEARS PARTS AND 3 YEARS LABOUR

	SONY 15" / MAG 15T	17" SONY SX200
P133 w/ 16MB	$2095	$2495
P166 w/ 32MB	$2370	$2770
P166+ w/ 32MB Cyrix CPU	$2195	$2595

USRobotics IBM TOSHIBA Sound BLASTER YAMAHA

All pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice.

CUTTING EDGE MACHINE

intel inside pentium

- TOP QUALITY TRITON III MB
- 16 MB EDO RAM 60NS
- INTEL TRITON III MB
- 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6GB HD + 1.44MB FD
- ATI Mach64 2MB
- 8X CD ROM (JAPAN MADE)
- 3D SURROUND SOUND CARD PnP
- ACER 28.8K/33.6K VOICE/FAX/MODEM
- WIN95 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS COMPATABLEMOUSE
- MED TOWER CASE

	INTEL P100	P133	P166	CYRIX P133+	P166+
SVGA 15"	$1575	$1695	$1865	$1575	$1675
MAG 15T w/32MB EDO RAM	$1875	$1995	$2165	$1875	$1975

2190 WARDEN AVE.
TEL. (416) 499-8882
FAX (416) 499-2747

Mr. computer

1182 QUEEN STREET E.
TEL. (416) 466-7153
FAX (416) 466-6328

Windows CE and that NEC engineers were assigned to the Microsoft campus in Redmond, Wash during the development of Windows CE.

"We have worked closely with Microsoft for two years to create a new processor optimized for Windows CE," says Katsu Hagaki, advanced engineering marketing manager for NEC Electronics "Together, the NEC VR4101 MIPS RISC CPU (central processing unit) and Windows CE will set a new standard and allow system manufacturers to create an effective generation of handheld personal computers."

NEC says the VR4101 processor is optimized to provide Windows CE-based HPCs with a high-throughput low power-consumption device The 64-bit MIPS RISC processor claims 33 VAX MIPS performance and 132 MIPS/Watt performance at 3 3 volts (V) and further aims to provide many of the functions required by handheld PC manufacturers such as modem capability and access to peripherals like the LCD screen infrared interface, audio interface memory and keyboard in a single chip

In addition NEC suggests that the VR4101 CPU also offers several advantages as a single-chip solution for HPCs One highly touted feature is its high speed multiply-and accumulate (MAC) component. The MAC enables DSP like instructions so that using software emulation the VR4101 device can act as a modem chip as well as the CPU This saves a manufacturer cost space and power in developing a communications-enabled portable device without a separate modem or

The LGee made by a Korean company and the Velo from Philips are two handhelds using Windows CE that will soon be available to compete with Casio's Cassiopeia

Alpha Computer Systems

2050 Steeles Avenue West Unit 2, Concord
Tel. (905) 738-0744 Fax (905) 738-1570

Keele | Alpha Computer | Dufferin | Steeles Ave W | N

Christmas Special Bundle

Gigabyte Trinton III Mother Board with 512K Pipeline Cache
16 Mega Byte 72 Pins -60ns EDO Simms
Magitronic 15' 28mm Digital Low Radiation Color Monitor
Trident 64Bits MPEG Video Adaptor with 2M DRAM
Quantum 1.2 Gigabyte Fast ATA-2 10ms Hard Drive
CD Tower Case with 250Watts LED Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
Creative Lab 8X IDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
80Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
GVC 28 8/33 6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
Windows 95 and Internet Access Programs Pre loaded
3 Years Labour and 2 Years Parts Depot Warranty

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEM WITH 30-DAYS UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

100 Mhz	133 Mhz	166 Mhz	200 Mhz
1,908	2,028	2,268	2,478
$69 Lease Per month	$73 Lease Per month	$82 Lease Per month	$89 Lease Per month

Free Electronic Condenser Microphone Included!
*** Free Upgrade to Sound Blaster 32 Wave Table Sound Card!**
**** Call Us Now for more Details***

All prices are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

NEW

2 E-mail address

WebPage Package $30 Only monthly !

Classified Ad $35 Only 2 months !

Unlimited

PRICE	G.S.T	TOTAL	HOURS	EXCESS	POINT
$27.00	$1.89	[illegible]	Unlimited	n/a	1pt./month
$162.00	$11.34	$173.34	Unlimited	n/a	9pts or Free Set-Up/6 months
$324.00	$22.68	$346.68	Unlimited	n/a	18pts AND Free Set-Up/12 months
[illegible]	$5.67	$86.67	Unlimited	n/a	Free Set-Up [illegible] months

$20 Set-Up Charge

45Hrs

PRICE	G.S.T	TOTAL	HOURS	EXCESS	POINT
$15.00	$1.05	$16.05	45hrs/Month	$0.75/hr	0 pt.
$180.00	$12.60	[illegible]	45hrs/Month	$0.75/hr	9pts/12 months
$90.00	$6.30	$96.30	45hrs/Month	$0.75/hr	3pts or Free Set-up/6 mths

Why join Arex ?
Superior Hardware
SUN Microsystem Servers !
Leading Technology
Full T-1 digital lines !
Technical Support
Professionally Trained Staffs !
Market Platform
Worldwide Access !

THE INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER AREX

*Bonus points are accumulated from month to month and ongoing total can be redeemed for CASH !

Points you get	Cash
10pts	$ 30
20pts	$ 70
30pts	$110
40pts	$150
50pts(Max)	$200

Any balance of points will be carried forward

First Prizes
-Travel Vouchers worth $500 each!!!

10 x Second Prizes
-Dinner Certificates !!

100 x Third Prizes
-Gift Certificates !

Call Today 416 443 6700
http://www.arex.com e-mail: support@arex.com
18 WYNFORD DRIVE SUITE 816 NORTH YORK ONTARIO M3C 3S2

RAINBOW COMPUTER
YOUR LEAD TO TECHNOLOGY

Christmas Sale

MONITORS
[illegible]

PCI VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]

MAINBOARDS
[illegible]

HARD DRIVES
[illegible]

PRINTERS
[illegible]

COMPUTER SPECIALIST
System Upgrades
Internet Setup
Multimedia Solution
Networking
Trade-in
Please call for your nearest store for your own configuration system.

SOUND CARDS & CD ROM
[illegible]

Multimedia Kit
8x CDR with Sound Card And Speakers $188

Connectix Quick Cam
Black & white $138
Color $303

Acer Scanner $399

MODEMS
[illegible]

FREE Worth $35 Value with system purchase !

System $1199
P150 Mhz w/ 256K PL Cache
Intel TRITON 430VX Chipset
16MB EDO RAM
2 Fast Serials & 1 Parallel EPP/ECP
1.44 3.5" FD
1.7Gb EIDE HD
PCI SVGA w/ 1M EDO & Playback
14" SVGA NI Monitor
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W
104 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse & Pad

System $1[illegible]
Pentium 166Mhz w/ 256K PL Cache
Intel TRITON 430VX Chipset
32MB EDO RAM
2 Fast Serials & 1 Parallel EPP/ECP
1.44 3.5" FD
2.1GB EIDE HD
PCI SVGA w/ 2M EDO & Playback
15" SVGA NI Monitor (digital)
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W
104 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse & Pad

LAPTOP

IBM - COMPAQ - TOSHIBA - APPLE

FLAT FEE REPAIRS

TANSEN Co Ltd (905) 508 - 1426 info @ tansen com

UNISTAR MICRO TECHNOLOGY INC.

Season's Greeting

Pentium 100	Pentium 133	Cyrix 133	Cyrix 166	AMD 133
$1370	$1470	$1365	$1450	$1360

All above systems include Triton III 430VX Motherboard w/256K PBC 14" SVGA Monitor 1 2 GB H D, 16MB RAM, 1 44 FDD Mid Tower Case, SVGA Card, 16 Bit Sound Card, 8X CD-ROM, 33 6 Fax/Modem/Voice 80W Speaker Mouse & Mouse pad 104 Win95 Keyboard

MODEM	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$90
MEMORY	
[illegible](4MB)	$26
2x32x8(8MB)	$49
4x32x8(16MB)	$99
1x32 (4MB) EDO	$26
2x32 (8MB) EDO	$39
[illegible] (16MB) EDO	$99
VIDEO CARD	
3D Xpert 1MB	$19
ATI Mach64	$75
Trident 9440 1MB	$40
Cirrus Logic 5434	$32

CPU & MB	
Pentium [illegible]MHz	$[illegible]
Pentium 120MHz	$325
Pentium 133MHz	$410
Pentium 150MHz	$500
Pentium [illegible]MHz	$629
Pentium [illegible]MHz	$[illegible]
MULTI-MEDIA	
16 Bit Sound Card	$34
16 Bit SB	$90
8X Goldstar	$130
8X Mitsumi	$135
8X Panasonic	$139
12X CD-ROM	$180
80W Speaker	$25

120W Speaker	$40
MONITOR	
14" Daytek .28	$285
15" Daytek .28	$388
15" Daytek Dig	$406
17" Magitronic	$710
14" KDS .28	$285
15" KDS Dig	$400
14" Sceptre Dig	$290
15" Sceptre Dig	$400
17" Sceptre Dig	$7[illegible]
[illegible] CNS Dig	$[illegible]
DRIVE	
Fujitsu [illegible]	$265
Fujitsu 1.7 GB	$290

Fujitsu 2.11 GB	$335
Fujitsu 2.57 GB	$385
NEC 1.7 GB	$285
NEC 2.0 GB	$339
Quantum 2.0 GB	$359
[illegible]	$[illegible]
Pentium MB	
[illegible]	$[illegible]
Asus w.256	$210
[illegible]	$130
ACCESSORIES	
[illegible] Keyboard	$[illegible]
3 Button Mouse	$8
Mouse Pad	$2
6' Printer Cable	$4

44 East Beaver Creek Rd. Unit #13, Richmond Hill, Ont. Tel (905)731-3105

Prices Are Subject to change without further notice All quantities are limited. All Prices are 4% Cash Discounted

Mon.-Fri. 9 30-5:00, Sat. 10-30-4 30

communications chipset

Microsoft has also worked with Hitachi to include support for its RISC microprocessor in Windows CE. Hitachi also says it is providing its 32 bit SuperH RISC architecture-based SH 3 microprocessor as a "key engine" for the Windows CE platform for handheld PCs The operating system has been ported to the SH-3, and as part of the collaboration the development environment and Microsoft's Visual C++ language tool chain are available for use with the SH 3 Several major original equipment manufacturers of Windows CE-based handheld systems have selected the SH-3, including Casio, Hewlett-Packard, LG Electronics and Hitatchi itself.

In making the announcement about the relationship between the two companies, Tsugio Makimoto executive managing director in charge of electronic components operations at Hitachi waved the company flag and suggested his company's processor really provides the best support for all the goodies in Windows CE

"This important collaboration will make available to the consumer handheld and consumer appliance platforms that are designed for convenience and simplicity including features such as long battery life built in communications and Windows compatibility Microsoft is the pre-eminent developer of software technology Hitachi by virtue of its long experience in integrated circuit technologies, is uniquely equipped to apply its skills to the success of the venture" Makimoto says. "The SH is Hitachi's flagship semiconductor product and has achieved considerable customer and market acceptance The SH provides superior performance particularly for personal access products which inherently have low power requirements and high code efficiency"

The software story

None of these products are going to be much use in the long term, however, if there isn't much software support. But Microsoft claims that it also has this under control

Late last month, it announced support for Windows CE from ACE Technologies Agri-Logic, Aranit Software, bsquare development, GoldMine Software, Joey Technologies, LandWare Nettech Systems, RW Information Technologies, SPYRUS and Xircom as companies that have announced their commitment to developing either software applications or hardware peripherals.

Meanwhile AT&T Wireless Services joined the list of companies committed to providing wireless messaging products and services for the platform.

The prospects for success

The great thing about the whole Windows CE scenario is that Microsoft is positioning these products as desktop companions and therefore you don't have to choose whether you want your data on the desktop or the hand held, it will be synchronized on both

The short term problem will be a lack of software designed for the platform although having pocket editions of Internet Explorer Microsoft Word Excel and an e-mail package should keep many people happy for a consid

Continued on page 100

MPT

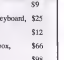
GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME

2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit #A10 • Toronto, Ontario • M1S 5C6

Business Hours 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm Sat TEL. 416-292-0533

We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave

Many more items in stock. prices are CASH DISCOUNTED subject to change without notice (hope it is a war)



Canon Powershot600 digital camera,	$1344
ACER 28.8k internal faxmodem w. voice,	$88
EPSON STYLUS PRO, 720 dpi, free cable,	$485
QTRONIX 102key keyboard with trackball	$33
Ring-ID BOX, 3 lines from 1, lockout feature, great for small office! requires low cost Bell service. separates 1 line to 3 separate phone numbers AND locations!	$66
420MB 2.5" internal HDD, for notebooks,	$199
Internet CD starter kit w. 30 hours full access,	$9
KOSS mini amplified speakers, New Style,	$13.25
Microsoft ps2 J-mouse, with driver,	$44
800MB Conner internal tape backup,	$109
17" digital PnP SVGA .28dp FS LR monitor,	$688
NE2000 Network Starter kit for 2 PC's, Kit includes 2 Novell Approved Ethernet 16bit CARDS, 2 T connectors, 2 terminators, and 1 coax cable with ends!	$96

Stereo Boom microphone, 1/8" plug,	$9
Addison click-tactile NATURAL-V keyboard,	$25
KodaK genuine CDR disc, 74min std,	$12
A-B-C-D VGA / KB / mouse switchbox,	$66
16MB 72p 60ns SIMM, 5yr. warr.,	$98
Super IO ISA, 2ide/2fd/2s/1p/1g with 2x16550,	$29
ISA 1x16550 UART CARD, clean and simple,	$19
Hispeed parallel laplink / transfer cable,	$9
Box of 50 disks w. big labels, 1.44, formatted,	$18
SCSI/2 2gig HD, 10ms, 512k cache,	$539
External 8X CDROM, parallelport hookup,	$299
1.08gig external HD, parallelport hookup,	$399

Apple responds to Windows CE debut

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Apple Computer Inc. has issued a statement called *Newton OS and Windows CE: Fact or Fiction*. Maybe the new kid on the block has all the money but Apple says connectivity and integration with a desktop operating system (OS) are not new ideas to the Macintosh and Apple's personal digital assistant (PDA) operating software called Newton.

The statement attacks perceptions about the assumed advantages of Windows CE compared to Newton OS. "Microsoft Windows CE is easier to use" is typical of the alleged myths that Apple says it addresses.

"Ease of use is a singular strength of the Newton platform and the hallmark of Apple," begins the response.

Bill Gates admitted he liked handwriting recognition as a means of writing messages to be stored in a handheld device. However he added that existing technology was not sufficiently dependable for use in a handheld device at this time. He made similar statements regarding speech recognition as part of his explanation for choosing a keyboard as the input device for Windows CE devices.

Apple says success in mobile computing is dependent on offering customers choices. "With the MessagePad 2000, users can choose from an onscreen software keyboard that can be brought up at any time to make entries with the pen, a larger plug-in external keyboard for touch typing with the MessagePad 130 and 2000 computers, and an integrated touch typing keyboard with the eMate 300. The same platform also supports pen navigation," the article claimed.

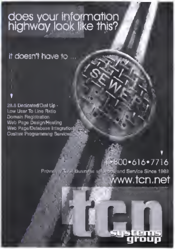
Concerning the claim that Newton will disappear now that Windows CE is on the scene Apple stated, "Just ask 250 independent software vendors and 300 value-added resellers and system integrators supporting the Newton platform if they would like to start over again with a new operating system."

A spokesperson for the Newton group told Newsbytes, "We are hearing a lot of hype about Windows CE and the HPC, but the truth is they have zero market share." ❑

Contact: Newton, Web site: http://www.newton.apple.com/

WINTRONIC computer plus
Christmas Blowout
Intel P-100 $1749 or $55⁰⁰/Month
P-133 +$100, P-166 +$350
UPGRADE / TRADE IN BOARD
486 DX4-100 to P-100 $220
486 DX2-66 to P-100 $255
CONFIGURATION
Intel® Triton 430VX Motherboard, 256k Pipeline cache, Mini Tower w/led 230 Power Supply, 16MB EDO Ram, 2 Serial fast 16550 Comport, Parallel Port & Game Port, Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Disk, 1.09 GB HDD, Trident 9680 1MB DRAM w/ MPEG, 104 Windows 95 Keyboard, Serial Mouse, 8x CD ROM Drive, 16 Bit Sound Card, Speakers, 33.6 Fax/Data/Modem 14" SVGA NI Monitor, Win 95 PreLoaded + 6 CD Titles
FREE PRINTER Canon BJ 240
MULTIMEDIA
8x Speed CD ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Speakers $175
MEMORY
8MB 72 pin $49
16MB 72pin $99
32MB 72 pin $219
HARDDRIVE
850MB HD $195
1.2GB HD $249
2.0GB HD $339
Networking • Upgrading • Repairs
MISCELLANEOUS
16 bit Sound Card $45
16 Bit Sound Blaster $85
14" .28 NI Monitor $289
15" .28 NI Monitor $389
Canon BJ 240 $235
MODEM
28.8 Data/Fax int $99
33.6 Data/Fax int $119
33.6 USR int $179
33.6 USR int Voice $199
4190 Fairview Street, Unit 12B, Burlington ON, L7L 4Y8
STORE HOURS
Mon 10-6 Sat 10-5 Sun 11-3
905-333-6637

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.
Your One-stop Computer Solution Provider
On-site Service
Service Contract Available
* Networking * Custom Software * Telephony * Internet Server * Remote Access *
Networking
NETWORK STARTER KIT
Everything you need to connect two computers.
* Prices are already 4% cash discounted
Personal Netware $ 239.00
Netware 4.1 $ 269.00
Networking with Novell Netware, Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows For Workgroup
* From peer-to-peer setup to full client-server configuration
* Fully integrated networking environment with Netware
* Share your business resources and increase productivity
NOVELL Netware 3.1x 4.1 Microsoft Workgroups Package NT Server
Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company.
Internet * Intranet
Build Your Own Web Site!
Connect Your LAN to the World!
INTERNET SERVER
* Connects the entire LAN to the Internet
* Connects your offices together through Internet
* use it as a Web Server, FTP Server, Email Server, File Server, Print Server, Remote Access Server
Basic Package Includes:
Pentium Server, Windows NT Server / WebSite http Server / ISDN Terminal Adapter, Setup and configuration, Installation
Other custom configurations available. Please call for details.
LAN-To-LAN
LAN-To-WAN
LAN-To-Internet
IBM Business Partner Novell Authorized Partner
Prices Subject to change without notice. We reserve the rights to limit quantities available for special items. All Prices are 4% cash discounted prices.
Tel: (905) 470-7016 Fax: (905) 470-8975
New Address
Business Hrs: Mon to Fri 9:00 am to 6:00 pm Sat: By Appointment Only



does your information highway look like this?
it doesn't have to ...
28.8 Dedicated/Dial Up -
Low User To Line Ratio
Domain Registration
Web Page Design/Hosting
Web Page/Database Integration
Custom Programming Services
1-800•616•7716
Providing Total Business Solutions and Service Since 1983
www.tcn.net
tcn systems group

NOTEBOOK CLEARANCE

PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS @1699.00

While Quantities Last

IBM, TOSHIBA, NEC, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
ACER, AST, SHARP, ZENITH, MEGAIMAGE
HP, CANON, SAMSUNG, DIGITAL, PANASONIC

**Notebooks & Notebook Accessories
@ Wholesale Prices
Direct From Manufacturers**

We Carry Most Brand Names and Configurations

**OMNI SYSTEMS (416) 816-3235
CALL FOR NEW LOCATION**

Best Prices
In Stock Now!!! WLQ

SCSI Hard Drives		
5.31GB IBM Ultrastar 5400rpm	$	1750
4.51GB Quantum Atlas F/W 8ms/1Mb	$	1355
2.25GB Quantum Atlas F/W 8ms/1Mb	$	855
2.14GB Barracuda Wide, 8ms/512k	$	985
2.14GB Barracuda Narrow, 8ms/512k	$	825
2GB IBM 10.5ms/5400rpm P/n70G8489	$	475
1.08GB IBM Deskstar 10ms/448k	$	375
1.05GB Seagate Hawk Wide 9ms/512k ✓	$	425
1.05GB Seagate Hawk 9ms/512k ✓	$	325
1GB IBM Hot Swap Wide P/n76GE743	$	995
Other Items		
16 MB 60ns 8 chips Lifetime warranty	$	55
4 MB 70ns NP Lifetime warranty	$	24
4 MB 70ns 8 chips Parity Life warranty	$	45
540MB ThinkPad HardDrive orig IBM	$	395
IBM 101 Key Keyboard w/trackball	$	55
PS/2 Options Parts & Upgrades	$	Call

Kahn Enterprises Limited
(416) 674-8230 or 1-800-304-0036

Windows for palmtop computers

Continued from page **98**

erable time to come. And if there is any single software franchise that's good at quickly attracting developers, it has to be Microsoft and the various versions of Windows.

Will it be enough to attract those who have wavered in their decision to buy a hand held system in the past or allow the chorus of Windows CE-compatible machines to make an appreciable dent in the market held by experienced players such as Psion? Only time will tell, but it is going to be a fascinating battle to watch. ❑

Psion ready for the challenge

According to Peter Norman managing director of Psion UK, the company is not worried about the release of products based on Microsoft's Windows CE operating system for handheld computers, even though they will come from major PC market manufacturers such as NEC, Compaq and Casio.

"We have always kept a close eye on competitive products and have seen those from Apple, Sony Motorola and others come into the market," says Norman.

"Microsoft is probably the most credible threat to the marketplace, but they have a different angle on the marketplace than us in terms of technology and their approach—also in terms of market positioning. They look at it as a PC companion. Theirs is an information device that works with other information devices. Ours can be used in an isolated sense—it's a fundamentally different proposition."

While Microsoft cannot be easily dismissed, Psion has a long history in the market. Psion was founded in 1980 and boasted record sales and profits in 1995 with reported turnover of £90.55 million (around US$200 million) against 1994 figures of £61.29 million (approximately US$130 million), which was up 48 percent on the previous year's results.

The company's first handheld computer, the Psion Organiser, was released in 1984 after Psion had spent its first four years principally as a software developer designing everything from games for the home computers of the day (the BBC Micro, Sinclair Spectrum and QL) to an integrated software suite (Psion Xchange, which included word processor spreadsheet and database applications) that was well ahead of its time.

That strength in software development has not been lost. In recognition of the fact that its greatest strength lay in the software built into its machines, in July Psion announced the formation of a new company Psion Software PLC, to license its operating systems and applications software. The company says it hopes the move will encourage and assist other companies in bringing products to market such as palmtops, sub-notebooks, smart phones, intelligent terminals and mobile Web browsers using Psion's previously proprietary technologies.

Psion says that it sees operating systems and applications designed for solid-state, handheld computers as being fundamentally different from PC platforms. "They have to start immediately, be power and memory efficient and never lose the user's data. They have to be responsive and bug free and offer deep functionality in small code size whilst appearing intuitive to novice and power users alike," suggested Psion in its announcement of the new company. "With 13 years experience developing such expertise and with over two million units sold, Psion is making its platforms available to licensees."

According to Psion founder and chairman David Potter, the idea is to get its software established as a handheld software standard.

"One of our strategies is to establish our platform as an open standard. We are already recognized as the world leader in the palmtop computer market and this sector will inevitably attract more players as communication and computing technologies continue to converge," he says.

"We expect initial licensing revenues to come in during 1998. Our licensing strategy will allow us to participate in emerging markets without defocusing our existing business."

—*Geof Wheelwright*

FIRE STORM 192

192-bit VIDEO CARD with 8 MB of RAM

Firestorm 64 $ 185.00
Firestorm 192 $ 385.00

120 Hz Refresh Rate

The Ultimate Graphics Accelerator

The publishing world moves fast. Your PC must keep up with the constant demands of shorter deadlines. You can't babysit the hourglass icon after each operation.

Whether your business is photo retouching, color publishing and prepress, CAD/CAM or package design, nothing but the state-of-the-art graphics speed and power will do. FireStorm 192™ provides that kind of power, offering instant access to the highest screen resolutions and the largest color palettes.

COMPARISONS	Data Path	WinTach Score
FireStorm 192	192-bit	298
Number Nine Imagine 128	128-bit	207
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	64-bit	152

Features & Benefits

16.7 million colors, with up to 1600 x 1200 screen resolution
192-bit graphics engine via triple, S3 Vision964 64-bit GUI processors
6 MB onboard memory
Flicker free display
Built-in software utilities
Complies with VESA DPMS Green requirements
Refresh rates up to 120 Hz
Simple installation

Product Specifications

System requirements: Intel® or compatible 486 or Pentium™ computer with at least one full-length PCI expansion slot
- Vertical Refresh: 56-120 Hz
- Video connector: DB-15
- Video Pass-Through Connector Standard VESA 26-pin
- Software: ControlDesk, ColorComposer, Display Curves, Color Effects, Printer Relationship and Color Matching Game (popular software drivers are included)

Warranty and Service
One-year limited warranty plan

ControlDesk Interface

PC radius.

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd

Pentium® 100
$688

PentiumTriton MB. Intel 437FX Chipset
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, 8MB RAM
On Board 2x16550, 2EIDE, 1BIP, 1G
1MB PCI 64Bit Video Card / MPEG
1.09GB HDD, 3.5"FDD, Keyboard
MiniTower Case /LED../230W, Mouse

For IBM 6x86 P120+
$668

Pentium® 100
$898

PentiumTriton III Intel 430VX Chipset
On Board 256k PB, 2S/2EIDE/1BIP/ 1G
ATI Mach64 1MB Video Card / MPEG
16MB 168pin DIMM, 1.7GB IBM HDD
3.5" FDD,MiniTower Case /LED. /230W
Keyboard, Mouse /Pad

Multimedia Upgrade:
6X/8X CD-ROM D.,16Bit Sound & Spk
$169/199

For P120 add	$ 39
For P133 add	$119
For P166 add	$329
1.2GB HDD add	$ 39
1.7GB HDD add	$ 69
2.1GB HDD add	$169

Pentium® Pro 200 MHz
$2878

ASUS Pentium Pro MB, 32MB EDO RAM , 2.1GB HDD
Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM V. C , 3.5" Floppy Drive
10X CD-ROM Drive,Sound Blaster 16 120 Watt Speakers
Keytronic KB, MS Mouse,33.6 FAX/DATA/ Modem Voice

IBM MWAVE DSP&DSVD
28.8 FAX/DATA/MODEM/VOICE/INTERNET PHONE
16Bit SoundCard with
Wave Table, 250mb Software
$199

3P
Computer & Network (Canada) Ltd.
759 Queen Street East. Toronto,Ont. Tel. (416) 461-7101, (416) 461-6753 Fax (416) 461-7214
10:00am-10:00pm Mon-Sat 12:00am-5:00pm Sun, E-mail net3p@io.org WEB www.io.org/~net3p/

Cassiopeia palmtop a charmer

Casio employs Windows CE in new handheld PC

BY DAVID TANAKA

Cassiopeia handheld personal computer
Models A-10 (tester) with 2 MB RAM and A 11 with 4 MB RAM
From Casio Canada
Suggested retail price $698 ($895 for the A 11)

Windows has come to the palmtop computer—or is it that palmtops have come to Windows? In a sense both are true. Microsoft, with its Windows CE 32-bit operating system, and several manufacturers have joined forces to create the handheld personal computer, or HPC, the latest variation on computers that fit in your pocket.

What it means is that if you are a Windows 95 user you can now buy a palmtop computer from one of several manufacturers and be greeted with a graphical interface you'll immediately recognize and be comfortable using. If you're a Microsoft Word, Excel or Schedule+ user, you'll also get a set of applications that will be familiar to use and compatible with the full blown versions residing on your Windows 95 desktop computer. And if you want to synchronize your organizer files, or move spreadsheets or word processing documents between your handheld device and your desktop PC, a slick serial cable-based (or infrared) transfer utility is included.

The subject of this review is the Cassiopeia A10 from Casio Canada Ltd., one of the first companies to bring a Windows CE product to market.

Windows CE, what's that?

Windows CE is a 32 bit operating system that uses a graphical interface, which closely resembles the Windows 95 and NT 4.0 desktop. It uses a subset of the Win32 API, which means that Windows 95 software developers should be able to develop applications for Windows CE devices with tools they are already familiar with—but within the constraints of the smaller environment. And by the way, the CE doesn't stand for anything officially, but speculation is that it could stand for Compact Edition or Consumer Electronics.

You might think of CE functionally as a stripped-down version of Win 95. Many of the features are there on CE, but the subtleties or breadth of customizability are lost. For example, TCP/IP is supported, which means you can use a Windows CE device on the Internet (and in fact, both an Internet mail program and Microsoft's Pocket Internet Explorer Web browser are included with the Cassiopeia). However, only PPP is supported, so if your service provider uses some other dial in protocol such as SLIP, you're out of luck.

Instead of using a mouse to navigate, you can use a stylus on the touch-sensitive screen to double-click, drag or highlight items (you can also use keyboard shortcuts and a Windows key is included on the Cassiopeia). Since there's no mouse, right mouse button functionality is accomplished by depressing the ALT key and tapping with the stylus, although the functions are limited.

The Windows 95 style interface will undoubtedly be a major selling feature on these devices. However, the scale of the Windows elements has its advantages as well as some drawbacks on a device with such a small screen. On the positive side, the controls are large enough to manipulate with your fingertip, so you don't always have to

➤

CBC Cellular Battery Corp.

TÜV CERT
ISO 9002
Certificate Registration
No. 041006048

Monday - Saturday 9 AM. - 6 PM.
Cells from JAPAN / Warranty 6 Months / Most Models Available

Cellular Phone Accessories

Warehouse Sale

FOR MOTOROLA MICRO TAC/Flip/DPC 550/910
NI - CD / STD. $ 20
NI - CD / EXT. $ 25
NI - MH / EXT. $ 49
NI - MH / SLIM $ 63

NI - MH / EXT. $ 59
NI - CD / STD. $ 35
ROUND / MEDIUM

CAR CHARGER / SAVER
$ 19

IN CAR HANDS FREE
$ 75
Installation free
Build-in Speaker/Mic

BATTERY PACK

FOR NOKIA 2120/2128
NI - MH / EXT. $ 63
NI - MH / SLIM $ 69
NI - CD / EXT. $ 39

FOR NOKIA 232/239
NI - MH / EXT $ 47
NI - MH / SLIM $ 69
NI - CD / EXT. $ 33

FOR NOKIA 636/638
NI - MH / EXT. $ 39
NI - CD / EXT $ 31

FOR NOKIA 101/121/128
NI - MH / EXT $ 45
NI - CD / STD $ 30
NI - CD / EXT. $ 35

FOR GE / ERICSSON FLIP
NI - MH / EXT $ 51
NI - MH / SLIM $ 69
NI - CD / EXT. $ 39

FOR MOTOROLA ULT. CLASSIC
NI - CD / STD $ 35
NI - CD / EXT. $ 41
NI - CD / SUP. EXT $ 47

- CAR CHARGER / SAVER $ 19 (MOST MODELS)
- TWIN COND. CHARGER $ 59 (FOR MOTOROLA FLIP)
- SMART COND. CHARGER $ 49
- LEATHER CASE $ 15 (ALL MODELS)
- ANTENA $ 15 (ALL MODELS)

25 West Beaver Creek Road #6, Richmond Hill, Ont. L4B 1K2
Tel: (905) 707-9592 Fax: (905) 707-9598 (Highway #7 & West of Leslie)

Mail order by credit card is welcomed

THE CHILDREN NEED YOUR USED COMPUTERS

Children's Aid
SOCIETY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO
Windows of Opportunity Accessing Computer Enhanced Learning for Children and Youth

Read this ad and call Robert Lethbridge at
924-4646, ext. 2177

Windows of Opportunity is a volunteer and private sector supported computer recovery program that brings computers to children and youth living in foster families, group homes, day treatment programs and attending community based learning centres.

Donate your used computer, software and peripherals to the Windows of Opportunity Project now!

In today's emerging environment, computer enhanced learning is a wise and necessary investment for all children. Help children served by the Children's Aid Society of Metropolitan Toronto access technology and the information that flows from it! Visit our website at http://casmt.on.ca/windows.html.

Sale

4MB 30Pin - $34/=
16MB 72Pin - $89/=
8MB 72Pin - $39/=
2940 SCSI CONT. - $229.00/=
USR MODEM 33.3/ VOICE - $169.00/=
DIAMOND STEALTH 4MBVRAM- $329.00/=

COMPUTERLINK SYSTEMS
TEL : 905-305-8676
FAX : 905-305-8674
505 HOOD ROAD, UNIT 7, MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 5V6.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

use the stylus for navigation But the size of those elements also has its drawbacks The task bar main menu bar and scrolling bar are about the same width as on my Windows 95 desktop displayed on a 17-inch monitor when it's set at a resolution of 1,024x768 This means that, comparatively those controls are taking up a lot of screen space on the Cassiopeia On Windows 95 you can use the auto-hide option to clear the task bar off the screen when it doesn't have to be accessed. In Word for Windows 95 you can invoke the clean screen option which hides all the menus and tool bars On Windows CE or Pocket Word these are not available—pity

But given the constraints of the hardware (limited RAM small screen dimensions lack of hard drive etc), Windows CE works Individuals will quibble over what Microsoft chose to leave out of the operating system or how it implemented certain features and my quibbles will be different than someone else's. However if you want a handheld computer that looks and sort of acts like your Windows desktop PC, and you are willing to live with the limitations inherent in these small devices you'll probably be happy with one of these new HPCs

When Microsoft was working with hardware manufacturers it defined a minimum set of features it wanted all Windows CE palmtops to include, among them a 480x240 pixel monochrome screen capable of showing four levels of grey, at least 4 MB of read-only memory capacity, at least 2 MB of RAM capacity, infrared support and a PC Card slot

Enter Cassiopeia

The above specifications aptly describe the Cassiopeia A-10 (an A 11 is also available coming with 4 MB of RAM instead of the A 10's 2 MB) Physically the Cassiopeia is about the same size as a Psion 3c Hewlett Packard 200LX or Sharp Zaurus, three of its main competitors It measures 2 65x17 5x9 2 cm (1x6 9x3 7 inches) and weighs 380 g (13 4 oz) with batteries

The Cassiopeia is powered by an Hitachi SH 3 RISC processor, which is also being used by most of the other HPC manufacturers (Philips is using its own TwoChipPIC processor in the Velo and NEC is powering its MobilePro with an NEC Vr4101 MIPS RISC chip)

Performance is leisurely, with the hourglass showing up briefly every time you load an application or access a file It feels kind of like Windows 95 on a 486 with 8 MB of RAM However, the instant-on feature means you don't have to wait while Windows boots up and both Word and Excel load much more quickly than the Windows 95 versions of those applications. Moreover you can leave items like your appointment calendar or contact database running, and they are instantly available when you turn the machine on

The keyboard is no worse but no better than ones found on other palmtops, which means it is awkward but usable if you master a two-finger pecking style For example I did manage to work for about an hour on this report on the flight back from Las Vegas without becoming too frustrated, and I know of one reporter who regularly composes 1 000-word stories on his Psion The feature I like most on the Cassiopeia is the backlit screen which allowed me to work in the darkened cabin of the evening flight with the screen completely visible

Apps you can use

The Casio unit comes with Windows CE Pocket Word Pocket Excel and a personal information manager in ROM These are immediately available for you to use as soon as you turn on the unit In the interests of saving screen space both Pocket Word and Pocket Excel combine parts of the menu bar and tool bar into a single row

Pocket Word includes basic text formatting abilities, such as bold italic underline centering and the ability to change typefaces and sizes There are no stylesheets although you can toggle between normal and outline views Also not included in the Pocket versions are a spell checker and thesaurus What I miss most with Pocket Word however is a word counter—and you can't use the old trick of searching and replacing spaces to get a rough word count because although Pocket Word will do this task it won't tell you how many replacements it made

Continued on page **110**

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

Multimedia Systems
Pentium 133 $1729 P 150 + $1579
Pentium 166 $1949 P 166 + $1679
Pentium 200 $2099 P 200 + $1849

Intel Triton VX III With 256 Pipeline Cache
16 MB EDO RAM, 1 44 FDD, Mouse Pad
Mini Case W/ Display, 104 Enh. Keyboard
ATI Mach64 2MB Mpeg DRAM Video Card
16 Bit PnP Sound Card, 1.2 GB HDD EIDE
60 Watts Amp Speaker, 10 X CD-ROM IDE
14" 0 28 N/I SVGA Monitor PnP
FREE WIN 95 OEM CD DISK VERSION
BUY SYSTEM GET FREE
33 6 WIN VOICE / FAX /MODEM
[illegible] 96, CHESSMASTER, MAVIS BEACON
[illegible] WORLD ATLAS
OR
Free Upgrade 14" Monitor to 15" Monitor

Basic Systems
P-120 + $649
P-133 + $679
P-150 + $699
P-166 + $779
P-200 + $979

Intel Triton Chipset Board
With 256 Pipeline Cache
1.2GB HDD IDE,1.44 FDD
8 MB RAM, Mouse / Pad
1 MB MPEG Video Card
104Keyboard, Mini Tower
All prices are cash discounted and subjected to change without notice.

Add In Your Systems

Win 95 UPG $129
16 MB 72 Pin $89
16 MB EDO $95
8 MB 72 Pin $49
8 MB EDO $50
4 MB 30 Pin $35
1MB $8

14" 0.28 SVGA $269
15" 0.28 SVGA $369
33.6 Win V/Fax/Modem $ 89
USR33.6 Voice/Fax/Mod $ 179

8XCD-ROM 16 Bit Sound Spks. $179
10 XCD-ROM 16 Bit Sound Spks. $185

PENTIUM PRO 200 $3299
Pentium Pro W/256 Cache
2.0 GB HDD, 32 MB EDO RAM
Mid Tower,MS 2 Button Mouse
ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
With 2MB EDO RAM,1 44 FDD
104 Keytronic Keyboard
17" 0.28 N/I SVGA Monitor

We Can Upgrade Your 486 Board to Pentium Board
P120 + $199
P150 + $229
P166 + $329

CompuWiz
(905)277-3425
3485 Semenyk Court
Miss. Ont. L5c 1N6

(416) 537-2611 (416) 537-2611

SBI COMPUTER PRODUCTS

www.systembuilders.com/SBI/ Since 1979

SOUNDSCAPE WaveTable $229
BOCA Sound Expression $439
SOUND BLASTER 16 ... $109
TVCODER...$199.

SNAPPY
Video Grabber
$279.

THE PRO'S CHOICE

RAVEN LASER $439

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBI DX4 100.......$369
SBI DX4 120.......$399
SBI P100 FLYER...$549
SBI P120 FLYER...$599
SBI P133 FLYER...$699
SBI P166 FLYER...$929
SBI P6180 PRO.$1499

SYSTEMS HAVE.
- 8 MB 60ns EDO SIMM
- 256 or 512K Cache
- One 1 44 MB 3 5" Drive
- 104 Keytronics Win95 K
- EIDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel 2 HS Serial
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

486 NOTE BOOKS from - $999.

CORELDRAW 7.0 $329.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3 5" 1 44 MB Diskette Drive	$39	3 5" 2 88 MB Diskette Drive	$89
TEAC Dual Drive 1 2/1 44 5"/3"	$159	Panasonic 1 2 MB 5 25" Drive	$59

IOMEGA SCSI JAZ DRIVE 1 GB - $529.99

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

MAXTOR 1 08GB 12ms 64K IDE	$239	WDC 1 26 GB 10ms 128K EIDE	$291
MAXTOR 1 3GB 12ms 128K IDE	$259	ST51080N 1.08G 12ms 128K SCSI	$389
SAMSUNG 1 6GB 11ms 128K EIDE	$299	ST5230N 4 1G 9ms 512K ES2	$1345
SEAGATE 850MB 12ms 64K EIDE	$199	QUANTUM 1 2GB 10ms 128K SCSI-2	$399
QUANTUM Europa 810 MB EIDE 2 5"	$289	ST32430N 2 1GB 9ms 512K SCSI-2	$649
QUANTUM 1 28GB 14ms 128K EIDE	$289	QUANTUM 4 5GB 8ms 1MB SCSI	$1449
NEC 1 6GB 12ms 128K EIDE	$299	EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW	$139
NEC 2 0GB 12ms 128K EIDE	$329	EXTERNAL IDE HD/CD Parallel Kit	$129
WDC 2 5GB 11ms 128K Enhanced EIDE	$449	ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3	$CALL

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & UPS & KEYBOARDS

Mini /Medium Tower w 200W CSA	$69/99	Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans	$209
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$39/59	OPTIQUEST 650VA Smart UPS	$349

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$CALL	32 MB EDO SIMM 60ns 72 Pin	$CALL
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$CALL	4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$CALL
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$CALL	HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade	$CALL

PROCESSORS/UPGRADES IBM~Intel~Cyrix~AMD

Intel Pentium 100 to 200MHz from	$199	INTEL Pentium OverDrive 83MHz	$259
AMD 486/ DX 4/100 Processor	$59	Intel 486/DX/2/4 66 to 100	$CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

Panasonic 4X Int EIDE PD/CD ROM	$649	JVC 2010 CD Recorder SCSI Kit	$999
NEC Internal **6X** SCSI w Caddy	$299	HP DAT TAPE 2/4GB Internal SCSI	$899
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive	$179	**ACER** Internal EIDE 8X CD-ROM	$139
Sound BLASTER VALUE CD 4X 11 titles	$279	**ACER 10X** Int EIDE CD-ROM	$159

MODEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

US Robotics 1171 Sportster Voice/FAX/Modem/SpeakerPhone 33 6 Int	$229
GVC 14 4 PCMCIA FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V42/32bis/MNP5 57 6kps.	$99
US Robotics 33 6u **WinModem** Internal FAX/Modem Windows 5yr Warranty	$149 99
MOTOROLA BitSurfr/Pro ISA/Ext. 64K/128K ISDN w NT1	$389 /$469

TAPE DRIVES IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

CONNER TapeStor 800MB Int Tape Drive	$169	CONNOR 4GB Int IDE Tape Drive	$329

VIDEO / TV CARDS

MATROX Millennium 1600x1200 64bit 3D 200Hz 2MB 16 7M Colors PCI	$259 00
ATI VIDEO XPRESSION 1280x1024 64 bit 75Hz 2MB 16 7M Colors PCI	$109 00
BRAVADO 1000 PRO Digital Full Screen VIDEO JPEG 320in 2out 60F/s	$999 00
SOUNDBLASTER 32 PnP 16bit WAVE TABLE CD Interface w/ ram upg	$209 99
AVerFunTV Watch 125 Channel TV on Your PC 1024x768 Image Capture, AVI	$189 99
MATROX Mystique 135 MHz RAMDAC 1280x1024 64bit 2/4MB SGRAM	$CALL
CIRRUS LOGIC/TRIDENT 1MB VESA/PCI Bus 1280x1024 NI, 72Hz 16MColors	$59 00
ATI 3D XPRESSIONS+ PC2TV 3D Rage Graphics Accelerator PCI w 2/4MB	$CALL

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner	$329 00	POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK	$209 00
STAR 4 5" SERIAL POS PRINTER	$475 00	BarCode Print Utility Software DOS	$29 00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER	$275 00	POS KEYBOARD 44 Key Prog	$195 00
LCD HAND LASER SCANNER	$699 00	POS ACCOUNTING Software	$275 00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Two Button	$39 99
LAVA COMPLETE SSP 16 bit EIDE EDD 2 Serial (16550 UART), 2 Parallel	$69 99
LOGITECH (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Three Button	$19 99
LAVA VL550 Enhanced IDE(4) 2 HS Serial HS Parallel EDD w Cables	$79 99
LAVA Link 650 Communications Accelerator ISDN & V34 460 8k bps.	$69 99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card	$149	MS NT v4 0 Server (5User) CD	$CALL
MS Windows WorkGroups Starter Kit	$169	MAGIT 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45	$59

MAINBOARDS~486/Pentium/Pro (ISA/EISA/PCI)

SISLS496/7	486 MB 66 to 120 PCI IO 256K AMI Cache Exp->64MB SIMM 7 Slot	$129 99
TOMCAT-12	Pentium MB PCI IO 256K Cache Exp->512MB AMI SIMM 8Slot	$279 99
TOMCAT-22	Pentium MB PCI IO 256K Cache Exp->512MB AMI SIMM 8Slot	$339 99
EXPERT/P90	Pentium 90MHz OK 256K Cache, IO Exp->128MB PCI SIMM	$309 99
EXPERT/P100	Pentium 100MHz, OK 256K Cache, IO Exp->128MB PCI SIMM	$359 99
ASUS/P133	Pentium 133MHz, OK 256K Cache, IO, Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$529 99
ASUS/P150	Pentium 150MHz, OK 256K Cache IO Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$629 99
ASUS/P166	Pentium, 166MHz, OK, 256K Cache IO Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$799 99
ASUS/P6180	Pentium Pro 180MHz OK 256K Cache Exp->512MB PCI SIMM	$1199 99

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15 XE/XP17 XE/XP21	$CALL
SCEPTRE P4D 14" SVGA 28 1024x768 NI	$309
GVC1501P 15" SVGA 28 1024x768 70Hz NI	$485
VIEWSONIC 15" 17" 21" all Models	$CALL
MAG DX7001 17" SVGA 25 1280x1024 70Hz NI	$979
VIEWSONIC 17PS 17" 1600x1200 25 69Hz ES	$989
SONY 200SF 17" 1280x1024 25 PnP	$1179
MITSUBISHI 15", 17", 21" all Models	$CALL
NANAO/EIZO 17" 21" all Models	$CALL

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models**	$CALL
HP DeskJet 850C 600dpi 6ppm Blk 2ppm Colr	$599
EPSON PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS (All)**	$CALL
CANON BJC-240 Color InkJet Printer	$269
LEXMARK Optra R 1200 dpi 2M PS 12ppm	$1989
LEXMARK Optra E Laser 6ppm 600dpi, 1MB	$799
PANASONIC 1150 2023 2123, 2124 ETC	$CALL
Relisys Taurus 9600x9600 Color Scanner FB	$799
LOGITECH Hand Scanner 256 Gray Scale OCR	$99

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2 6 Win	$119
MS DOS 6.22	$59
COREL WP Suite 7	$199
MS Visual C++4 Pro	$299
MS OfficePro Win95	$399
MS EXCEL 5 0 Win	$159
WINProbe V3 0	$15
MS OFFICE 4 2	$349
LOTUS 5 0 Win U	$119
MS WORD 6 0 Win	$159
WINDOWS NT4ws	$199
DAC EASY POS v6.0	$CALL
LANtastic 6 0 Win	$99
Norton Utilities 8 0	$79
CorelDraw 6 Win95	$249
WorkGroup 3 11Win	$79
Lotus SmartSuite 96	$149

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

VISA

SYSTEM BUILDERS INC.

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611 E-Mail: sbi@the-wire.com

MasterCard

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Cnd.$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice. Some Quantities are Limited. Effective December 4 1996. (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

http://www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

http://www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

REBUILT TONER Cartridges

Brother 630/fax toner $29 OPC $129
Epson ALII toner $99 1000 - 1600 139
HP II III IIIP Canon A15 or FAX I 49
HP 4L/P 5L Canon A30 or FAX 2 69
HP 4/4M 5P Sharp Z copier 85
HP4V or Compaq PM 149
IBM 4019/28/29/39 Apple 360 99
NEC 90/5/7 Epson 7/8000 139
Oki 400/800 Epson 1000 -1600 149
Oki 400e/800e OPC or LF755 fax 99

We Buy: DeskJet BC02/05 HP 4/5,IBM extra empties

? Your empty cartridge required ?

INKJET REFILL

Send or bring your empty cartridges, we refill same day Sealed against drying out **600+** models Won't affect warranty

Black $18 Color $22.

Save even more
fill your own, black kits average $6-13 per cart
Colour kit $7-16 Clear Illustrated ins.30 000 sold

IMAGE CONTROL
416-694-7509 VISA M/C
1396 Kingston Rd west of Warden
web http://www.image-control.com

Computer Corral

512A Brown Ave. Etobicoke, Ont. M8V 3T7
(416) 251-3307
Mon - Fri: 10am to 6pm
Sat: 11am to 4pm
E-Mail: sales@corral.com

"Where Used & New Computers Meet"

[illegible]

*** ON SITE SERVICE [illegible] TRAVEL ***

Service, Repairs & Upgrades

WE BUY OR TRADE-IN YOUR EQUIPMENT

How Secure is your Business...

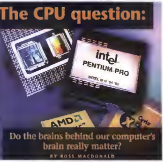
from Hackers & Data Thieves?

DOMUS Software's IT Security Laboratory will test your Internet site's resistance to penetration attacks.

Secure your future with Canada's foremost accredited Security Testing Laboratory.

DOMUS Internet Security & Firewall Penetration Testing
[illegible]

The CPU question:



Do the brains behind our computer's brain really matter?

BY ROSS MACDONALD

It was once the case in those heady lucid days of yore that shopping for a personal computer essentially came down to one major decision Apple or PC? And you knew you could count on finding a Motorola CPU (the central processing unit—or heart and soul—of your system) driving the former or an Intel CPU under the hood of the latter

However, just like all other things computer simplicity in shopping is no longer the case Not only have the technologies and options offered to personal and small and home office computerists become far more sophisticated but there are several corporations now competing for your dollar right down to the level of the CPU

MON-SAT 9:30-6:30 *Infonet* Computer Systems

505 Hood Road, Unit 13
Markham, Ont., L3R 5V6
Tel: (905) 305 0656
Fax: (905) 305 6807
Web Site : http://infonetsys.com
email ics@infonetsys.com

STORAGE DEVICES

WESTERN DIGITAL
850M Caviar 64K 10ms $209
1 2G Caviar 128K 11ms $269
1 6G Caviar 128K 12ms $306
2 1G Caviar 128K 12ms $369
2.6G Caviar 128K 12ms $399
3 1G Caviar 128K 12ms $479
SEAGATE
1 08G Cabo 64K,14ms $235
1 2G Medalist 64K 12 5ms $249
1 2G Medalist 128K,11ms $259
2 1G Medalist 128K 10 5ms $365
2.5G Medalist 128K, 10.5ms $375
QUANTUM
1 2G Fireball 128K,<11ms $265
2 1G Fireball 128K,10 6ms $365
SAMSUNG
1 6G 128K,11ms $275
NEC
2.0G 64K,11ms $309
IBM
2 0G UltraSCSI 512K,8.5ms $525
BACKUP UNIT
SEAGATE 800M int (box) $195
SEAGATE 3 2G Int (box) $325
ZIP 100M ext. Para./SCSI $269
IOMEGA ZIP/JAZ Disk $20/159
JAZ 1G int./ext. SCSI $589/715
SYQUEST EZ 230M ext. $289
SYQUEST EZ Disk $39
SCSI CONTROLLERS
ASUS SC200 (NCR) $98
ADAPTEC 2940UW (oem) $329
ADAPTEC 2940UW Kit $379
NETWORK CARDS
SURECOM ISA ENet Combo $69
3COM PCI RJ45 10/100bt $179

MULTI-MEDIA

CD ROM DRIVE
LITEON
12X IDE 128K,200ms $176
CREATIVE LAB.
8X IDE 128K 230ms $139
PANASONIC
8X IDE 256K,150ms $155
8X SCSI $249
NEC
4X IDE $69
4X SCSI $119
6X SCSI w/Caddy $279
8X SCSI $295
SONY
8X IDE 256K,150ms $139
Sound Card
CREATIVE LAB.
SB 16 Value oep $135
SB 16 Plug & Play $85
SB 32 PnP Wavetable $155
SB 32 PnP oep 512K RAM $179
SB 32 PnP (retail) $189
SB 32 AWE PnP (retail) $289
TOMATO
16 bit SB Compatible $49
16 bit 3D Full Duplex $69
ACER
AW32 Pro Wavetable $85
SPEAKERS
60W Speakers $30
160W Speakers $69
Sound Force
Sub-Woofer Spks 180W $65
Sub-Woofer Spks 240W $136

FAX MODEM

GVC
33 6K Int PnP (retail) $135
28 8K Int PnP Voice (retail) $145
28 8K ext PnP Voice (retail) $175
US ROBOTICS Sportster
28 8K (56K) int Spk Voice $215
28 8K (56K) ext Spk Voice $249
SUPRA EXPRESS
33 6K int PnP Voice $133
33 6K ext PnP $179

DISPLAY MONITOR

MAG Innovision
15" Trinitron .25 PnP OSD $489
17" Trinitron .26 PnP OSD $969
SCEPTRE
14" P-40 PnP .28 NI $299
15" P-53 PnP .28 NI OSD $399
17" P-73 PnP .28 NI OSD $489
17" P-73A PnP .28 NI OSD $759

MB + CPU Bundle
Tx86MB+AMD133 $18
Multi-media Special
SONY8X SB32 Sp $29
Hard Drive Special
SEAGATE 2 5G IDE $37

P-100$209 P-120+$139
P-133$299 P-150+$179
P-166$519 P-166+$239
Reg 30pins SIMMS
Reg 72pins SIMMS
EDO 72pins SIMMS
DIMM 168pins
CALL for updated price

VIDEO CARD

ATI Technology
Video Boost 2M EDO $95
3D Xpression+ 2M SDRAM $149
3DX+ PC2TV 2M/4M (o) $169/199
3DX+ PC2TV 2M/4M (r) $219/259
Mach64 2M/4M VRAM $219/319
TV Tuner module $139
2M SDRAM Upgrade $90
MATROX MGA
Mystique 2M SGRAM (r) $229
Mystique 4M SGRAM (r) $299
Millennium 2M WRAM (r) $249
Millennium 4M WRAM (r) $359
2M/4M WRAM Module $140/288
2M SGRAM Module $119
S3 Trio / Virge
Trio64V+ 1M EDO exp 2M $59
Virge 1M EDO exp 4M $109
extra 1M EDO RAM upgrade $25

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUSTek
430VX P55TVP4 256K PLC $215
430HX P55T2P4 256K PLC $215
BIOSTAR
430VX 8500TVX 256K PLC $145
430VX 8500TUR 512K PLC $163

PENTIUM PRO SYSTEM: $2239
TYAN Dual Pentium Pro PCI MB, 32M RAM
Pentium Pro processor 150Mhz (256K cache)
1.2G HD,1 44M FDD, S3 1M PCI, Full Case
8X CD ROM,SB16PnP,Spks 104KB,mouse

MULTI-MEDIA FULL SYSTEM
P-100 $1489 P-120+ $1439
P-133 $1589 P-150+ $1489
P-166 $1819 P-166+ $1549
BIOSTAR VX 512K cache,16M EDO,1.44M FDD
SEAGATE 2 1G HD,ATI 3D Xpres + 2M SDRAM
8X CD ROM, SB32PnP, Spks, 104KB, mouse

With System purchased
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17".28 PnP OSD $285/385/685
MAG 15" 15T/17" 700T .25 PnP OSD $489/959
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95' CD(OEM) $125
CANON BJ-200ex B/W printer $189
CANON BJC-240 Color printer $239
CANON BJC-4100 Color printer $295
CANON BJC-4550 Color printer (PC/Mac) $659
HP 682C/820cxi/870cxi/5L $399/519/649/659

System is 1 years parts & labor depot warranty
Component is 1 year warranty unless specified
Prices are already 4% Cold CASH discounted. Taxes and shipping are not included. Other debit payments will be subjected to surcharge. Company or Government P.O. add 2% for terms upon approved credit. ***Prices are subjected to change without advanced notice.***
Infonet is not liable under any circumstances on misprinted information. All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Updated Sale Prices will be shown on Our "Specials of The Week" Web Page

Where there are quite a few chip suppliers out there, normal shoppers from within the PC camp are most likely to encounter systems built around a Cyrix, AMD or Intel CPU—the three major players in the CPU manufacturing game.

I contacted each of these manufacturers, as well as an unaffiliated computer "expert" to find out just what the differences between makes of CPU might be—if any—and whether those on the hunt for a new computer should seek or avoid any particular brand.

The Intel Pentium Pro chip is not included in the following discussion as no "clone" or compatible chip has yet been made available by Intel's competitors that will work with a Pentium Pro-certified motherboard. Pentium Pro purchasers will not be faced with alternative choices at this point.

What our independent expert says

Made famous within these pages not so long ago in an article discussing CPU upgrades for portable computers (see *TCP* Oct. '96) Scott Knight is president of Platinum Upgrades in Vancouver, which happens to be in that very business.

As a purchaser and user of various types and makes of CPUs, Knight was asked whether there are any important differences between brands in terms of compatibility and performance, as well what the end user might expect when presented with a system that has employed one of the Intel, Cyrix or AMD choices.

"Each of those companies produces their own chip," he says. "Intel with the Pentium, of course, Cyrix has the 686 series and AMD chips are called the K5."

Knight explains that those different names are the result of that well documented legal battle some years ago. Intel was unable to copyright chip names that were numerical—like 386, 486, etc.—so it decided to give its new generation (which logically would have been called the 586) the name Pentium because a word can be copyrighted.

"As an interesting aside," Knight says, "there was another prominent chip manufacturer called NextGen which was recently bought out by AMD and it's from there that AMD gets their K5—it was actually NextGen that developed their own Pentium compatible processor and AMD acquired that technology when they bought the company, having only to stamp the AMD name onto the chip."

He also explains that Cyrix, based in Ireland, got started manufacturing the "FastMath" co-processor for 386SX and DX chips, then gradually began developing its own CPUs in the 386 and 486 families, implementing little features like write-back caches and increasing the cache sizes in the chips.

"The cache technology can make a really big difference in a lot of these processors," Knight says. "The pin-out [socket compatibility] is the same on these processors, a lot of the functions are the same, the code set used is the same—you know, that 8088 or whatever they call it code set that runs all the software out there—but each company employs various little tricks to try to make their processor perform a little notch faster than anybody else's."

➤

Standard Package

Pentium-100	$ 1059
Pentium-133	$ 1169
Pentium-166	$ 1419
Pentium-200	$ 1579

Standard Package comes with

- INTEL CPU with Heat-sink & Fan
- Pentium Board w/ Triton-III & Pipeline 256 K Cache
- 8 MB *EDO* RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built In)
- 2 x 16650 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built-In)
- Trident 9680 PCI 1M Video Card w/ MPEG
- Seagate 868 MB Hard Disk
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- Acer 14" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 104 Keyboard (for Windows 95)
- MS Compatible Mouse & mouse pad
- *1 year Parts & 2-year Labour Warranty*

Valuable Package

Pentium-100	$ 2019
Pentium-133	$ 2139
Pentium-166	$ 2379
Pentium-200	$ 2549

Valueable Package comes with

- INTEL CPU with Heat-sink & Fan
- *ASUS* Board Triton-III & Pipeline 256 K Cache
- 16 MB *EDO* RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built-In)
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built In)
- ATI (Mach 64) PCI-2M Video Card w/ MPEG
- 1.6 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower Case
- Acer 56e 15" .28 Digital NI SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 104 Keyboard (for Windows 95)
- Microsoft J-Mouse & mouse pad
- 10X CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster-16 Sound Card w/ Speakers
- 28.8 33.6 Internal Fax / Data Modem
- MS Windows 95 Full Version (CD-ROM)
- *1 year Parts & 2-year Labour Warranty*

Multimedia Package Special:
Acer 10X CD-ROM Drive, Acer 16 bit Sound Card & standard speakers — $ 220
Upgrade with powerful amplified speakers ...... from $ 28

OA Comp received
ISO 9002 Certificate

"Resellers Welcome!"

All prices quoted are cash & subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

OA COMPUTER
(Division of 1096813 Ontario Inc.)
Tel (905) 629-3333 / 629-3329
Fax: (905) 629-3323

Unit 8,
991 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2V3

CANADA
OA Comp Inc. (Edmonton)
Tel (403) 430-081

USA
OA Comp (LA)
Tel (818)854-5850

HONG KONG
OA Comp
Tel 857143 1085

TAIWAN
OA Comp (Taiwan) Ltd.
Tel [illegible] 7535406

SOHO Business Advisors
Providing Help To Small Office and Home Office Professionals

- Small Office and Home Office Setup Advice
- On-site Computer Software Training in MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Publisher and Intuit QuickBooks
- Employee Recruitment
- Temporary Office Assistance

And More ......

Telephone 416-332-1929
e-mail advisor@idirect.com

The Computer Help Desk
1-900-UFO-DESK
830-3375
Answers to *all* you computer questions
$ 2.99 / min
You must be over 18 to use this service
You will not be charged for the first minute

STUDIO MAX
ANIMATION
Special Student Price

$895 Regular Commercial Price $4800
Student I.D. Required
KINETIX
Hash 3D Animation $259
3D Studio MAX Commercial
Major Account Program Spc Price $3429
SOFTIMAGE
Industry-leading pro 3D animation
Edit Video on Your Computer
Get a Free Demo Before You Buy
DPS Perception Video Output Card $2495
Miro DC30 Video Edit Card $1395
Complete Dual Pentium Pro Systems For Video Editing and Animation
PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
We sell and support a complete line of Video capture, playback and animation products for multimedia and professional applications. Talk to us before you buy!
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS PVR AVER RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE
Animation & Video Specialists
We Sell & Support Almost ALL Video & Animation Solutions For the PC
IC Technology WWW.ictech.ca
(416)633-5884
330 Rimrock Rd North York, Ont

EXPERT REPAIR FOR HEWLETT PACKARD, OKIDATA, PANASONIC, RAVEN AND LEXMARK
LASER PRINTER
REPAIR

Quality, Reliable Service
FAST ON SITE REPAIR
MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ALL PRINTERS
Preventative Maintenance
Laser Suplies and Cartridges
O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINE & BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Tel:(905)-624-3700
Fax.(905)-624-3805
2-1630 SISMET RD. MISS. ONT. L4W 1R5
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

When you'd rather have a computer than a bank loan.

486 COMPUTERS FROM $399 (Monitor Extra)
LOCATIONS
489 QUEEN ST WEST TORONTO
TEL: (416) 504-9357
7887 WESTON ROAD @ HWY 7
TEL: (905) 264-6267
THE USED COMPUTER STORE

It all boils down to subtle technological tricks, apparently because the basic process of CPU manufacture for the PC market has generally involved a company like Intel releasing a code set for a new chip—say the 486—prior to the chip's introduction because motherboard manufacturers and software developers need to know how to address the chip when it becomes available. That way you can buy software for a new chip on the same day the CPU is released because software makers have had the code for some time prior.

"So, all the CPU makers have to adhere to that established code in order to ensure compatibility but then begin exercising their little tricks to try and gain some competitive edge," says Knight.

He says that most of the performance tweaks used by the various manufacturers are applied to the internal cache.

"A cache is essentially a guessing game. When you're trying to implement a cache—whether on a disc or in a CPU—you're trying to guess what the next instruction to the chip is going to be based on all the previous instructions. A write-back cache, for example—which is faster than a write-through cache—is quite simply a better guesser because there are more hits based on the algorithm it uses."

Not all CPUs have a write-back cache "because that technology has to be supported by the hardware and the firmware and the BIOS. So it's just not possible for a chip maker to call up the motherboard manufacturers and say they're going to switch to a write-back cache because that would mean a whole new program of research and development for the motherboard makers to be able to support it," he says.

Knight says the biggest issue facing somebody buying a PC these days is motherboard compatibility, i.e. "what the board can support both in terms of the BIOS and what the actual CPU can support."

"Software isn't really a concern—I think every CPU manufacturer's worst nightmare would be to get a reputation for being unreliable with any software, so they put a lot into making sure that aspect is okay. But hardware can present its own problems," he adds.

Anyone who's being using computers for any length of time will already know that virtually all the CPU makers have run up against various specific pieces of hardware—a particular interface card or faxmodem, for example—that just don't seem to run, or run properly, in combination with their particular CPU or a particular model of their CPU or a particular model of their CPU on a particular make or model of motherboard.

In Knight's opinion, since all the manufacturers run across such incompatibilities, there's no real advantage or disadvantage to any of the major makes in that regard because it's only what's on the lists of incompatible hardware for each that will be different. The incompatibility lists for the three manufacturers are likely to be equally long.

"When it comes right down to it, probably the main reason that Intel's competitors are getting deeper into the PC market is the cost—Cyrix and AMD chips perform just as well as a Pentium but cost less. A Cyrix 686 chip, for example, fits very well onto a motherboard made for Pentiums—and I should mention that the Pentium motherboard is now considered rather old technology because it's been around for a while—but because the Cyrix chip is cheaper makers and retailers can keep the cost of the whole computer down," Knight says.

That said, he says he has noticed that the co-processor component of the Cyrix 686 is considerably faster than the one in Intel's Pentium. So, people planning to use a lot of co-processor-dependent applications (CAD, for example, or sophisticated desktop publishing) might actually want to seek out a computer with a 686 inside.

In a nutshell, according to Knight, the main things that will determine whether a computer builder puts an Intel, Cyrix or AMD chip in a machine is which motherboard they're going to use and how much influence final cost has on that choice. It's important to remember too, however, that a lot of the benchmark measurements used by chip makers which yield numbers to support claims of "faster performance" or "equal performance for less money" do not reflect the overall performance of the computer.

Hypothetically, benchmark numbers provided by a maker saying that its floating point unit (FPU) runs 20 percent faster than a competitor's are likely to be true. But, when put to work, that enhancement might disappear as it labors alongside system bus restrictions or software idiosyncrasies or even hardware limitations.

Further, even if none of those variables exert an influence, empirical evidence from testing dozens of computers has demonstrated there's no significant difference to the daily computing experience if a task normally requiring 0.8 seconds (say altering the margins in a word processor document) can be done 20 percent faster.

Memory
CD ROM
Monitors
Motherboards w/CPU
Hard Disks
Pentium Blowout
Yonge Computers Tel (416) 591-1144

INKJET RE-INKING
Recycle & SAVE. Prices from $2.50 a refill. Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40 400 500/40/550/60 660/680/80 820/850/70 Apple Canon BJ10/200/230/230/240 BJC600/4000/4100 Part BJC3070, Epson Stylus Col. Wills Olivetti, Lexmark & others. Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing card). We also sell inkjet business cards, tons of labels, laser toner, new cartridges, inkjet papers & inkjet T-shirt transfers! Mail Order Canada Wide 1-800-807-3310
FREE
Web: http://m.ndlink.net/cle/
Call 1-800-807-3310
CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
COD CHEQUE MONEY ORDER

Christmas Special
Pentium Motherboard 256K Pipeline
Intel Pentium 166Mhz
16MB EDO RAM
1.7GB Hard Drive
8x CDROM 16-bits Sound
PCI SVGA card with 1MB, MPEG
Mini-tower Case
14" 0.28 N.I. Monitor
104 Keyboard Mouse
Windows 95CD & Manual
Pentium 166 $1,820
Pentium Pro 200 Mhz $3,650
12X CD-ROM $189.95 cash only, limited quantity only
Memory 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB CALL
Network Services Novell 3.12, 4.1 Win95, Win NT CD Backup
Novell CNE
*All Prices are subject to change without notice. *Prices are already 3.5% Cash discount
GigaTrend Computers & Elec. Inc.
1670 Kingston Rd., Unit 3A, Pickering (Brock Rd & HWY 2)
Tel : (905) 686-9872 Fax : (905) 686-7413

MEMORY
-8Mb 72 PIN......$60.00
-16mb 72pin EDO memory........$130.00
Trade-in 4mb to 16mb 30 pin ...... from $180.00
Memory modules REPAIR from.......... $15.00
..Pentium 100 ....$1095.00
System including 16MB Ram 1.2 Gb H.D. 256 K P-L Cache 1.44 Floppy 14" Svga color monitor 1Mb Pci video card w/MPEG software MiniTower Case 2 fast serial 1parallel port Keyboard & mouse
1.7 Gb IDE hard disk $325
33.6 Kbps Fax-Modem $150
Pentium Triton VX Board $165
PCI Video with MPEG $70
Sound Blaster 16 $96
CPU Systems
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax: 416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Price quoted are subject to change without notice

ACTLAND INC
3400 14TH AVE UNIT16 MARKHAM ON L3R 0H7 TEL:(905)305-9150 FAX:(905)305-9153
HomePage: http:\\web.idirect\~actland E-Mail: actland@idirect.com
Christmas Special

PRO200 $4,499
SuperMicro 6SNE PentiumPro-Triton440FX/EIDE & 2S/1EPP
Intel Pentium Pro200MHz CPU
Cooling Fan / 256K Int. Cache
64MB EDO 60ns Memory
2.15GB Seagate Hawk SCSI HDD
8X SCSI CD-ROM, 1.44MB FDD
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit
ATI Mach64 Video W/2MB
15" AcerView56e .28 NI. Digital
Full-Tower W/300W Power Supply
KeyTronic 104KB, MS "J" Mouse
Win-NT4.0 Workstation CD / OB
USR 33.6K Int. F/M, MS Win95 CD
Free Internet Access & Table Mic

Graphic166 $3,259
Asus Pentium Triton HX MB
512K Burst Cache /EIDE & I/O
Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU/Fan
32MB EDO 60ns 72Pin Memory
2.18GB WD EIDE Hard Drive
8X EIDE CD-ROM 1.44MB FDD
Matrox Millennium PCI Video
W/4MB WRAM Up To 8MB
17" ViewSonic 17GS .26 NI. PnP
Acer Mid-Tower W/250W PS
MS Natural KB LogiTech Mouse
120W Amplified Speaker
CreativeLab SB16 Card PnP
USR 33.6K Int. F/M, MS Win95 CD
Free Internet Access & Table Mic

Family166 $2,419
GA Pentium Triton VX MB
256K Burst Cache /EIDE & I/O
Cyrix P166+ CPU/OR Intel P120
32MB EDO 60ns 72Pin Memory
1.68GB WD EIDE Hard Drive
8X EIDE CD-ROM, 1.44MB FDD
Matrox Mystique PCI Video Card
W/2MB SGRAM & Games CD
Acerview56E 15".28 NI. PnP
Tidal Wave Mid-Tower W/230W PS
KeyTronic104KB, MS "J" Mouse
Altec Lansing ACS-51 Speaker
CreativeLab SB AWE32 Card PnP
USR 33.6K F/M/V, MS Win95 CD
Free Internet Access & Table Mic

Educ.133 $1,485
Pentium MB W/Triton VX
256K Burst Cache /EIDE & I/O
Cyrix P133+ CPU/OR Intel P100
16MB EDO 60ns 72Pin Memory
1.28GB WD EIDE Hard Drive
4X4 NEC CD-ROM, 1.44MB FDD
S3 Trio64 PCI W/1MB /MPEG
Smile 14" .28 NI. (1024 x 768)
Mid-Tower W/230W Power Supply
Mitsumi 104 KB, Mouse W/Pad
75W Amplified Speakers
SB Compatible 16Bit Sound Card
WiseCom 28.8K Fax/Modem
MS Win95 Full Version on CD
Free Internet Access & Table Mic

Upgrade100 $469
Pentium MB W/Triton ChipSet
256K Burst Cache /EIDE & I/O
Cyrix P133+ CPU/OR Intel P100
16MB EDO 60ns 72Pin Memory
S3 Trio64 PCI W/1MB/MPEG
We sell you the box ◻ and "THE SOLUTIONS" ☆
Free Consultation !
2-Year Part&Labor Warranty
48-Hour Burn-In TEST
Customize Your Computer

All things considered, Knight's opinion on the question of CPU brands might be summed up by saying there are no significant compatibility and performance issues to worry about with the three major players so you can happily buy whatever computer system suits you best regardless of which chip's inside.

What Cyrix says

Cyrix marketing director Steve Lapinski fully agrees with Knight's opinion that a Cyrix CPU will equal or better the performance of an Intel of equivalent speed but, of course, with an explanation.

"I think another really important point of differentiation is that, based on the architectural differences between a Cyrix and a Pentium, ours will allow you to play 16-bit and 32-bit software without having to change the platform. In other words, Intel has the Pentium and the Pentium Pro, and the Pentium Pro will actually slow down the performance of 16-bit applications considerably."

More specifically, Lapinski says that as people gradually move more toward 32-bit applications, they'll have to change motherboards if they're depending on an Intel Pentium whereas the Cyrix chips will still optimize the performance of the newer software without requiring significant hardware modification.

Lapinski explains that Cyrix is able to accomplish "equal or better for cheaper" due to the architectural differences between the company's 686 and the Pentium.

"Both processors are what's called superscalar—they contain a floating point unit and a primary cache and other features. But these have been optimized in the way we designed the 686 processor, which, for example, has the calculation functions like integer and floating point built in using a highly advanced architecture which also makes really basic things like register re-naming, out of order completion and branch prediction, etc. a lot faster and a lot quicker.

"The bottom line of all that is that our architecture eliminates many of the data dependencies and resource conflicts that the processor has to experience in order to achieve higher performance. Our processors are able to eliminate that where a Pentium processor has some issues as it goes along with trying to eliminate those dependencies. Each 686 is optimized for maximum instruction throughput."

Offering a less complex example of what that means, Lapinski explains that an Intel processor might experience what are called "stalls in the pipe" as it executes massive amounts of instructions while a Cyrix 686 chip has two pipes—thus eliminating such stalls. This, according to Lapinski, results in a five to 10 percent increase in performance over an equivalently rated Pentium chip.

However, Lapinski stresses that the 686s are industry compatible with all existing software while still incorporating these kinds of enhancements.

The cost saving element—in terms of Cyrix chips being cheaper than Intel chips—is explained in terms of the company's infrastructure.

"I can first say that we're 400 people versus Intel's thousands, so our cost structure is a little bit different. Our manufacturing costs also benefit through having IBM as a partner keeping in line with the size of an Intel giant. Given that combination of partnerships between IBM and Cyrix and getting access to the latest technology processes, we're able to offer very competitive prices."

What AMD says

Dean Whitehair, public relations manager for AMD, also agrees with Knight's assessment of CPUs.

Whitehair says the end user will notice very little difference between makes of CPUs in consumer-level computers.

"As far as performance goes, though, it's not necessarily clock speed—or megahertz [MHz]—you should be looking for so much as comparable performance on your application," he says. "That's why both Cyrix and AMD have embraced something called the 'P' rating, which is a measure of performance based on real life applications ... based on [a benchmark called] Winstone 95."

Whitehair says that, where such benchmark testing shows performance differences between the various makes of chips, those differences may not be noticeable to the end user because many show up as mere fractions of a second in execution within an application. Essentially, AMD's marketing position is that their chips provide the same level of performance as Pentiums where the AMD "P" rating is the same.

"I think what you're going to see with all the new advanced architectures that all microprocessor manufacturers are going to right now is that core clock speed is going to become more and more irrelevant—especially for the end user. Unfortunately, right now

➤

info@finnsoft.com

FINNEGAN SOFTWARE
Phone: 416-266-0333
1-800-258-0033
Fax: 416-266-0097
We build PPC's... Performance Personal Computers
PC's with teeth... and claws!
Proudly featuring Matrox Graphics Adapters

Finnegan says:
"Looking for a P200 for under the tree?
Why not consider a PPro150?
For $200 LESS* you get an total iCOMP 2.0 index that's 10% faster (160 to 142) on real-world applications, and you can upgrade the CPU with a faster one later (PPro200 iCOMP 2.0 = 220).
WITHOUT changing the motherboard!"
Finnegan's not just another fuzzball!

Onsite Setup and Warranty

Specialists in Home Office Automation & Small Business Networking

For all our latest specials, quotes, pricing, and events, please visit our new website at http://www.finnsoft.com
Stop by, find out more about Finnegan, and enter a draw for a free FinnSoft T shirt with our logo!

No force-fed OS preloads on our custom systems!

OS/2 WARP VERSION 4 (AKA "MERLIN") VOICETYPE, JAVA $159 UPG.

FutureVision International Ltd.

Digital Video Specialists

- Turnkey Digital Video Systems
- Complete range of systems; professional to entry level
- High Quality Pentium, Pentium Pro Graphics Workstations
- Professional System optimization and after sales support

Complete systems starting at $5895.00

- Call us at (905) 677-8833 for more information, or to arrange a demo.

7035 Fir Tree Drive, Unit 27
Mississauga ON L5S 1V6

TRUEVISION
TARGA 1000/2000/PRO
BRAVADO

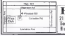
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS with Internet Ready

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- Intel Triton Motherboard W/256K Pipeline
- 16MB System Memory 72pin
- 1.08 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 8x CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28dpi NI Digital
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Mouse Pad
- 28.8 Internal Fax modem

$1445

- Intel Pentium PRO-150MHz Processor
- Intel Triton Motherboard
- 32MB System Memory 72pin
- 2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 15" SVGA Monitor .28dpi NI Digital
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Mouse Pad
- 28.8 Internal Fax-modem

$1995



HVM Computers
21 Conodion Rd., Unit #17 Scarborough Ont M1R 5G2
Tel: 416 755 0058 Fax: 416-755-1940
Business Hours Mon-Sat 10:30AM to 7:00PM

KV COMPUTERS

Systems

PENTIUM
$1,835

PENTIUM PRO
$2,845

SYSTEM WARRANTY 2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR

Software
BLOWOUT PRICING!
FULL RETAIL VERSIONS

BEST FOR LESS

SCSI-3 Ultra Drives
Quantum
4 GIG WIDE ATLAS
$1200

SCSI-3 Ultra Drives
IBM

SCSI-2 Ultra Drives
FUJITSU
$1900

416-253-9594
Fax. 253-9695
454 Browns Line
Etobicoke Ontario
M8W 3T9
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 10:30-3:30

Components

Please Call for CPU & Memory Prices

BEST PRICES - NO GIMMICKS - FIRST CLASS SERVICE Sorry, we do not stock no-name or obsolete components

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

Pentium Professional		INTEL Pentium	
133 Mhz	$2,689	120 Mhz	$1,539
166 Mhz	$2,929	133mhz	$1,629
200 Mhz	$2,089	150 Mhz	$1,719
P-Pro 180	$3,369	166 Mhz	$1,869
P-Pro 200	$3,939	200 Mhz	$2,029

Asus Intel Triton HX PCI Motherboard	Quantum Intel Triton VX PCI Motherboard
512K Pipeline cache	256K Pipeline cache
32MB EDO fast RAM (60ns)	16 MB 72 pins fast EDO RAM
2 GB hard Drive (Seagate)	1.2 GB hard Drive (Seagate)
1 44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)	1 44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
Matrox 3D Mystique 2 MB	ATI Mach64 2MB PCI SVGA card
On board PCI enhanced IDE 2S/1P	On board PCI enhanced IDE 2S/1P
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O	On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
U.S.R. 33 6 Internal Fax voiceModem	15" .28 NI 72Hz ACER Monitor (digital)
17" 27 NI 72Hz ACER Monitor PnP	Medium Tower case with LED / 7 bay
Pro Full Tower case with LED / 7 bay	Mitsumi 104 enhanced keyboard
Keytronic 104 enhanced keyboard	Mitsumi Mouse / pad
Logitech Mouse / pad	Panasonic 8X speed CD Rom
Panasonic 8X speed CD Rom	60 watts PMPO Amp Speakers
Creative Lab Sound Blaster 32/ASP	Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16, 97 ency
97 ency CD Microphone	Government & Corp. P.O. Welcome
140 Watts PMPO Amp Speaker	* 2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

Prima Computer Inc.

Markham	Downtown	Mississauga
170 Esna Park Drive #6	71 McCaul Street #E-9	1425 Dundas St E #11B
Tel (905) 475-7720	Tel (416) 593-2603	Tel (905) 206-2222
Fax (905) 475-3341	Fax (416) 593-1491	Fax (905) 206-0955

M/S Windows 95 $129 (with system purchased)

All prices are already 3.5% discounted for cash, money order and certified cheque. Prices subject to change without notice

they're still measuring CPU performance based on clock speeds But what we're seeing, for example is that AMD's K5 with a P rating of 133 has a core clock speed of only about 100 MHz but it performs as fast or faster than a Pentium 133," Whitehair says

"This is accomplished through a combination of architectural enhancements to the RISC [reduced instruction set computer—an architecture that reduces the complexity of a chip by using simpler instructions] core of the CPU and some proprietary engineering that we've done here That's going to come into play more and more with the next generation of chips that will have MMX [Intel's new Multimedia Extension] and other extensions too Clock speed is just not going to be a good measurement any more"

Whitehair further anticipates that the higher level, fifth and sixth generation processors that are just beginning to appear now will have performance enhanced far beyond what's indicated by a simple clock speed rating

Where the K5 chips are now popular among entry and intermediate level computers this is only a function of the fact that their most popular CPUs are currently rated at the P 75 and P 90 level However chips with a P rating of 120 and 133 are going to be widely available by the time you read this so AMD is bound to be encountered more and more by computer shoppers at all levels of sophistication—especially as plans are in the works to introduce higher rated chips in each quarter of 1997

But cost remains a prime consideration against the Intel counterparts

"What you're seeing among computer manufacturers currently using the K5s—for example Everex is selling a fully functioning multimedia desktop machine including monitor for under US$1 000 and that's based on a K5 with a P rating of 90—is that the cost of a whole system is kept much lower Still the AMD K5 is totally socket compatible on the Pentium motherboards so only the CPU ID in the BIOS would have to be changed if someone actually had a Pentium machine and wanted to put a K5 into the socket," Whitehair says

"The computer would still run even if you didn't change the CPU ID—it would still come up thinking there's a Pentium in there—but what making the BIOS change does is give the machine the enhanced performance recognizable in the K5 architecture"

Like the others Whitehair is confident that performance and compatibility are not at issue between makes It's in the reduced cost combined with equivalent or better performance that the real advantages lie in going with a non Intel CPU

(An interesting aside to the AMD story is that when IBM approached Intel with the decision to use DOS on the first PCs, they said that they'd only use Intel chips if the company had a second source as insurance against any production disasters. Intel then licensed the manufacture of those early CPUs to AMD as AMD was already well established as a chip manufacturer.)

What Intel says (at last)

It's been well established so far that Cyrix AMD and even Scott Knight use Intel chips as a yardstick. Allusions like "as good as" "faster than" "cheaper than," etc have liberally

DMI CD-Recording Store
Suite 208, 4155 Sheppard Ave., East, Scar. M1S 1T4
Tel : (416) 609-2388 Fax : (416) 609-2106

NEW

CD-ROM Duplicator :
NO Computer Required
NO PC Knowledge Required
2X (35 min disc) $2,695
4X (17 min disc) $3,595

Won't Last Long !
• Intel Pentium 100 CPU
• Intel VX MB 256K PL
• Cooling Fan
Only $ 349

Special :
Full Duplex 16 Bit Sound Card Only $ 4[illegible]
NEC 2.0GB EIDE $ 29[illegible]

CD-Recorder

4X Read / 2X Write :

Yamaha CDR-102 Ext	$ 899
Sony 940S (I)	$ 979

4X Read / 4X Write :

Yamaha CDR-100 (I)	$ 1 199
Yamaha CDR-100 (E)	$ 1 299

CD-Recorder Package :

Pinnacle Micro 5040i : with Easy CD Production & Adaptec SCSI	$ 899
JVC XR-W2010 : with Archiver Plus & Adaptec SCSI 1510	$ 899
HP SureStore 4020i : SCSI Controller & Easy CD Bonus 2 blank CD	$1 099
Sony Spressa 940S with Corel CD Creator & Adaptec SCSI	$1 049
Sony Spressa 941I Ext with Corel CD Creator Adaptec SCSI & 5 Blank CD	$1 199

Premastering Software

Gear Multi Platform	$ 288
Incat Easy CD 2X/4X	$323 / $555
Toast Pro 3	$ 288
CD Creator	$ 248

CD-Recorder System :
- Intel Pentium 120 MHz CPU
- Intel Triton II VX Motherboard
- 256k Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB EDO Memory
- 14 SVGA Monitor NI
- Trident 1 MB PCI Video
- 1.2 GB AV Performance IDE
- JVC CD-Recorder
- Adaptec SCSI Controller
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower Case w/LED
- 150W Power Supply
- Logitech Mouse
- 104 Key Windows Keyboard

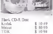
Plus
- Windows 95 (Full CD Ver)
- Archiver Plus CD Mastering
- 5 Blank CD-R Disc
- 1 Hour Tutorial CD-Recording

Only $ 2,299

Monthly Special

ATI 3D Xpression+ 2 MB	$ 150
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4 MB	$ 199
Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM	$ 560
Sound Blaster 16	$ 99
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$ 169
[illegible] Lite-On IDE	$ 179
120W Speaker	$ 59
[illegible] 33.6K Int. w/Voice	$ 198
[illegible] 33.6K w/Voice	$ [illegible]
HP LaserJet 6P	$ [illegible]
HP ScanJet 4C	$ [illegible]
MS Natural Keyboard	$ 99
Ergonomic Win95 w/Touch Pad	$ 95
Anti-static Carpet	$ 19

Pls call for the following prices
- MPEG Encoder Printer
- Network Card Monitor
- Backup Drive Power Backup
- SCSI Hard Drive SCSI Controller



Blank CD-R Disc

Kodak	$ 10.49
Mitsui	$ 10.99
TDK	$ 10.98
Yamaha	$ 12.40

DMI WorkStation
- Intel Pentium CPU
- Intel Triton Chipset VX MB
- 256K Pipelined Cache
- 16 MB EDO Memory 72 Pin
- 1 MB Video exp 2 MB
- 850 MB IDE
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower Case w/LED
- Logitech Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows 95 (Full CD Ver)

Pentium 100	$ 999
Pentium 150	$ 1 199

* Pls Call for other config *

*All Prices are Cash Discounted
Leasing Plan Available
Need More Info? Visit Our Web Page for Monthly Special, Hardware Price, Used Market, CD-Recorder Specifications, http://vancouver.planeteer.com/~dmi

TOPONE COMPUTER
Mon to Sat: 10:30am to 07:00pm
Sunday: 12:00pm to 05:00pm
Tel (416)298 8720 Fax (416)298 9720
(All prices are cash price and in stock. All change without notice)
Centerview Square Unit 13 4465 Sheppard Ave East Scar. Ont M1S 1[illegible]

Christmas Sales
PRICE BREAKERS

CDROM Bundle
8x CDROM with 16bits sound card / 3D sound effect speaker $17[illegible]
10x CDROM with 16bits sound card / 3D sound effect speaker $197
Upgrade to Creative Sound Blaster 16 sound card +$55

Cyrix
Cyrix 6x86 P-200+
with main board $call

ATI video card on sales

ATI 3D Xpression 2M EDO	$145
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M SDRAM	$175
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2M SDRAM	$ [illegible]90
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4M SDRAM	$275

Other on sale bundles and items

Intel P-100 CPU with Biostar 8500TVX main board 256k	$349
Intel P-133 CPU with Biostar 8500TVX main board 256k	$449
Intel P-166 CPU with Biostar 8500TVX main board 256k	$659
Cyrix 6x86 P 150+ with Biostar 8500TVX main board 256k	$329
Cyrix 6x86 P-166+ with Biostar 8500TVX main board 256k	$399
MAG Innovision DX1595 with ATI Video Boost 1M	$569
ATI Video Xpression 2M EDO with TV Tunner card	$279
Gigabyte VX board with 256k pipeline cache (up to 512k)	$175
Mycomp VX board with 256k pipeline cache (up to 512k)	$179
Acer 10x CDROM	$160
Acer 14" monitor / 15" monitor	$300 /$400
Quantum 850M IDE hard drive	$205
NEC 1.6G IDE hard drive	$279

pentium
Cyrix
Acer

peppered the commentary so far As you might anticipate Intel has its own take on the CPU cost/quality question

Frank Spindler Intel's Pentium processor marketing manager says there are a number of issues beyond performance and compatibility when it comes to considering which CPU to purchase

"We feel quite strongly that the Pentium processor is the clear choice for any type of consumer First because there's only one Pentium processor and that has come to mean a lot—it represents Intel technology and though it's difficult to describe all that is involved in bringing that technology to the marketplace there are incredible resources and investments that we apply to the development the validation and the production of our microprocessors

"There's a tremendous amount of engineering in developing the product " Spindler continues and dramatic resources in terms of validation of the microprocessor to ensure the performance to ensure the compatibility to ensure the functionality And then the next step is the whole process of manufacturing technology that goes into building these very very reliable parts in very very high volumes

Spindler says that overall "what somebody who is purchasing a system [with a Pentium processor] gets is the benefit of a processor that has shipped in the tens of millions so it's been proven over an incredible variety of systems of user types of application software of operating system software of add in cards, of different types of configurations—everything from entry-level PCs up to the highest-end workstations and servers "

Told that Cyrix and AMD make the same claims Spindler enigmatically says that "there's the statement and there's the level of effort and actual meat behind that statement He adds that Intel spends hundreds of millions of dollars on microprocessor validation

Spindler assures me that assertions by others regarding superior performance in at least specific areas of the competitors chips might be most tactfully described as "a major disconnect on the part of those particular individuals"

He points out that there are different ways to look at performance "and in some cases others may run a particular benchmark and claim that that represents the overall performance of the processor But we don't look at it that way at all We actually do performance reports on our processors and we take a broad variety of industry standard benchmarks and show the results of our processors performance on those benchmarks We feel very good about where our processors stand on those "

In direct contradiction to claims by all others cited here Spindler is sure that the floating point in the Pentium processor outperforms the alternatives dramatically

"It's much much faster than other devices Typically things like 3D and graphics are floating point intensive and if you look at any floating point-oriented benchmark—like Spec Floating Point or Whetstone for example—the Pentium is extremely strong "

Asked how such performance differences might manifest themselves to we simple computerists slaving away in front of a monitor

➤

SOOTHE WRIST PAIN

MouseMitt Keyboarders™

New Wrist Protection that's comfortable to wear!
Slip-on wrist supports with unique built-in pad!
Help Soothe & Prevent Wrist Pain!
recommended by hand therapists
prescribed by doctors,

GREAT GIFT IDEA
$15.95
per single (L/R) plus tax, S&H

Act Now...Call 604-689-3626 / 800-567-1977 Fax: 604-684-4589

I used to have finger numbness and lots of wrist pain - early warnings of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome that had me worried Bought a pair for the heck of it and have had zero pain, zero problems since That's a great product you're making

WRONG SIZE? NO PROBLEM! EASY EXCHANGE ON GIFTS.

Rimart International Inc Box 12151,
1220-808 Nelson Street Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2

PAIN FREE - LOW COST

HI TECH WORLD CANADA

Toronto:
2400 Finch Ave.,Unit #2
North York, ON M9M 2C8
Tel-416-748-8232
Fax 416-748-7509

Mississauga.
3069 Hurontario St.
Mississauga, ON L5A 2G9
Tel.905-270-6510
Fax 905-270-6594

Business Hours MON FRI (9:30-7:00) SAT(10:00-6:00) SUN (CLOSED)

COMPUTER SYSTEM SPECIAL

Professional Series.
PENTIUM 133 $1985
PENTIUM-166 $2185
SYSTEM COME WITH
INTEL CPU 256K PIPELINE CACHE
MID TOWER CASE,1.2GB HARD DRIVE
16MB RAM,ATI MACH-64 SVGA CARD W/2MB
1 44MB FLOPPY DRIVE, MS-MOUSE AND PAD
ENHANCED IDE-I/O 104 KEYTRONIC KEYBOARD,
15" SVGA .28 NON-INTERLACE MONITOR,
33.6K US-ROBOTICS FAX/MODEM-VOICE
8X CD ROM DRIVE, SOUND BLASTER 16,40W SPEAKERS
70 CD (INCLUDE ENCYCLOPEDIA)
WINDOWS' 95

ALL SYSTEM COME WITH 2 YRS LABOUR AND 1 YR PARTS WARRANTY

OPTION
UPGRADE FROM 256K TO 512K PIPELINE $ 45
-UPGRADE FROM 16MB TO 32MB $ 135

EXTERNAL CD DRIVE
EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE
PLUG IN PARALLEL PORT
8X CD DRIVE $380

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE RACK
IDE TYPE $29
SCSI TYPE $34

COMPUTER CASE
MINI TOWER $24
MID TOWER $34
(NO POWER SUPPLY)

COMPUTER MONITOR
14" SVGA .28
1024 X 768
$285
NON-INTERLACE
LOW RADIATION

HARD DRIVE
1.3GB $260

RECORDABLE CD DISK
CD-R
$11.50

PRICE IS CASH DISCOUNT AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE. 3% ADD ON CREDIT CARD

Soft-Tech Quality Computers Inc.

Boxing Day Blow Out!

Motherboards:
ASUS T3 w/256KB - $210.00
Quantum T3 w/256KB - $149.00
Shuttle T3 w/256KB - $159.00

Software Clearance
Up to 75% off on all titles

Hard Drives:
1.3 Gig - $250.00
1.7 Gig - $295.00
2.5 Gig - $305.00

Multimedia Bundle:
8-Spin CD-Rom
16-Bit Sound Card
Speakers
Microphone
$199.00

Monitor:
14" SVGA N.I .28 DPI - $280.00
15" SVGA N.I. .28 DPI - $399.00

CPU and Memory:
CPU's - CALL
8MB - $45.00
16 MB - $99.00

(416) 604-4424

2323 Bloor Street West, Unit #3
Toronto, Ontario M6S 4W1

KITS

Kits Technology Inc.

165 East Beaver Creek Road Unit 31-32 Richmond Hill
Sales Line (905) 881-3602 Fax (905) 881-2061
Technical Line (905) 881-0621

YOUR ONE-STOP COMPUTER STORE IN RICHMOND HILL!!

Home - Office Kits	Pentium Gold Kits	This Month's Special	
CYRIX 6X86 P133 $1,349	Pentium 133 PCI $3,219	MAG 17" DX700T SVGA Monitor	$961
CYRIX 6X86 P150 $1,369	Pentium 166 PCI $3,449	AOC 15" NI Digital Monitor	$383
CYRIX 6X86 P166 $1,429	Pentium 200 PCI $3,639	Canon BJC-4100 Color Printer	$301
Pentium 100 PCI $1,389	Asus Triton HX 512K Pipeline	AOC 14" NI SVGA Monitor	$278
Triton VX 256K Pipeline Cache	32MB EDO RAM 60 ns	Canon BJC-210 Color Printer	$247
16MB EDO RAM 60 ns	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	ATI 3D Video Xpression	$158
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	2.5GB Western Digital Hard Drive	SupraExpress 33.6 F/D/V Modem	$149
1.3GB Fujitsu EIDE Hard Drive	ATI 3D Video Xpression 4M RAM	Creative Lab 8X CD ROM Drive	$138
Trident 9680 64 Bit 1M MPEG	17" MAG DX700T .28mm Monitor	NEC 8X CD ROM Drive	$109
14" AOC SVGA NI .28mm Monitor	Midi Tower Case w/250W P.S	Sound Blaster 16 PnP Card	$80
Mini Tower Case w/230W P.S	Mitsumi 12X IDE CD ROM Drive	IBM 10 Base-T ISA Ethernet Card	$45
Creative Lab 8X CD ROM Drive	Sound Blaster 32 PnP Card	Opti 16 bit 3D Stereo Sound Card	$46
Intel 3D Sound Card w/Speakers	160W Speakers w/ Subwoofer	Flight Yoke 2001 Joystick	$45
Supra 33.6 Internal F/D/V Modem	US Robotic 33.6 Int. F/D/V Modem	Microsoft J Mouse	$28
Zoom Mouse with Mouse Pad	Microsoft J Mouse with Pad	Keyboard Drawer	$13
[illegible] 104 Key Keyboard	Microsoft Natural Keyboard	Unus Optical Glass Filter	$18
LEASING AVAILABLE	Telex Speakerphone	Telex Speakerphone	$15
[illegible] $1[illegible]5	Microsoft Home CD Bundle	And Many More Supplies	

We Do Upgrade, Repair, Training, Consultancy & Internet Setup

[illegible]

Multimedia & Internet

- Gigabyte Intel Triton chipset 256K pipeline cache
- 16MB Ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- 1.44MB floppy drive, 1.28GB EIDE HDD
- 1 MB MPEG PCI video card, 14" NI 0.28 monitor
- On board PCI EIDE, 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Mitsumi Win95 keyboard, 3 button mouse & pad
- 6X speed CD ROM, 16 bit sound card & speakers
- Mini tower case with 230W power supply
- 28.8 internal fax modem, free internet access
- Windows 95 preloaded with manual and CD
- Compton's Encyclopedia 96 CD

PENTIUM 120	$ 1499 or $ 56 per month
PENTIUM 133	$ 1589 or $ 59 per month
PENTIUM 150	$ 1679 or $ 62 per month
PENTIUM 166	$ 1819 or $ 67 per month

Graphics Station

- Gigabyte Intel Triton Chipset, 512K pipeline cache
- 16MB 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2.1GB enhance IDE HDD
- On board PCI EIDE controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- ATI Mach64D 2MB DRAM PCI video card
- Daytek 15" NI 0.28dp PnP LR monitor
- Keytronic Win95 keyboard, Logitech mouse & pad
- Panasonic 8X speed CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card with speakers
- Supra 33.6 internal voice/fax modem
- Mid. tower case with 230W power supply
- Windows 95 preload with manual and CD
- Compton 96 Encyclopedia CD

PENTIUM 133	PENTIUM 166
$ 1949	$ 2179

Multimedia

Multimedia speakers	
120W	$ 38
160W	$ 48
CD ROM	
IMES 6X	$ 99
Funai 8X	$125
Panasonic 8X	$139
Lite-on 12X	$179

Networking

Novell Personal Netware 1 user	$ 105
Novell Personal Netware 5 user	$ 420
Lantastic 7.0 1 user	$ 139
Lantastic 7.0 5 user	$ 209
MS NT Server V4.0 CD 5 client	$ 959
MS NT Server V4.0 CD 10 client	$1249
Novell Netware 4.1 5 user	$1049
Novell Netware 4.1 10 user	$2359
D-Link Ethernet Combo 16 bit	$ 59
D-Link Ethernet Combo PCI	$ 69
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III 16 bit	$ 179
3COM 3C590 Etherlink III PCI	$ 169
D-Link 8 port 10 BaseT mini hub	$ 129
D-Link 4 port 10 BaseT mini hub	$ 199

Main Board

AMD486 PCI 256KB	$ 129
Gigabyte Triton VX PCI 256K pipeline	$ 149
Gigabyte Triton HX PCI 512K pipeline	$ 179
Asus TVP4 Triton VX 256K pipeline	$ 199
Asus TP4 Triton HX 256K pipeline	$ 209
Asus P6NP5 Pentium Pro	$ 589
SuperMicro P5STE 430HX 512K PL	$ 349
SuperMicro P6SNE Pentium Pro	$ 509
SuperMicro P6DNE Dual Pentium Pro	$ 799

Video Card

ATI Mach64D 2MB PCI	$ 99
ATI Mach64V 2MB PCI	$ 229
ATI Mach64 3D Plus 4MB EDO PCI	$ 148
ATI 3D PC to TV 2MB EDO PCI	$ 148
ATI 3D PC to TV 4MB EDO PCI	$ 209
Diamond Stealth64 TV 2MB EDO	$ 229
Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM PCI	$ 259
Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM PCI	$ 399
Matrox Mystique 4MB SGRAM PCI	$ 349

Monitor

Sceptre 14" 1024x768 .28 Digital	$ 289
Acer 50I 15 1280x1024 .28	$ 419
Daytek 1531 15 1280x1024 .28	$ 379
MAG DX15F 15 1280x1024 .28	$ 499
MAG DX 15T 15 1280x1024 .25	$ 529
Sony 15SF2 15 1280x1024 .25	$ 649
Sony 15SX1 15 1280x1024 .25	$ 559
Viewsonic 15GS 15" 1280x1024 .27	$ 649
Daytek 1730 17" 1280x1024 .28	$ 679
MAG DX 700T 17" 1280x1024 .28	$ 849
MAG DX700 17" 1600x1024 .25	$1009
NEC XV17+ 17" 1024x768 .28	$1149
Sony 17SE2 17" 1600x1280 .25	$1409
Sony 17SF2 17" 1280x1024 .25	$1169
Viewsonic 17GA 17" 1280x1024 .28	$ 849
Viewsonic 17GS 17" 1280x1024 .27	$ 949

Removable Drive

Iomega 100MB ZIP external parallel	$ 269
Iomega 1GB JAZ external SCSI	$ 539
Syquest EZ135 internal IDE	$ 209
Syquest EZ135 external SCSI	$ 239

CPU

Pentium 100	$ 189
Pentium 120	$ 219
Pentium 133	$ 299
Pentium 166	$ 529
Pentium 200	$ 689
Cyrix 6x86 P150+	$ 169
Cyrix 6x86 P166+	$ 249
Cyrix 6x86 P200+	$ 449

Harddisk

NEC 2.0 GB	$ 309
Quantum 2.5 GB	$ 369
Quantum 1.28 GB 10ms 128K	$ 289
Quantum 3.2 GB 10ms 128K	$ 459
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI 10ms 256K	$ 359
Seagate 2.1 GB 10ms 128K	$ 379
Western 1.6 GB 11ms 128K	$ 319
Western 1.6 GB 11ms 128K	$ 409
Western 3.1 GB 11ms 128K	$ 469

Scanner

Microtek ScanMaker E3 flatbed color	$ 369
Microtek ScanMaker E6 flatbed color	$ 899
Primax Scanjet flatbed color	$ 599
HP Scanjet 4S sheetfeed gray	$ 299
HP Scanjet 4P flatbed color	$ 699
HP Scanjet 4C flatbed color	$1199

Printer

Brother HL-660 300dpi 6ppm	$ 459
Canon BJC-240 720x360 color	$ 249
Canon BJC-4100 720x360 color	$ 309
Canon BJC-4550 wide carriage color	$ 609
Epson Stylus color 500 720x720	$ 399
Epson Stylus color Pro 720x720	$ [illegible]
Fujitsu PP-[illegible] 600dpi 2MB 10ppm	$ 799
HP Deskjet 680C 600x300 color	$ 429
HP Laserjet 5L 600dpi 1MB 4ppm	$ 649
HP Laserjet 6P 600dpi 4MB 8ppm	$1029

Modem

Motorola Modem Surf 28.8 int fax	$ 159
Motorola Modem Surf 28.8 ext fax	$ 189
Motorola BitSurfr 64K ISDN	$ 299
Supra Express 33.6 int voice fax	$ 159
US Robotic 28.8 internal Win only	$ 149
US Robotic 28.8 int fax V34	$ 189
US Robotic 28.8 extern V34	$ 229
US Robotic 28.8 V int voice spk ph	$ 229
US Robotic 28.8 V ext voice spk ph	$ 269

Notebook

Acer 350 P120 16MB 810MB 8X color	$2699
Acer 350 P150 16MB 810MB Active	$2699
Toshiba Satellite 100CS 810MB 8MB	$2239
Toshiba Satellite 110CT 810MB 16MB	$2799

Tape Backup

Conner 800 external with tape	$ 179
Conner 3200MB internal	$ 299

Softec business computer

Toll free 1-800-507-6226

7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19
Markham, Ont., L3R 8B4
Tel (905) 477 9838
Fax (905) 477 7887

Mon-Fri: 10am to 7pm Sat: 10am to 5pm

All prices are 3 % cash discounted

Spindler emphasizes that that's really a function of the particular application you're looking at.

"VRML [virtual reality modeling language] browsers are becoming increasingly floating point intensive for example, so a faster floating point will be quite noticeable whereas common spreadsheets and such don't use the floating point as much so you may notice no performance difference at all.

"That's why we think a lot of times people are going to go back to what is proven," he says.

"Without getting too technical, there are power consumption differences between processors too—the power consumption is quite a bit lower on the Pentium processor than on some of the alternatives—and in general, the higher volume of motherboards has been developed around the Pentium processor," he adds.

Spindler says Intel "always uses the best technology and techniques as we develop new generations of our microprocessors," and that in some cases the competitors' devices "employ different techniques that allow them to make the claim that their product runs equivalent to a higher speed Pentium processor for example but again, I think somebody should look at a broad variety of benchmarks before making an overall performance comparison because those claims are generally made on a particular type of a benchmark."

Concluding his remarks by addressing the cost issue, Spindler says, "you really need to look at what's out there. There are Pentium processor based systems that are selling at all the way down to entry-level types of prices. Even at the entry level a computer is a significant investment and I think that the buyers are looking for something that they know is proven technology. Proven in terms of compatibility, proven in terms of validation, proven in terms of performance. And all that applies to the Pentium processor."

Synthesis

Which sums things up rather neatly if in a slightly convoluted manner. Where Lapinski, Whitehair and Spindler have not unexpectedly pitched for each of their respective employers, it seems there's much tacit agreement that performance and compatibility should not be a concern for us as we shop for a system. Beyond that, each has expressed a collection of proprietary advantages for their particular product. As consumers, we seem to be in a win-only position... for a change. ❍

Cassiopeia palmtop a charmer

*Continued from page **102***

Pocket Excel includes a good set of formulas, the ability to format cells and also supports multi sheet workbooks. I'm not much of a spreadsheet user, but I've loaded a couple of small spreadsheets I use regularly into the Cassiopeia, which is very handy to have. On the downside, the small screen allows only a limited number of columns to be shown, so I have to scroll around a lot to find the information I need.

Along with the built-in applications, the Cassiopeia also ships with a Windows CE CD-ROM, which contains the applications you load onto your Windows PC to communicate with the Cassiopeia. The main application is the HPC Explorer, which recreates the Cassiopeia's screen on your PC and allows you to remotely control the Cassiopeia from the Windows desktop on your PC. The CD also contains an updated version of Schedule+ for your desktop, Pocket Internet Explorer and an Internet mail application.

Once you've installed HPC Explorer on your personal computer, transferring files between the Cassiopeia and the PC is a simple matter of dragging files in and out of the HPC Explorer window. Because Pocket Word and Pocket Excel use a different file format than the full-blown versions, a file conversion process occurs automatically during file transfer. File synchronization between Schedule+ on your PC and the PIM modules in the Cassiopeia, on the other hand, is automatically done each time you connect the two units together.

The synchronization utility also creates an archive on your PC in case calamity befalls your Cassiopeia. I pulled the two AA main batteries and lithium backup out of the unit to simulate complete battery failure. When I reinstalled the batteries, and hooked the unit to the PC, the files were restored from a special archive with no particular bother.

Pocket Web browser

I also loaded the optional Pocket Internet Explorer on the Cassiopeia, and am happy to report that setting up my Internet service and logging on took less than five minutes. I inserted a Fujitsu 28.8 PC Card modem, which the Cassiopeia auto-recognized, and after setting up the "make new connection" dial up utility (which is similar to the one found in Windows 95) it was a simple matter of dialing in, and then launching the Web browser.

However be warned that the current generation of PC Card devices will tax the handheld device's two AA batteries severely. The factory installed batteries had only about two hours' use when I first attempted to use the modem, and within five minutes were drained. After loading a fresh set, I managed to use the modem for about five minutes, and the battery meter still read "good."

When you turn the Cassiopeia on after inserting the PC Card modem, you are greeted with a warning dialog, pointing out that the device will be hard on your batteries, and you should use an AC adapter. Unfortunately, the AC adapter is an extra-cost option with the Cassiopeia.

However short battery life is not a problem specific to the Cassiopeia. Other devices that accept a PC Card device—like the Hewlett Packard OmniGo—have an equally hard time running these devices with the built in batteries. Under normal use, the Cassiopeia's batteries are rated to last about 20 hours.

Where are the other applications?

Microsoft had set up a special Windows CE section in its pavilion at Fall Comdex, and invited several palmtop manufacturers and a dozen and a half third party software, peripheral and accessory vendors to participate. Microsoft says that nearly 100 third party vendors have stated they will be creating products for these devices. I noted a couple of handwriting recognition products, wireless data modems (including one from Burnaby B.C. based Infowave), memory card products, and vertical applications such as forms design applications.

You can expect application development

Intel competitors

Continued from page ***95***

Sanders claimed PC-based business is one of the growth areas for AMD and that the figures reflect this. "Revenues from our Computation Products Group (CPG) primarily Microsoft Windows-compatible microprocessors grew from the immediate-prior quarter. Shipments of AMD K5 microprocessors more than doubled to 500 000 units led by sales of the AMD-K5-PR100 microprocessor. With the introduction of AMD-K5 PR133 and AMD K5 PR120 devices the AMD-K5 family now addresses 70 percent of the desktop market," said Sanders.

Sanders admitted, however that revenues from the other parts of AMD's business would not "offset the losses we are incurring in CPG, where revenues are currently insufficient to absorb the substantial fixed costs of maintaining our strategic commitment to the Microsoft Windows-compatible microprocessor market."

AMD also used this timeframe, however, to announce what it has dubbed the "lanSC400" microcontroller designed for mobile applications supporting Microsoft embedded operating systems and development tools. The new chip is supposed to be compatible with MS DOS, Windows 3 1, Windows 3 11, Windows 95 and Windows NT software.

The company says this new microcontroller combines AMD's well-established 486 core with a set of mobile application specific peripherals into a single-chip PC/AT compatible microcontroller (basically providing the guts of a PC on a chip).

At least AMD has Microsoft singing the praises of a chip not designed by Intel. "An increasing number of designers are looking at x86 embedded solutions and we are enthusiastic about AMD's lanSC400 device and its capabilities," offered Ray Kanemori senior manager for Microsoft embedded products. "We believe the new lan product offers an attractive alternative for systems makers who are looking to enable smaller, more powerful dedicated systems."

AMD says the processor is ideally suited for "the emerging generation" of ultra-small point of sale, data collection, internet browser, mobile terminal and smart phone mobile devices. In addition to power management, PC/AT and LCD graphics control features, the microcontroller integrates a number of common peripherals useful for mobile applications. These features include a serial port, parallel port, real-time clock (RTC), a dual PC card controller and a matrix keyboard controller. An IrDA (integrated infrared) feature supports high-speed wireless communications. All features of the lanSC400 microcontroller comply with industry standards.

And on the desktop AMD also announced in October two new "higher performance" members of its AMD-K5 processor family the AMD-K5 PR133 and AMD-K5-PR120 processors. AMD says the new AMD K5 PR133 and the AMD K5 PR120 processors "deliver system performance equal to or better than 133 MHz and 120 MHz Pentiums, respectively based on P Rating tests using the popular Winstone 96 benchmark.

AMD hopes the chips will put them back in the Pentium-class mainstream. "Seventy percent of the desktop PCs sold today are in performance ranges up to PR133," suggests Larry Hollatz, vice president and general manager of AMD's Texas microprocessor division. "These new AMD-K5 family members put AMD solidly back in the mainstream desktop PC market."

The company also pledges that the AMD K5-PR133 and PR120 processors will provide "Socket 7 hardware compatibility" that enables PC manufacturers to take advantage of prevailing fifth generation system designs and infrastructure. This Socket 7 compatibility is supposed to minimize system redesign and development cost and speed time to market.

In addition, AMD is at pains to point out that the AMD K5 processor is licensed by the Microsoft Windows Hardware Quality Labs to carry the Windows95 logo and has received compatibility certification from XXCAL Inc., an independent testing laboratory. The company says further that the AMD K5 processor is not only compatible with the Windows operating system but also with the installed base of x86 software, including Novell Netware and OS/2 Warp operating systems, and more than 60,000 other software packages.

So what differance does all this make?

Well, the most important impact of all this is that Intel still has some credible—if struggling—competition. That means that there can still be systems developed that are not tied to a single family of processors sold from a single Intel price sheet. You will continue to be able to buy non Intel Windows based systems—and get them at highly attractive price/performance points.

And the tantalizing prospect of a business that could grow up around network computer-style systems that require only the ability to run browsers and execute Java code makes the whole market a much different proposition. Now there is absolutely no iron clad guarantee that this will happen, but there are a number of major players with vested interests who will give it a damn good try.

Beyond all the companies mentioned above, there are those with deep pockets and strong commitments to chip technologies—notably Motorola, IBM, Apple, Digital Equipment and Silicon Graphics—who are still committed to chips like the PowerPC, the DEC Alpha and the Silicon Graphics MIPS family.

And the recent announcements by Microsoft that a number of companies other than Intel will be supplying processors for a number of the first Windows CE-based handheld computers expected to hit the market in the next few months should also have a big impact on the future of chip companies. (*Windows CE is a portable version of 32-bit Windows announced by Microsoft this fall. It uses a graphical user interface similar to Windows 95 and a subset of the Win32 API. A number of organizer companies, including Casio, announced CE products at Fall Comdex in November—Ed*)

But all that is yet to come. And until it does, Intel will continue to stay so far out in front that all the competition can do is track its progress in inches per minute while Intel keeps moving at miles per hour. ❑

Computers BUY, SELL, TRADE
UPGRADE, REPAIR, ON-SITE SERVICE
CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION
Create Custom CD Titles
Back-up or Record to a CD
CD to CD *PCs & MACs*
Blank CD-R Disc From$11
4X CD ROM Nec$79 Yamaha CDR102 $780
6X CD ROM NEC $109 Canon BJC 4100 $325
8X CD ROM IDE$135 Hard Drive 1 08GB $235
Optl 16 PnP SND $45 1 6GB $299 2GB $340
Sound Blaster 16 $105 Monitor 14"/$299 15"/$399
Sound Blaster32 $199 17"/$699 ATI mach64/$89
33.6K Fax Modem w/s $99 Memory 8M $55 16M $110
AMD5X86 133P75 SYSTEM $945
INTEL PENTIUM-120 SYSTEM$1099
MULTIMEDIA P-133 SYSTEM$1399
FAST EASY FINANCING, NO CREDIT CHECK!
4455 Sheppard Ave E Unit #209
Scarborough (Sheppard At Brimley)
Bus Hrs Mon to Fri 10AM-8PM Sat 11AM-4PM
Tel (416)298-6108
E-mail mgs@interlog com
http://www.interlog com/~mgs/home html

InfoMall
Information Services
Internet / Intranet Applications
- Turn-key projects
- Home page design
- Advertising, sales and marketing
- Consultation and training
- ... and many more
InfoMall Inc.
http//www.infomallinc.com
Tel (416) 332-0430
Fax (416) 332-0431
email sales@infomallinc.com

Training
Check our Web Site for
16 Hr Hands-on Computer Assembly Course $200
- Assembly, Upgrade & Troubleshoot PC & peripheral
32 Hr Supporting Windows NT Server 3 51 $950
- Learn the skills, knowledge to install, configure and support NT Server 3 51. Include NT 3 51 training kit valued at $270! Prepares for MCP certification for Windows NT Server 3 51
ZODIAC SYSTEMS HTTP://WWW.NETSIDE-CAFE.ON.CA/ZODIAC
27 Passmore Avenue Unit 2 Scar M1V 4T4 Tel 416-299-5082 Fax 416-292-6818
(Kennedy & One Block S. of Steeles E.)

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.16GB IBM Compatible Hard Drive
At ComputerPark, our Hardware Services Division is continuously developing new and cost-effective Hard Drive and CPU Upgrade Solutions. We currently offer the most comprehensive selection of removable Hard Drives. Offerings include
AST ASCENTIA 900, 910 950 Series
AST POWEREXEC 4/25 4/33 Series
COMPAQ LTE Elite 486DX Series
COMPAQ LTE 5000 5100 5200 Series
IBM THINKPAD 700 720, 701C Series
NEC VERSA 2000 4000 6000 Series
NEC VERSA E - M P V Series
TOSHIBA T4700 T4800 Series
TOSHIBA TECRA 700 710 720 Series
User Removable!
IBM
THINKPAD
Series
355,360,750,755,760
Hard Drives
Now shipping !
1.08GB $528
2.16GB $997
COMPUTERPARK
LIMITED
Canada's #1 Source for Notebook Upgrades!
CALL (905) 672-3400
Outside Toronto Area 1-800-846-6800
or visit us at www.ComputerPark.com
Mon-Fri 9Am-5Pm Sat: 9Am-1Pm
Free Upgrade Quotations gladly provided.
- Risk Free 30 Day Money Back Guarantee !
- Canada-wide overnight shipping available
- All major credit cards accepted
Government, Institutional & Corporate P.O.'s
Dealer enquiries welcome.
IBM, IBM THINKPAD are registered trademarks of the IBM CORPORATION. All other registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
MISSISSAUGA

LINE SHARE DEVICES INC.

STOP PAYING!
FOR DEDICATED LINES

Model 5000 - 8 Data devices search 1 to 4 lines.
Model 4001 - 4 Data devices search up to 8 voice lines.
Model 4000 - 4 Data devices out and in on a single line
Model 4000A - 4 Data devices out and in plus jumps on 2nd line
Model 8000 - 8 Data devices out and in on a single line
(Data Devices can be Modems, Faxes, Credit Card Machines)

(416) 445-7974 or 1-800-387-8064

ELITECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SINCE 1993
HOT SALE! SEASON'S GREETINGS! CALL AND SAVE! COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

ELIPRO 100i
Intel Triton VX II, 256 K Cache
Intel Pentium 100 Mhz CPU
16 Mb EDO RAM
1.08Gb Seagate hard drive 10 ms
Elegant 55 case w/ 230W PSU
1.44 Panasonic FD
TRIDENT 2MB w/ MPEG
14" SVGA monitor
8x CD-ROM
16 bit sound card w/ 3D FX
CP 64 speakers
104 keyboard, mouse
WIN 95 INSTALLED!
1,399
$62.00 MO
FREE 6 CD TITLES

ELIPRO 150
Intel Triton VX II, 256 K Cache
CYRIX P+166 CPU
16 MB EDO RAM
1.08Gb Seagate hard drive 10 ms
Elegant 66 case w/ 230W PSU
1.44 Panasonic FD
VIRGE 2Mb DRAM SVGA w/ MPEG
15" Princeton Graphic monitor
8x CD-ROM
16 bit sound card w/ 3D FX
CP 64 speakers
104 keyboard, mouse
WIN 95 INSTALLED!
1,599
3D
ADD 33.6 MODEM FOR ONLY $119

ELIPRO 133i
Intel Triton HX, 512 K Cache
Intel Pentium 133 Mhz CPU
16 Mb EDO RAM
2.1Gb Seagate hard drive 10 ms
Elegant 77 case w/ 230W PSU
1.44 Panasonic FD
DS64 3000 VIRGE 3D 2Mb VRAM
17" Princeton Graphic monitor
10x CD-ROM
3000 32 w/ 512 K Cache
CP 11 speakers
104 keyboard, mouse
WIN 95 INSTALLED!
2,489
133 Mhz
ADD 16 MB EDO RAM FOR $89

☎ 416-747-9488 FAX 905-856-9568

Weaving your own Web site: Part XVI

Publicizing your Web site: Part II

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

In December's "Weaving your own Web site" article we looked at how you could publicize your Web site using traditional methods, contacting other Web masters and setting up reciprocal links, using banner ads, and the pros and cons of "Web awards." But these days, if somebody is looking for a site such as yours, they'll probably start their hunt via Yahoo, Alta Vista, Lycos, or any of the dozens of other popular search engines available. How do you get your listing in a Web search engine, and how do you make it appear prominent when somebody does a search on sites related to your own?

Getting listed

Most search engines allow users to enter new uniform resource locators (URLs) into their database. This process is usually pretty simple: click on a "Submit URL" (or something similar) button within the search engine and type in your URL. Many search engines will take things from there, and send out a "Web crawler" program a few days later to check out and automatically catalog your site. Other Web directories, like Yahoo, ask you to write a brief description of your site, and what category (or categories) you think it belongs in.

When you end the process, the Web search engine will typically check to make sure that a Web site does exist at the URL specified (you did spell everything right, didn't you?) and then the entry is added. In the case of Yahoo, a person will check out your site, determine whether or not it meets the particular search engine's criteria of being a useful site to include, perhaps do some editorializing on your Web site summary, and then, if your site passes the test, add it to its burgeoning database.

It is worthwhile to do some research before submitting a URL. If a search engine uses category listings, check to see which category best fits your Web site. If you find sites similar to your own in a category, you've found the right place to register yours. Do not

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS
23 Milliken Blvd., Unit B8, Scarborough, Ontario. FAX (416) 609-2491
TEL. (416) 609-0948
Monday / Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00

Two years labour & One year parts warranty for systems. All prices are CASH discounted & subject to change without notice

Motherboard & CPU	
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 512K P.L.w/Pentium-133	$519
Pentium-100 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX)	$339
Pentium-133 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX)	$449
Pentium-150 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX)	$579
Pentium-166 PCI 256K Pipeline (Triton II VX)	$659
Pent Pro-180 256K intel [illegible]/ASUS p6ng6	$1099
Pent Pro-200 256 512K ASUS p6ng65	$1659/2109

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS	
1.08GB Quantum FB IDE Hard Drive	$239
1.2GB Seagate IDE Hard Drive	$268
1.7GB Seagate / Quantum EB IDE HardDrive	$298
2.1GB Seagate / Quantum FB IDE HardDrive	$359
2.5GB Quantum BF IDE Hard Drive	$339
3.1GB WD / Quantum FB IDE Hard Drive	$479
Adaptec PCI 2940 UW with Kit & wide Cable	$369
Epson/omega ZipDrive 100MB Disk Parallel	$199
Iomega Jazz Drive 1 GB SCSI with Kit Int.	$499
Colorado T1000e Ext 800m Tape Drive parallel	$250

[illegible]	
Canon LBP-460 600dpi 4ppm Windows	$399
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1mb	$658
HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2mb	$999
HP 5 / 5N(networks) 600dpi 12ppm 4mb	$1758/2099
HP 5Color 1200dpi 10ppm(b) 2~3ppm(c) 20m	$7999
Fujitsu PP10 600dpi 10ppm 2m [illegible]	$799
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi,12ppm 10m PSL2	$1999

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS	
HP DeskJet 690C 600dpi 5ppm Color	$459
HP DeskJet 870CXI 600dpi 5ppm Color	$649
Canon BJC-240 720dpi 4ppm color wide	$249
Canon BJC-4100 720dpi 5ppm color wide	$295
Canon BJC-4550 720dpi color 11x17" pc/mac	$570
Epson Stylus 800 Color 720 x 720dpi pc/mac	$379
T-shirt Color Transfers Paper	$28

FAX MODEMS	
Phone Blaster 14.4 faxmodem w/16bit sound	$229
Supra 33.6 v.34 Internal with Voice	$139
Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Internal PnP	$109
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Ext. v.34 24bit RISC	$239
USR 14.4 v.32 VI External with Voice	$109
USR 28.8 upto 56K Internal v.34 winmodem	$149
USR 28.8 upto 56k Int. v.34 w/voice & spkph	$219
USR 28.8 upto 56k Ext. v.34 w/voice & spkph	$249
USR 28.8 upto 56k Int. v.34 w/voice & DSVD	$239

*** USR Comes with Mail-in Rebate $25 ***

SIMM MEMORY		
SIMM 4M 70ns 72 pins	(Call)	$30
SIMM 8M 60ns 72pins	(Call)	$50
SIMM 16M 60ns 72pins	(Call)	$99
EDO RAM 8M 60ns 72pins	(Call)	$59
EDO RAM 16M 60ns 72pins	(Call)	$99
EDO RAM 32M 60ns 72pins	(Call)	$219
DIMM RAM 32M 168pins	(Call)	$299
Pipeline Cache 256 / 512K (ASUS)	(Call)	$30/69
1M Ram chip for VGA Card (512Kx2)	(Call)	$25

MONITORS	
SMILE 14" NI green Color LR 1024 .28	$269
ACER 9IE 15" Dig ctrl LR 1280 .28pag	$459
PrincetonUltra15 Digi&color ctrl 1280 .28ead	$489
MAG DX15T 15" Digi&color ctrl 1280 .25ead	$499
SONY CPD-15SF8/100SF 15" 1280 .25 pnp	$589
CTX 1765GM 17" Dig Ctrl 1280 .27 pnp	$799
SONY CPD 200GX 17" NI 1280 .25 pnp	$899
MAG 700T17 digi&color ctrl pnp1280 .25mal	$859
Viewsonic 17FS 17" NI 1600 .25 pnp	$979

Pentium-166	$3,139
Pentium-200	$3,339
PentiumPro-180 (256K)	$3,499
PentiumPro-200 (256k)	$4,069

- ASUS Intel Natoma P/I-P6 Socket 8 CPU Build-in 256K Cache
- PnP FB OS PCI Enha 4 IDE Boot fr cdrom BusMouse 2 Fast Serial EPP/ECP/USB Dimm168pin ram Socket 7
- 512K PB cache (Intel Triton II VX 430 for Pentium)
- 32 MB EDO RAM (60ns, 72pins) [Support Sdram]
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2.5 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI 3D Xpres 2M SDRAM ext. 4M 3D Rage Games +$65 Support Full Motion & Screen MPEG Video/Playback 17" NI Digital & Color Ctrl OSD Monitor 1280 .28dpi
- Pentium-Tower Case (13 bays | 250W Power Supply
- Keytronic KT2000 104Keys Windows Keyboard
- Microsoft J-Mouse with Mouse Pad 10x Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 32Wave Sound Card ComputerHiFi 160W Spks 60hz~20k Stereo/Microphone
- USR 28.8 Upto 56k Faxmodem Voice & speakerphone (MS Win95 & Dos7/ 85Games manuals & 2nd new(OSR2)

* VISIT OUR HOME PAGE AT <http://www.hey401.com/rocke.htm>
AND E-MAIL <rocket@globalcan.com>

Pentium-100	$999
Pentium-133	$1,099
Pentium-166	$1,299

(Pentium from 75 to 200MHz Systems)
- PnP FB OS PCIEnha 4 IDE BusMouse 2 Fast Serial USB EPP ECP Parallel Dimm168pin ram socket 7 256K Pipelined Burst Cache (intel Triton VX Chip) 16MB EDO RAM (60ns 72pins) (Support Sdram)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive PCI 64bit/30fps Graphics & Motion Video w/1m ext.2m
- Med Tower Case 7bays with 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Windows 95 Keyboard Log tech 3 Button Mouse with Mouse Pad

with system purchase only:
> 8x Speed IDE Internal CD-ROM +$109
SB 16 bit comp PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
Stereo amp Powered Speakers & CD Title
> Supra 33.6 internal fax/modem w/Voice +$125
> SMILE 14" NI digital 1280 .28 Monitor +$288
> Acer 38e 15" NI digital 1280 .28 monitor +$428
> MS Win95 & Dos7 95games w/2CD (osr2) +$125

MULTIMEDIA	
Sound Blaster Discovery 8x PnP Kit (8x CD-Rom SoundBlaster 32 Card Speakers 13 Titles CD)	$369
Sound Blaster Performance 8xKit (8x CD-ROM SoundBlaster 32 PnP Speakers 15 titles CD)	$489
8x / 10x Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM	$139/158
12x Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM	$199
NEC 4x4 CD Changer Internal IDE CD-ROM	$99
External 8X CD-ROM Drive w/ Kit parallel	$269
Panasonic PD650m RW Opt./CDROM 4X scsi	$688
Yamaha CDR100 4x CD Writer scsi CD-ROM	$1338
Yamaha CDR100 4x CD Writer w/Ctrl. & Kit	$1128
Sound Blaster Wave32 Sound Card IDE PnP	$189
Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card PnP	$109
SB 16 bit comp PnP FullDuplex Sound Card	$38
Yamaha YST-M15spk / Active Sub-woofer 35h	$99/169
Computer Amp powered Speakers 120W	$52
Speakers Systems w/subwoofer 300+200w	$109/149

MISC		
MS Windows 95 Full Version	(Original)	$249
OS/2 WARP V3 Bonus Pak	(Original)	$99
MS Word 7.0/Excel 7.0 u/g for Windows 95		$89
MGA Millennium 2M WRAM	(Original)	$249
ATI 3D Xpres 4M SDRAM PC2TV w/Kit		$229
ATI TV Tuner for Video & 3D Xpression only		$135
Diamond 2121 64bit 1m EDO Ram ext. 2m		$169
16bit Ethernet CVC com BNC/RJ45 (combo)		$49
16bit Ethernet Card 8019r pnp bnc/rj45combo		$65
CIRQUE Glidepoint Cursor Control (serial)		$89
Microsoft Ball Point (Trackball) Serial Mouse		$55
HP 4P Color Scanner 300/1200 dpi		$469
HP 4C Color Scanner 600/2400 dpi		$1169
HP 4L 4ML 4P 4MP Laser Printer Toner		$66
HP 5L Laser Printer Toner		$99
CASIO QV 10A+ Digital Cameras 96 mg 2M		$599
CASIO QV 100 Digital Cameras 192mg 4M		$859
Internal Phone Desktop Microphone 2k ohms		$12
MITSUI GOLD CD-R74 Recordable CD Disk		$11
IDE / SCSI Hard Drive Removeable Box 5.25		$29/39
Network Start up Kit for novell win95 & NT etc. (2 Ethernet combo card, 2 T connector, 2 Terminator, 25ft BNC cable)		$99

Special Package:

Cyrix 6x86		
-133+	>>P133	$1,169
-150+	>>P150	$1,199
-166+	>>P166	$1,269
-200+	>>P200	Call

- PnP FBIOS PCI motherboard w/256K pipelined Cache Support Pentium Cyrix AMD 75-200MHz CPU
- 16MB EDO RAM (60ns, 72pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI 64bit/30fps Graphics & Motion Video w/1m ext.2m
- Med-Tower Case 7bays w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse with Mouse Pad
- Multimedia Bundle:
  8x Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM Driver
  SB 16bit comp PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
  Stereo amp Powered Speakers & CD Title
- FREE: USR 28.8 speed 56K int. w/o Fax/Modem

Monitor Extra with system purchase only
[illegible]

*** 1 Month Free Full Internet Access with Systems Purchased ***
(Include E Mail, Gopher, World Wide Web, FTP and Usenet Newsgroups)

assume [illegible] like "entertainment" means the [illegible] thing for every search directory. Don't be [illegible] to suggest a new category if you can[illegible] one to match yours; the chances of your Web pages being truly unique diminish over time as the Web grows, so if no other category or sub-category quite fits the topic of your Web page, you may simply be the first to suggest the category.

While the process of adding URLs to individual search engines worked well when there were only a few Web search engines available, these days there are dozens of search engines available. While the majority of Web surfers tend to stick with one of the more popular search engines (Yahoo, Lycos, Alta Vista, Excite, Webcrawler, etc.), to draw in as many visitors as possible to your Web site, you want as much coverage as possible. If you target all of the major search engines, you can be sure that you will get some coverage.

There are services designed to partially automate the process of registering your URL with many different search engines. One of the most popular of these is Submit It! (http://www.submit-it.com/), a submission service that enables you to register your URL simultaneously at several search engines. You fill in a single master form, select the search engines to post to, and it takes care of the rest. Like many such services, it now offers professional (i.e. pay for use) services for commercial sites, but it still offers a free service that enables users to register their URL with as many as 16 search engines and directories at once.

As search engines proliferate, many are targeting themselves at niche audiences, so now there are search engines being devoted exclusively to specific types of Web sites, like music (Music Search, http://musicsearch.com/), science fiction (Nebula Search, http://members.gnn.com/[illegible]/nebsearch.html), financial (MoneySearch, http://www.moneysearch.com) and many more. Go to a couple of search engines and type in the keywords "search engine" and a keyword reflecting the topic covered by your Web site. If you find a match, check out the search engine, and get your URL registered there.

HTML search engine tricks

Many of the search engines obtain URLs for their databases by sending out programs known as "Web crawlers" that go out and search for new URLs to add to the database. There is no human intervention—the Web crawler finds new Web pages, retrieves them, searches them for keywords, and then automatically adds them to the database. Knowing how these search engines work can help you bring your Web page to greater prominence within a Web search engine.

Since most Web crawlers end up searching for and storing pages by keywords that appear in the page, it makes sense to ensure that a keyword or keywords appear prominently within a Web page. At the very least, try to include an important keyword as the title of your Web page and within the `<TITLE>` tags.

It has also been found that adding a description for the Web page using the `<META>` tag helps several Web crawlers to properly identify and catalog your Web page. This is not surprising, as one of the original reasons for the creation of the `<META>` tag

Continued on page 117

MEMORY
LIFE-TIME WARRANTY!!
STANDARD 30PIN AND 72PIN
NOTEBOOK MEMORY* IBM THINKPAD, AST TOSHIBA, COMPAQ NEC
OTHER MEMORY IBM PS/2, MAC DIMM, PS2, ECC, AST SIPP DRAM
MAC NOTEBOOK, CACHE
Best Price in Town!
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!
Memory
TEL : 905-624-8110
FAX : 905-624-9794
*Brand name memory chip modules only. Over 100 specialty memory modules in stock.

COMPUTER ONE
4801 STEELES AVE. WEST, UNIT#9, NORTH YORK, ONTARIO, M9L 2W1
Visit Our "Crazy" In-store Specials
PENTIUM PRO 200 (256K)/180/150 CALL
PENTIUM 200/166/150/133/120/100 CALL
CYRIX 6X86 P166+(133 MHz) CALL
CYRIX 6X86 P150+(120 MHz) CALL
CYRIX 6X86 P133+(110 MHz) CALL
CYRIX 6X86 P120+(100 MHz) CALL
AMD 5X86 133 CALL
8Mb 2MX32 CALL
16Mb 4MX32 CALL
32Mb 8MX32 CALL
8Mb 2MX32 EDO CALL
16Mb 4MX32 EDO CALL
32Mb 8MX32 EDO CALL
PENTIUM 200+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $840.00
PENTIUM 166+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $670.00
PENTIUM 150+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $530.00
PENTIUM 133+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $450.00
PENTIUM 120+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $360.00
PENTIUM 100+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $328.00
CYRIX 6X86 166+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $400.00
CYRIX 6X86 150+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $320.00
CYRIX 6X86 133+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $275.00
CYRIX 6X86 120+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $299.00
AMD 5X86 133+MOTHERBOARD+FAN $160.00
*TRIDENT 9680 PCI 1M MPEG $49.00
*S3 TRIO 64V+ 1Mb PCI MPEG
*ATI MACH64 2Mb DRAM w/MPEG $119.00
*ATI MACH64 2Mb VRAM w/MPEG $265.00
*ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 2MB
*ATI 3D XPRESSION+ 2MB SDRAM W/MPEG $149.00
*MATROX MYSTIQUE 2Mb $220.00
*DIAMOND 3D 2Mb/4Mb
*ATI TV TUNER CARD $135.00
14" ACER 34T $285.00
15" OPTIQUEST V655 $460.00
15" MAG DX1595 $490.00
15" MAG DX15T $500.00
17" PRINCETON ULTRA $785.00
1.2G/1.6G WESTERN DIGITAL
2.0G/2.5G WESTERN DIGITAL
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER W/VOICE
ACER 10X CD ROM $149.00
TOSHIBA 8X CD ROM $149.00
CREATIVE 8X CD ROM $149.00
SONY 8X CD ROM $149.00
GOLDSTAR 8X CD ROM $139.00
4X4 CDROM CHANGER $ 99.00
AWE 32 RETAIL $200.00
SB32 PnP $155.00
100MB ZIP INT $259.00
100MB ZIP EXT $259.00
1.0G JAZZ INT SCSI $520.00
FOR SYSTEMS PLEASE REFER TO OUR AD ON TORONTO COMPUTES
COMPUTER UP-GRADE, SERVICE AND REPAIR
PLEASE CALL (416) 744 3881 FOR DETAIL
SHOP HOURS: SATURDAY 11:00am to 5:00pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY 11:00am to 7:00pm

December 15-31, 1996 at OTA Notebook Centre
Christmas Special
Tosh. 110CS: $2,099
TOSHIBA
T210CDS T410CDS T430CDS T420CDT T430CDT T500CDT T510CDT T730CDT
$call
Packard Bell Systems
The Turn-Key Solution
VALUE SERIES SYSTEMS
PLATINUM SYSTEMS
PRO
Packard Bell Monitors are sold separately. Speakers mounted on a monitor are part of a system package for Packard Bell Monitors only.
AST Ascentia J20 $2,525
AST Ascentia P50 $5,395
Accessories:
New Games:
Notebook Special
DX4/75, 8MB 340MB H.D. 10.3" 640x480 DS Colour Win-95, Limited Supply
$1,549
Versa 6030X $6,295
Portable CD-ROM 4x/sound: $499/649 2x: $279
Impulse Compubook Great Value $4,195
TI Presents: P133 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" Active Colour 2MB CD10x Sound $5,195
OTA Notebook Centre, 343 College Street Toronto Ontario M5T 1S5
Phone:(416)921-1177 Fax:(416)921-8664 (West of College & Spadina)

Making cents of your money

TCP's annual review
of personal financial software

BY ROD LAMIRAND

In our roundup of personal financial software this year we found there have been a few changes in the market. Both Intuit and Microsoft have brought out new products. The competition to be your personal financial program of choice has continued unabated. The competitors are running full speed ahead with new features and good prices but one has pulled ahead. As well, one of the packages from last year, Simply Money, has changed hands and dropped its price. The new owners have repackaged the program and are offering it on CD-ROM dirt cheap.

Our only truly Canadian entry, CanPlan 96 for Windows, is back with an upgrade to try to capture your dollars. The Internet is making its presence felt in these programs with links to financial Web sites. Online banking, while a reality in the United States is still in the not ready for prime time category in most of Canada. Each developer is throwing in every possible feature and function to persuade you to buy their software.

A lot is riding on the software you buy. As the Internet and home PCs converge with personal banking, someone is going to broker your transactions with the world—and whoever that is could be on to something big.

Think of it this way: the banks are moving more and more to customer control and management of funds. At the same time, many individuals are tracking their finances on their home PC. Credit unions and banks are allowing transactions, such as bill paying, to be performed from the customer's home. Why not combine the two? Make a program like Quicken or Microsoft Money the front end for the financial institution.

Wait. Even better, why not simply leave out the bank? If you can automatically electronically deposit your pay cheque, pay bills and move funds on your home PC, and simply use a credit card, or debit card, to pay for items, why have a bank? Presto: the International Virtual E-bank. Perfect: sell the software, sell the credit card, collect interest, collect transaction fees and best of all—no buildings.

Well, if you don't think Intuit and Microsoft and many others have thought of this, then think again. However, these things turn out in the long run, it is the consumer who is benefiting from this rivalry today. Financial software is mature and feature rich and the competition should see this continue.

This new crop of products is an incremental improvement only and in no way distinguishes itself with any real innovation, but today's financial software is some of the best and most useful software ever written. Read on to find out which program can best help you in making cents of your money.

Money 97

From Microsoft Canada Inc.
Suggested Retail Price: $59.95

Microsoft Money 97 is a refurbishment of the beautiful Microsoft Money released in the fall of '95. Money is Microsoft's competition for Intuit's Quicken. After the failed attempt to buy Intuit, Microsoft is left with only one way to proceed if it wants to own the home finances market. It must build a better program. In this instance, the anti-trust regulations in the United States are working. Intuit was so far ahead in both product features and user base that the sale of Quicken would have left one program dominating the market. As it is, Microsoft has worked very hard to take away Intuit's customers.

First, it built a program based on the same metaphor as Quicken. Then it made it one of the most full-featured and beautiful programs

Advanced Web Site Design -- WWW Site Hosting
NewDomain - $99.95/year
✔ No Setup Fees ✔ No Hidden Charges
Virtual Domain - from $49.95/month
Web Site Creation - from $500.00
Marketing Extensions Inc.
416-751-6564
http://www.marketingx.com

Internet Ready! Only $699 ?

Quality Used 486 Computer from $699
One Option to Cushion Budget Cut
SYSTEM COMES WITH
☐ INTERNET READY
☐ VGA MONITOR
☐ SVGA CARD
☐ 8MB RAM
☐ 350MB HARD DRIVE
☐ 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
☐ 14400 BAUD FAX/MODEM
☐ MINI TOWER CASE
☐ 2S&1P&1G PORTS
☐ MOUSE
☐ KEYBOARD
UNISTAR COMPUTER INC.
514 PARLIAMENT ST
TORONTO ONTARIO
M4X 1P4
TEL 416-927-7017 FAX: 416-927-0029

HobbyBox Computers
4211 Sheppard Ave East Unit A-112
Scarborough, Ontario
Celebrate Our Anniversary !!! Christmas Sales !!!
Christmas Special Systems Sales !!!
Upgrade Sales Only With Systems Purchase
System Included:
*The prices are valid only with this advertisement together please bring this advertisement when placing orders. Price is subject to change without notice. Drive available while quantity last.
*** Personal and Office Leasing Option Available
*** Quality Computer Upgrade Services
*** PC Monitor Repair Services
*** CD Backup Services
*** On-Site Support Services

ViNA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel (416) 531-3698
Fax (416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario
MOTHER BOARD
HARD DRIVE
MONITOR
VIDEO CARD
KEYBOARD
FLOPPY DRIVE
MOUSE
MISCELLANEOUS
CASE
IBM/Cyrix 120MHz,256K,PCI,IDE-IO $299
AMD 486DX4-133, 256K, VL-BDS $175
ATI MACH64, 2Mb, MPEG, PCI $95
QUANTUM 2.1Gb, 128K, 11ms $360
QUANTUM 1.7Gb, 128K, 11ms $310
MINI TOWER CASE 230W, LED $49
BTC 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD $20
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb $Call
* Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice. Limited quantity on some items*
9AM-6PM * Tel (416)531-3698 & (416)588-5012
UPGRADE
Buy any parts from us, we'll install & set-up ALL in your own system for
$25
Pentium 120Mhz
IBM/Cyrix Pentium 120Mhz, 256K Pipe-line PCI
2Mb SIMM Memory 70ns 72-PIN
Quantum 1.2Gb EIDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
Acer 14" SVGA .28 Non-Int, GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5446 1Mb 64-Bit, PCI Bus
Enhanced PCI-EIDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser, 1 Par
Mitsumi Enhanced 104 Win. Keyboard
Mini Tower Case LED 230W
$1050

ever created for home consumption. Then it gave the software away for about four months in 1995 Now it has increased the feature set to include Internet sites, and a wizard that will automatically translate Quicken files into Money format and it has lowered the cost so that the street price in Canada will be below $50 at some wholesale-style stores Tough to beat.

Microsoft Money 97 is a CD-ROM-based Windows program for Win 95 or NT 4 0 (it does not work on NT 3 51) The minimum hardware for the program is any machine that has a CD-ROM and will run Windows 95, but on anything less than a 486-50 it drags The basic features of the program are as one would expect with account ledgers loan and mortgage amortizing, printing of cheques, portfolio manager, asset tracking, financial calendar with drag and drop and an extensive help system with text-based reference information to help answer many financial questions

As a newer Microsoft program, it uses IntelliSense technology which is Microsoft's way of saying the program tries to guess what you are going to do based on what you have already done Thus, things like autofill and other automated routines work to save you keystrokes. The basic components are good and primarily unchanged from the earlier release

Money 97 now has a built-in Internet launch routine that takes you from the program to Web sites as long as you have your Internet connection set up This feature worked well for us We liked this feature and the related feature—the Money Zone The Money Zone is simply a Web site that the software will take you to There, you will find information about stocks financial articles links to other sites and upgrade or patch information should Microsoft offer it.

There is a simplified online setup for electronic banking that works by entering the routing number from the bottom of your cheque The software then tries to dial a number that will check to see if your institution offers online services We couldn't get the number to work Overall this is a good value and a very good program You can't really go wrong with Money 97

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows

From Intuit Inc Canada

Suggested retail price $69 95 (CD-ROM)

Quicken Deluxe is the most recent release of the most popular personal financial program in the world There are more than seven million users worldwide The company has set up a Canadian subsidiary that works hard to make the program fit the needs of Canadians. This is both surprising and not surprising

It is surprising that Intuit has gone to the trouble of altering its program to suit the Canadian market as this market is about the same size as the state of California. It is good to see that the company is truly interested in meeting the needs of its customers and has taken the advice of *The Computer Paper*'s 1994 95 recommendations by removing as much American content and features as possible (Now if only they could get the spelling of cheque right)

On the other hand, is not surprising that they are working so hard. Intuit built itself on an easy, intuitive (hence the name) interface and the practice of leading the market with features in fact many autofill features found today in everything from PIMs (personal information managers) to spreadsheets, were pioneered by Intuit in early releases of Quicken Continuing that tradition Intuit leads the Internet with one of the best financial Web sites the Quicken Financial Network

Quicken is based on the metaphor of a chequebook. This is a visually appealing program with extensive functionality Basic features are as would be expected and similar to those listed above for Microsoft Money As well there is a Debt Reduction Planner, Show Me videos, Internet access, Home Inventory and Ask a Professional. The CD-ROM-based Quicken Deluxe is written for Windows or Macintosh and comes with Bell Charts Mutual Funds Finder, which provides in-depth information for more than 1 300 Canadian mutual funds The program is well integrated with Intuit's very extensive Web site and has one-year limited access to stock quotes from the VSE, TSE, ME.

There is insufficient space to detail the numerous improvements but the software is rich in features Intuit claims that it has 65 percent of the Canadian personal financial market—that may, or may not, be so If it isn't, it soon will be if this release is any indication of future versions. Quicken Deluxe is hands down the best program in this survey

CanPlan Personal Edition for Windows

From Springbank Publishing Co

Suggested retail price $50

Reviewed here last year as the little program that roared, CanPlan 96 Personal Edition for Windows has gone though a few improvements and the company has managed to make the program a good value Now delivered on three floppy diskettes, this Windows 3.x/95 program is a quirky, little Canadian treasure The interface is getting better but it is still an ugly little beast The conventions usually followed by more mature programs are missing For example, your social insurance number can be 123 456 789 but not 123-456-789 And there are no automatic anythings, but as was the case last year the program will give you a very sharp and accurate look at your finances

This is not a cheque printing and account managing program. This is a review your-financial-health program You can perform all the money planning activities you might need. saving for a fixed amount, loans, value of loans in the future, retirement planning, RRSPs—all the information that you might possibly need to calculate your personal assets and liabilities for now and the rest of your life In spite of its gawky feel, I like this truly Canadian, financial barometer. If you like your meat and potatoes without any fancy sauce served on a plain plate CanPlan 96 Personal Edition for Windows is for you

Simply Money

From CD Titles

Suggested retail price under $20

From the category of recycle, reduce, reuse comes the second life of Simply Money Simply Money was reviewed here last year as a $70 program from Computer Associates. The review found the program unique simple and under-powered. Now owned by CD Titles the program has found a new life as an inexpensive little CD-ROM

Deaver Brown president of CD Titles, says he is trying to make "the Simply Money cheque-writing and personal finance program as easy and cheap to use as a solar calculator at $10 to $15"

The Simply Money interface is a wonder of simplicity Lying on a felt tabletop are icons divided into Income, Payee and Accounts categories Along the bottom of the table are icons representing actions. To enter a payment or a deposit, the user simply grabs the appropriate icon and drops it on top of the correct icon The intuitive object-oriented style of Simply Money is extremely easy "If you want a complex program buy Quicken if you want a simple, cheap easy cheque-writing and tax-import product buy Simply Money" says Brown

He is right

Every one a winner

As you can see, there really are no losers here this year For a simple program that is no strain on your wallet, Simply Money can't be beat For a truly Canadian financial health

Continued on page **117**

The World's #1 Way To Get Pictures Into PC's!

Grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV!

It's easy! Just plug Play's Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap With the press of a single button Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16 8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125 It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing presentations databases faxing and Internet pictures all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV

Rave Reviews!

"The results are astonishing Get one—you'll love it" — PC Magazine

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video." Camcorder Magazine

$299

Average Street Price

New Features!

New 32 bit Windows 95 – NT drivers

Crop view screen – resolution tools

OLE drag n drop – Photoshop Plugins

AutoSnap + Delayed Snap

English French Italian

German s w all on 1 CD ROM

A 'must have' on your shelf for Christmas!

HOT FREE SOFTWARE

Adobe PhotoDeluxe

Kai's Power Goo SE

Gryphon Morph

Provincial Products Inc.

visit us at www.pproducts.com

Toll Free Tel: 800-267-4004 Fax 800-668-1002

In Toronto Tel: 905-829-3737 Fax 905-829-1002

Troubled times at Novell

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

There is trouble in the house of Novell. The extent of that trouble became urgently clear during the recent NetWorld/Interop conference in Atlanta when the question on many commentators' lips seemed to be "Just how dead is Novell?" (To which the answer might come: "Novell wouldn't VOOM if you put 40 000 volts through it. It is no more, etc.")

The very fact that such dark humor can be used in talking about the company that virtually built the PC networking market— and announced only this past spring that it enjoyed an enviable $2-billion business in network software and services—is an indication of the company's ills.

No matter how much of the existing market Novell still enjoys for its installed base of NetWare servers, the perception appears to be that Microsoft and Windows NT 4.0 are starting to walk away with the NetWare market, and that Novell is just too slow and self-involved to get its act together in time to let users take advantage of all the current hot issues in the network market.

Novell boosters will tell you that none of this is true, and they have a point. But it's a hard perception to fight, so hard that the Novell board of directors took the extreme step of making a major change in top management at the end of August to try and turn the tide.

What happened to Bob?

On Aug. 28 Novell's board of directors accepted Bob Frankenberg's resignation as chairman, president and chief executive officer (CEO) of Novell, citing the impetus for the decision as "the board's perspective to long-term business objectives, not short-term issues."

In many ways, it was too bad. It was yet another nice guy finishing last—or at least being shown the door. Frankenberg once said in an interview that he knew the attention lavished upon him by the financial and trade press had little to do with him as a person. It was a product of the job and would cease when he quit.

Perhaps it is because he was so completely without ego about such things that the Novell board said it saw "opportunity for new leadership to swiftly and aggressively take advantage of expanding opportunities in the networking marketplace" when it replaced him as chairman of the Novell board with John Young, the high-flying former chairman and CEO of Hewlett-Packard. (Ironically, Young used to be Bob Frankenberg's boss when the latter also worked at HP prior to his all-too-short reign at Novell.)

Meanwhile, Novell supersalesman (and executive vice-president of worldwide sales) Joe Marengi was named president, and now reports to Young. At the time of writing, HP's board was still in search of a new chief executive officer.

Can these guys make a difference?

John Young is the archetypal, old-style computer industry success story. Although he is only likely to be actively involved in the company and overseeing its management until the appointment of a new CEO, he may set a new style for the company.

To get a measure of this 64-year-old industry legend, you have to look at his 34-year career with HP, the last 15 years of which he served as president and CEO (from 1977 to 1992), seeing HP aggressively move into the PC arena and establishing a commanding market share for laser printers and a strong presence in the Unix and networking sectors.

He also saw the company through many

Continued on page 145

LAST CHANCE
MOVING SALE
EVERYTHING MUST GO!
SOFTWARE & BOOKS
FROM 99¢
12 Southlawn Dr.
Kennedy (between Huntingwood & Finch)
NTC 293-0000
OVER 5000 PIECES
MUST BE SOLD.
MAKE AN OFFER

COMPUBOOKS
Discount Books & Software
Now Open Downtown
20% OFF the latest Titles
3,500 Books at 50% OFF
9 Irwin Ave. (Yonge St. South of Bloor)
Open Mon - Sat 10-6pm • 416-925-8822
3585 St. Clair Ave. E.
Unit 2
Scarborough
(416) 266-3358
7171 Torbram Rd
Unit 14
Mississauga
(905) 612-8100
Open Thurs, Fri & Saturday

DTN
TECHNOLOGIES
561 ANNETTE STREET TOR. ONT M6S 2C3
TEL. 416-219-9477 FAX 416-766-2471
UPGRADES (Call for specials)
• 386 to 486DX 33 MHz $99.00
• 486DX to 586-100MHz $139.00
• 486DX to Pentium 133 .... $399.00
SYSTEMS (without monitor)
5X86-100 $629
6X86-P166 $849
Pentium 133 $899
Pentium 166 $1149
BASIC: • Intel Triton MB • 8MB Memory • 230W Mini Case • Intel IBM CPU • 1.44MB FL Drive • 1.2GB HD • Win 95 104 Keyboard • 1MB/64bit Video Card • Free Mouse & Pad
OPEN EVERYDAY 10AM TO 7PM
SMALL AD FOR BIG DISCOUNT
[illegible]

Connect the world
to your business.
• Attractive, effective, and exciting web sites employing intuitive interfaces, animation, and JAVA to their fullest extent.
• Visit our web site, or call us for a free consultation to discuss your needs
(416) 424-2984
http //web idirect.com/~gollino
COM2 Interactive Communications

LASER RECHARGE & Computer Components
HP2 .... $45
HP4 .... $60
HP51626A $20
Okidata Drum Unit $20
Call Vincent (416) 759-9314
• Refurbish All Brands of Cartridges
• Printer Repair

COMPUTER IMAGE
Mon - Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 10am-5pm
Tel: 416 248-0016
Fax: 416 248-0032
964 Scarlett Rd.
Etobicoke, Ont. M9P 2V7

BASIC SYSTEMS
PENTIUM 100 $695
PENTIUM 133 $815
PENTIUM 166 $1025
686-P-150 $665
686-P-166 $755
• Intel PENTIUM Triton III VX PCI Enhanced IDE M Board
• 8 MB EDO/Fast Page Memory 256 KB P/L/B Cache Memory CPU Heat Seanker Cooling Fan
• 1.2 GB EIDE Fast H D 1.44 Floppy Drive PCI 1MB S Video Accelerator Mini Tower Case W/Led 230W Windows95 Keyboard
14" MONITOR ADD ONLY $285

CHRISTMAS GIFT
$33 value
with any system*

WE TRADE MEMORY

M BOARDS & CPU
586/100Mhz 256K $159
586/133Mhz 256K $179
Pentium 100 Triton 256 $319
Pentium 133 Triton 256 $439
Pentium 166 Triton 256 $669
686 120+TRIT 256 $269
686 150+TRIT. 256 $289
686 166+TRIT 256 $379

MEMORY
4 MB RAM 72P $39
8 MB RAM 72P $49
16 MB RAM 72P $99

MULTIMEDIA
6X CDROM $115
8X CDROM $135
16B SOUND CARD $45
SOUND BLASTER 16B $95

MONITORS
14" SVGA N/I $285
15" SVGA N/I $375
17" SVGA N/I $695

FAX/MODEMS
14.4 Zoltrix/UMC $55
28.8 Logicode $115
33.6 Supra Express $155
33.6 Zoltrix $135

Prices are already 3% cash discounted and subject to change without notice. *Limited quantity

WE TRADE PARTS

WE DO UPGRADES
SUPER VALUE
586-133 $515
PCI EIDE Main Board
4MB RAM 256K Cache
850MB EIDE Fast H D
1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI 1MB Video Accelerator
Mini Tower Case W/Led
Windows95 Keyboard

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS
• Intel PENTIUM Triton III VX PCI Enhanced IDE M Board
• 16MB EDO/FastPage Memory 256K P/L Cache Memory
• 1.6 EIDE Fast H D 1.44 FD 1MB 64B Video-MPEG
• 8 X CDROM
• 16B Sound Card, Speakers Mini Tower W/Led 230W Win95 Keyboard, Mouse
14" MONITOR ADD ONLY $285
PENTIUM 100 $965
PENTIUM 133 $1085
PENTIUM 166 $1295
686-P-150 $935
686-P-166 $1025

Making sense of your money

Continued from page **115**

program, CanPlan is your product. Great value for a very good program can be found in Microsoft offering, Money 97. And, last but not least, Intuit has once again produced the best financial program ever created with its Quicken Deluxe CD. If we could recommend one thing to these developers, we would say make the online banking in Canada easier and more reliable. If we could recommend one thing to users out there, we would say give this type of software a try. It is full featured, mature and easier than ever to help you make cents of your money. ❑

Contact.

CD Titles, 411 Waverley Oaks Rd., Waltham, MA.
Intuit Inc. Canada, PO Box 645 Stn. Main, Fort Erie, ON. L2A 5Z9
Microsoft Canada, 300-90 Matheson Blvd.W., Mississauga, ON. L5R 3R3
Springbank Publishing Co., 5466 Elbow Dr. SW Calgary AB. T2V 1H7 Tel: 403-640-9137

Weaving your own Web

Continued from page **113**

was cataloging purposes. Use the NAME attribute of the `<META>` tag along with the CONTENT attribute and a brief description, such as in the following example

```
<HEAD>
 <META NAME-'description' CON-
TENT='Keith's Budgie Emporium">

</HEAD>
```

In general, it has been found that the more often a keyword appears within a Web page, the more prominent a listing it will get within a search engine. When a person searches for a common keyword term, most Web engines place priority on Web pages that contain multiple instances of that keyword. All things being equal, a Web page that uses the word "budgie" 10 times within a single page will appear higher in a user's search for budgie-related Web sites than a Web page that only contains nine instances of the word.

This practice can be taken to extremes—overt repetition of keywords is known as "search engine spamming." If you have ever seen a Web page with a number of keywords either hidden from view in the header of a Web page or worse, visible within the body of a Web page, then you've run across a case of it. This technique is frowned upon, not only because it creates bulkier Web pages that take longer for the user to download, but because Web crawler designers are getting smart, and are changing the characteristics of their crawlers to compensate. While this technique may have led to a top listing within a search engine in the past, spammed pages are often passed over by Web crawlers—the designers have a vested interest in not promoting this technique.

Too many visitors?

Keep in mind that there can be some down sides to creating a very popular Web site. Take the case of a friend of mine who created a Web site that became popular overnight. At the end of the month, he got a whopping bill from his Internet service provider (ISP). It turns out that he was being charged for something he had no direct control over—the total amount of downloads from his Web site. His site made use of a lot of pictures and text, so whenever anybody visited his site, they "downloaded" all of the text and pictures to their systems. He was allotted 100 MB of free downloads from visitors, but was charged per MB for everything above that amount. Luckily he was able to work out something with his ISP regarding his site and he immediately reduced the graphic content of his Web site, but it pays to check with your ISP to see if there are any hidden charges when you create a Web site. ❑

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. You can e-mail him at: kschengili@interlog.com. His book on HTML, The Advanced HTML Companion *is available in bookstores. Previous articles in the series can be found at* The Computer Paper *Web site: http://tcp.ca/*

ONLINE SINCE JUNE '94
FULL T1

—the—Wire—

Toronto's oldest privately-owned full-service Internet Access Provider

◆ PPP Accounts for as little as 33¢/hour ◆ Free Software for E-Mail, WWW, FTP, Telnet, News ◆ Personalized Service
◆ 24-hr/day Tech Support for Windows, Mac, & Windows '95

Phone (416) 214-*WIRE*

E-mail: signmeup@the-wire.com — Fax: (416) 862-*WIRE* — After Hours Tech Support: (416) 566-*WIRE*

TechKnowledge WebWorks
http://www.the-wire.com/techknowledge
Affordable T1 World-Wide-Web Hosting
"www.your-name.com"— from $49.50/month
NEW!! Secure WWW Pages
Only $15/month
Full-Service
HTML Authoring
(CGI Programming, ImageMaps, Search Engines)

INTERNET-U
Toronto's Most Comprehensive Internet Training Program
Introductory to Advanced Courses
All levels of HTML — NEW! Courses on JAVA
Daytime, Evening and Weekend Slots
All courses are available ONE-ON-ONE
http://www.the-wire.com/internet-u
E-mail: internet-u@the-wire.com

FollowMe Online
Leading the way for new & experienced Internet users

UNLIMITED ACCESS
$19.95
for your first month

includes full dial-up software and one month free internet access

for more details... FollowMe to page 21

Local dial-up access from Acton, Burlington, Georgetown, Toronto and Oshawa
(Hamilton and Newmarket coming soon)

1-888-619-6664

Call FollowMe *Online* *at (416) 512-8181*

Modem: (416) 733-2200 Visit our website: www.followme.com
or e-mail us: info@followme.com

Getting organized

A roundup of personal information management software

BY ROD LAMIRAND

PIMs, or personal information managers, have matured in recent years to a point where they offer both the standalone and networked user considerable value. All the major PIM makers are offering new products that have been rewritten since the release of Windows 95 and take advantage of that fact.

Lotus is really moving forward with Organizer 97 and has big plans to become the de facto standard for corporate and personal organizers. Meanwhile Microsoft is moving forward with big plans of its own that see its new offering populating the land, as ubiquitous as Microsoft Office.

All the organizers have a number of improvements, many of which are common to the group as a whole. They all have the basic components, an address book, a calendar and a to-do list, but they all also offer increased ease and greater ability to transfer between different data types.

Most have tried, in one way or another, to include e-mail and Web page addresses. Most have decided to use Windows 95's built in TAPI (telephone application programming interface) for telephone dialing and time tracking. Common in these new programs is the ability to select a contact and have the program place the contact's information in the header of a letter saving you the bother of entering name and company data that is already in your PIM. Most programs will also print output for three or four different brands of paper-based organizers.

Another development is the push by various developers for a common data exchange type to ease the sharing of different databases between products and on the Internet. This new agreement could do away with the dreaded process of converting data to a comma delimited text file before importing it to a new database, which would be a relief.

Lastly, the market is moving toward a new protocol whereby electronic business cards are easily passed between individuals via e-mail or any other medium. Thus your PIM would automatically enter all the electronic business card information into your database of contacts without the need for you to type anything if you decided you wanted the information.

Interestingly, there seems to be a fight brewing in this area between Microsoft and almost everyone else. A consortium of developers, excluding the software giant, has proposed an electronic business card, but it seems that the same feature offered in the new Microsoft Office 97 will not adhere to the proposal. It is tough to say who will cave in but, in the meantime, it is we the consumers who will live with the headaches.

Evaluating PIMs can be a tough job because different people prefer various styles and features and have different skills. However, here are a few criteria to consider:

- **Ease of use.** Is the interface easy to learn? Is the online help helpful?
- **Features.** Will the PIM do all that you want it to, now and in the future? Can the PIM automatically dial calls? Does the product provide caller tracking so that you can keep track of conversations?
- **Internet features.** Does the PIM allow you to record Web site and e-mail information? Does the PIM launch popular browser applications? Does the PIM work with popular e-mail packages?
- **Search and sort functions.** Is it able to search by entry type, priority, category, etc.? Can it search by word across any and all fields?

Continued on page **120**

INTERNET CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

ISDN ACCESS FOR CORPORATE CLIENTS
T1 ACCESS FOR INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
FIREWALL SECURITY
DYNAMIC WEB DEVELOPMENT
LAN/WAN INTEGRATION

HighSpeed INTERNET ACCESS
ISDN Service
64K ISDN Full-Time....$330
128K ISDN Full-Time....$630
T1 Service
T1-E..........$[illegible]300

Turnkey Starter Package for ISP's

5380 Timberlea Blvd.
Mississauga Ontario
Canada
L4W 2S6
Tel (905) 602-62[illegible]
Fax (905) 602-6175

1545 Carling Ave.
Suite 2[illegible]
Ottawa Ontario
K1Z 8P9
(613) 725-1415
(613) 725-8865

Corporate Clients:
Ftn offers dedicated 64Kbps/128Kbps ISDN Internet access starting at $450 per month.

Internet Service Providers:
Ftn has multiple T1 to the MCI 45 Mbps backbone and we provide Fractional T1 to full T1 access for **ISPs'**

Firewall Security:
Ftn offers secure Internet access using a wide range of technologies which includes **Instant Internet** for Novell users, **Livingston** Firewall IRX Router, and Blackhole application level Firewall

Web/CGI/Oracle Development:
Ftn has expertise in developing dynamic Web sites with connectivity to Oracle databases.

Leading Edge Solutions:
Ftn offers leading edge LAN/WAN integration solutions from:

FOCUS TECHNOLOGIES NETWORKS
1-800-FTN-INET
www.ftn.net

JANUARY 7-10, 1997 ▪ METRO TORONTO CONVENTION CENTRE ▪ TORONTO, ONTARIO

Canada's First and Largest Internet, Intranet & World Wide Web Conference & Exhibition

Make the Net Work for Your Business

THE THIRD ANNUAL

CANADA

Internet

World 97

Conference: January 7-10
Exhibition: January 8-10

Get all the Tools You Need to Profit From the Net

See the hottest emerging Net applications and technologies from over 100 leading-edge companies

▼

Get the latest expert information in 75-plus power sessions and workshops

▼

Plug into practical tips to solve business challenges—from security, Web design and multimedia development to marketing, electronic commerce and intranet plumbing

▼

Connect with over 20,000 business professionals from around the globe to help navigate the future success of your business

▼

Internet World Canada '97 is produced by Mecklermedia, publisher of the industry's leading magazines, *Internet World, WebWeek* and *Web Developer,* as well as *iWORLD,* the international online Internet information centre

Access the information-packed
Internet World Canada '97
Conference Programme

e-mail
iweprogram@mecklermedia.com,
or call 1-800-500-1959 or
203-226-6967

For complete Conference descriptions, exhibitor list, special events or to register online, go to http://events.iworld.com When registering online or by phone, please refer to ad code TCP.

Where the Internet Means Business.℠

Produced b
Meckler
THE INTERNET MEDIA COMPANY

For the trade only No one

Sponsored by:

internet WEBWEEK WORLD

In cooperation with:
Council for Independent Business
CommerceNet Canada

Getting organized

Continued from page **118**

- **Workgroup/network features** You may be a single user currently but perhaps you'll be in a networked environment in the future Does the PIM allow for group scheduling, selective sharing of data, notes?
- **Printing:** Many PIM users also use paper-based systems making good printing capabilities essential for integrating the two. Will it print pages that fit your paper organizer system? Will it look the way you want, report formatting, font options preview, double-sided printing, color? These are some things to consider

These programs are full of ease-of use conventions, productivity enhancements, automated shortcut routines and every other nifty little trick their makers could think up They are better looking, smarter and more cooperative than their forefathers. But for all the spit, polish and promise there is one elemental factor that might give you pause to consider Is a PIM for you? To be more succinct will the value of organizing your information exceed the time cost?

The short answer is Yes! One of the problems with personal software, whether it is an information manager or a financial program, is that well-intentioned consumers purchase the software and then feel defeated when they don't keep perfect records. This is unnecessary The programs reviewed below have so much functionality that there is something for every user If you only use the address book or the journal that is fine The more fastidious can utilize every feature the lackadaisical may enter only a first name and phone number You may not really need your drycleaner's postal code

PIMs have made great strides and come full of great little features. The market is crowded and that is good for consumers. Each company is vying for shelf space, which makes products richer and the prices leaner Look for this trend to continue as Microsoft ups the ante with its new all-in-one e-mail/PIM/fax program Outlook and the new features in Lotus Organizer, which push the PIM envelope Find below reviews of Any Time Deluxe from Individual Software Day-Timer Organizer 2 1 from Day Timer Technologies, the makers of Day Timer paper based organizers, SideKick 95 from Starfish Software, Lotus Organizer 97 and a short peek at how Microsoft has overhauled their PIM Schedule+

Any Time Deluxe

From Individual Software Inc
Suggested retail price $45 95

Any Time Deluxe is a Windows 3.x or 95 program for standalone use or use in a small network The product can be licensed in a network pack of three five or 10 Both a CD-ROM and diskettes are included in the package

As with most of the products here, Any Time uses the notebook organizer metaphor and will print to a number of desktop organizers as well as an infinite number of customizable calendar styles The program is easy to use and fairly intuitive

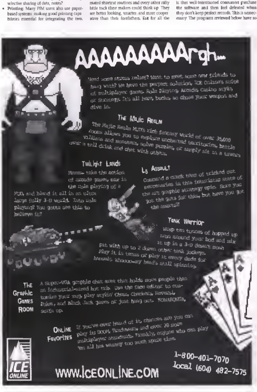
The features are good but not extensive One feature I really liked was the Drag Net. Drag Net is an icon at the top of the calendar views that sits waiting for you to drop something on it The information is then stored there while you leaf through the weeks or months to find the day or note pad that you want to place the data on Now just grab the Drag Net icon and drop the information wherever you please In essence this is the same as highlighting and copying, selecting and pasting, however it is a good example of the kind of natural ease-of-use feature of the program

Any Time Deluxe has a long list of features; however in the big picture they are the expected rather than the innovative This is a good program with a pleasant interface. Because of its excellent pricing it is a good value I recommend it for new users but not for experienced workers with high expectations and it is not a good choice for businesses.

Day Timer Organizer 2.1

From Day-Timer Technologies
Suggested Retail Price $89 95

Day Timer Organizer is a powerful flexible, easy-to-use PIM that is tightly integrated with the company's desktop paper based organizers (The company sent along a binder for evaluation) Day Timer



AAAAAAAAArgh...

Need some stress relief? Want to meet some new friends to hang with? We have the perfect solution, ICE Online's suite of multiplayer games. Role Playing, Arcade, Casino style, or Strategy. It's all here, bucko, so chose your weapon and dive in.

The Majic Realm

The Majic Realm MUD's rich fantasy world of over 35,000 rooms allows you to explore uncharted territories, battle villains and monsters, solve puzzles, or simply sit in a tavern over a tall drink and chat with others.

Twilight Lands

Hmmm- take the action of arcade games, mix in the role playing of a MUD, and blend it all in an ultra large fully 3-D world. Into role playing? You gotta see this to believe it!!

Ls Assault

Command a crack team of tricked out mercenaries in this futuristic state of the art graphic strategy epic. Sure you got the guts for this, but have you got the smarts?

Tank Warrior

Wrap ten tonnes of hopped up iron around your bod and mix it up in a 3-D desert mosh pit with up to 2 dozen other tank jockeys. Play it in teams or play it every dude for himself. Whoooo-my head's still spinning.

The Graphic Games Room

A Super-VGA graphic chat area that holds more people than an industrial-sized hot tub. Use the face editor to customize your mug, play stylin' Chess, Checkers, Reversi, Poker, and Black Jack games or just hang out. KOWABUNGA, surfs up.

Online Favorites

If you've ever heard of it, chances are you can play it: DOOM, Tradewars and over 20 more multiplayer standards. Frankly, anyone who can play 'em all has waaaay too much spare time.

WWW.ICEONLINE.COM

1-800-401-7070
local (604) 482-7575

Technologies Inc. introduced its product in 1994 and it is one of the bestselling PIMs on the market. The program is available for Windows and Macintosh and manages schedules, to-do lists, addresses, phone calls, notes, and expenses.

This new version has Web and e-mail launchers, customizable fields, full text search, linked phone log, expense tracking, entry linking and free form notes. A selection of binders and computer forms designed to work with Day Timer Organizer is available to create a complete time management system.

This is a very good program that I really liked. The developers have incorporated changes to reflect the growing use of the Internet. Day Timer automatically launches a user's browser (Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Explorer) to go to any Web site recorded in a contact record or notes field. Similarly, for any e-mail address entered, Day Timer will launch an e-mail package (any VIM or MAPI system on Windows, Claris e-mailer or Eudora on Macintosh) and pre-address a message.

One of the best features is the quick fill data entry. Originally brought to the consumer market by Intuit in the Quicken software, quick fill lets the software guess what you are going to type based on previous entries. It works quite well and is a real bonus here. The company has 50 years of time-management experience with paper based systems and it shows. Day Timer claims 85 percent of those who use PIMs in their daily lives also carry paper based planners. I am not sure if this is true, however I am sure that the combined use of the program and their notebook organizers is a real joy.

In some programs, the complexity of printing the information to a two-sided odd sized sheet is confusing, but the document management wizard in Day Timer makes setup straightforward. The leather-covered day book was a real joy to work with.

The product can also be purchased as Day Timer Organizer for Workgroups which is a strong group-enabled scheduler/PIM. The software can be purchased in multi-user packs which may be combined to support up to 720 users per database. Day Timer Organizer for Workgroups runs on Novell Netware (v2.15 or higher), Netware Lite, Banyan, IBM, Microsoft, 3Com, LANtastic, Windows for Workgroups, other fully NETBIOS compatible networks, and AppleTalk. Day Timer Organizer for Workgroups reads the Novell Bindery and Banyan's StreetTalk. Day Timer Organizer is one of the top three PIMs on the market and an excellent choice for single or group work.

SideKick 95

From: StarFish Software

Suggested retail price: $49.95

SideKick 95 is much like some of the other PIMs reviewed here except that the metaphor for the program is a desktop rather than a paper based organizer. The look and feel of the program is very nice. ➤

BEST UPGRADE IN TOWN
SEASONS GREETINGS
DELUXE PACKAGE
Intel Triton III VX Chipset 256K P/L Burst Cache
2-16550 Serial Ports 1 Parallel Port 1.6 MB [illegible]
1.2 GB HD 64 BIT PCI Video 1 Mb w/MPEG
15" Dig. Monitor NI SVGA/8X CD-ROM
33.6 Fax/Modem Int. w/Voice 16 Bit Sound Card
w/ pair of Speakers 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
104 keyboard, Microphone/Ms Mouse w/Pad
Mid Tower/Grolier Encyclopedia '96 & CD Titles
Intel Pentium 100 Mhz $1514
Intel Pentium 120 Mhz $1547
Intel Pentium 133 Mhz $1642
Intel Pentium 150 Mhz $1795
Intel Pentium 166 Mhz $1855
Intel Pentium 200 Mhz $2152
Intel Pentium Pro 150 Mhz $2099
Intel Pentium Pro 180 Mhz $2222
Intel Pentium Pro 200 Mhz $2858
UPGRADE YOUR 486 TO A BRAND NEW INTEL CPU & INTEL TRITON III M/B THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY IN THE MARKET
Intel P-100 Mhz $285 Intel P-120 Mhz $319 Intel P-133 Mhz $397
Intel P-150 Mhz $494 Intel P-166 Mhz $654 Intel P-200 Mhz $851
NETWORKING ON SITE SET UP SERVICE & PARTS AVAILABLE
NOTEBOOK UPGRADES
540 Mb HD /820Mb HD $245/430
1.3 Gb / 2.0 Gb HD $998/900
Memory per mb $19
MEMORY
1 MB 30 Pin $9 16 MB 72 Pin $110
4 MB 30 Pin $35 EDO 8 MB $55
4 MB 72 Pin $37 EDO 16 MB $130
8 MB 72 Pin $58 EDO 32 MB $230
PRINTER
Canon BJC 240/4100/4550 $129/297/397
HP Deskjet 400C/680 CXI $ [illegible]
HP Laser 5L/5P/6P $ [illegible]
FAX / MODEM
28.8 Generic Int. w/Voice / Ext $130/150
USR 28.8 Int. w/Voice / Ext / 33.6 Int $234/304/296
HARD DRIVE
1.08 GB / 1.2 GB HD EIDE $230/260
1.7 GB / 2.1 GB HD EIDE $295/314
2.5 GB EIDE / 1.08 GB SCSI $400/375
2.1 GB SCSI / 4.3 GB SCSI $695/1304
Adaptec 2940 Card / Kit $270/340
486 DX2-66 540 HD [illegible] Video Card, 4X CD-Rom, 16 Bit SC/Sp, 28.8 Modem, Mini-Tower $680
CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION $18.50
GOV'T & CORP. P.O.'s WELCOME
CIRCUIT COMPUTER COMPANY
4165 Sheppard Ave. East #27 Scarborough
Tel (416) 412-0967 Fax (416) 412-0093
Visa MasterCard INTERAC accepted
2 years parts & labour

Unlimited $15.16 per month*
Internet Access

Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer

Full Internet Service
(E-mail, WWW, Usenet News, & more)
Free Setup Software
Free Personal Web Space (5MB)
Same-day Account Activation
Reliable T1 Network Backbone
Superior User Su[illegible]
On-site [illegible]
8:1 User-M[illegible]
33.6k M[illegible]
No Login Hours

Other Internet Access Service Plans
Starting as low as $7.96 per month*

[illegible] - $188 DEDICATED
64K ISDN - $268 INTERNET
128K ISDN - $499 CONNECTION

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*For one-year plan only. Offer expires on Jan 15, 1997

ACCESSVANTAGE CORPORATION
Tel: (905) 881-8231 Fax: (905) 881-7379
Email: info@accessv.com Internet: http://www.accessv.com
155 East Beaver Creek Road Unit 29
Richmond Hill Ontario L4B 2N1

IGS
ONTARIO'S PREMIER INTERNET PROVIDER
FULL DIAL-UP
BUSINESS DEDICATED LINES
VIRTUAL WWW, FTP, EMAIL HOSTING
ISDN UP TO 128K
256K, 512K ISDN COMING SOON!
Authorized Reseller
INFORMATION GATEWAY SERVICES
140A Nuggett Ct., Brampton, Ont. L6T 5H4
Tel: (905) 458-6444 Fax (905) 458-1911
info@gta.igs.net http://www.gta.igs.net
Belleville Cornwall Cobourg Hawkesbury Kingston Kitchener-Waterloo Marmora Midland Oshawa Peterborough Renfrew Simcoe Smiths Falls Toronto Windsor

CONNECTECH
PERSONAL & CORPORATE INTERNET ACCESS

Visually, there are a number of pleasant details—for example each month the calendar displays a small unobtrusive banner that nicely evokes the feeling of the season As well the default color schemes are aesthetically pleasing as well as perfect for distinguishing various types of information Daily, weekly and monthly views are available as with most PIMs There is also the ability to drag and drop some items from one area to another, although this feature is not as universal as in other programs

SideKick 95 was one of the few programs that imported Microsoft card files and Schedule+ files perfectly Also nice SideKick has a world view that not only lists various definable time clocks but also shows which area of the surface of the globe is currently in sunlight This little feature is a nifty way to see whether the rest of the planet is about to get up or go to bed

As one would expect the program has a phone dialer recurring events support for Microsoft Exchange, password protection and a slew of other features. Unfortunately the overall effect falls a little short It is not possible to drag and drop appointments in the monthly view The program places icons all over the desktop which seems unnecessary

This is a program that is pretty and easy to get up and running, but the depth of features and the ease of navigation are not there as they are for the other programs As an introduction to the PIM world or for a casual user this is a fun little program

Attention Internet Service Providers

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
THE COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

List your Service for Free in *The Computer Paper's* Semi-annual ISP List

The Pitch
The semi-annual list of Internet service providers will appear as a table in our February '97 issue We welcome any and all Internet service providers to take advantage of the opportunity to show readers in your region how your service stacks up against the competition

The Hook
All you have to do is
1 complete the questionnaire below,
2. and make sure we receive it by

JANUARY 3, 1997

Questionnaire

Corporate Profile
Corporate Name ______ Year founded: ______
Address. ______ Web site address ______
Name of Internet Service Provider ______

How to Contact You
Numbers for Customers
Phone ______ Fax ______
Modem: ______ Contact: ______
e-mail ______
Numbers for Editors/Writers only
Phone ______ Fax. ______
Modem ______ Contact. ______
e-mail ______

Service Profile
Number of subscribers ______ Top dial up speed. ______ ISDN (y/n)? ______ Max Bandwidth. ______
Bandwidth, other details (optional) ______
Subscriber to line ratio ______ Number of tech support staff ______ Tech support hours ______
Service Notes and Explanations: ______

Cost Structure (If you have a number of plans please fill out a row for each)

Plan Name	Startup Fee	Cost/ month	Hours included	Cost/ hour extra	Page Storage	Store Personal Web page? y/n	Cost to store/Mn	Max size
A								
B								
C								

Startup Kit included? ______ Details ______

Business to Business Services (check all that apply)
Web Page Design ______ Web Site Design. ______ Site Management. ______ Intranet consulting ______

Mail or Fax your completed form before JANUARY 3, 1997 to:

The Computer Paper, 99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 408, Toronto Ontario, M6K 3J8
Phone. 416-588-1580 Fax. 416-588-8574
Attention *Editorial*

Note: Not all of the data will necessarily be published. This information is provided as a reader service We will not be responsible for errors or omissions

Lotus Organizer 97 for Windows 95/NT

From Lotus Development Corp
Suggested Retail Price $99 95

Just released a few months before Christmas, Lotus Organizer 97 is a full fledged information manager but it is also a lot more From the standpoint of a standalone application it is a very complete and robust program that will work very well by itself or as part of Lotus SmartSuite Considering the space limitations here let me dispense with listing the program's features The basic components that are found in most of these programs are also found here

The features that set the program above the rest are as follows

- **The great linking ability** As an OLE 2.0 32 bit program for either Win 3 x or NT it is possible to do almost all your work from inside of the PIM
- **True drag and drop** Things that you would expect to be drag and drop all are The interface is good and the navigation tools are excellent
- **Other Organizer 97 features include** A new daily calendar view with appointments displayed as blocks of time in a graphical format rollover of planned calls until completed and rich text formatting There are other interesting functions such as launching your Internet browser or e-mail program, but there are two very exciting things that really presage the future of PIMs a common front end for both personal and corporate PIMs and Web Calendar on the road Internet access to your PIM data

Organizer is one of the most popular PIMs on the market and well regarded as a personal productivity product. Lotus Notes is the number one corporate communications program and now Lotus intends Organizer to be the front end for Notes This will be good news to both Notes and Organizer users and a serious threat to Microsoft s plans to dominate the corporate LANs of the world. Equally compelling is the new Web Calendar Organizer 97 Web Calendar a Web server application that enables Organizer 97 files to be accessed through industry leading Web browsers is available as a free download from Lotus Web site (see contact)

Organizer 97 Web Calendar will allow Organizer 97 users to access, share and manage schedules and tasks remotely over the Internet or on corporate intranets. "Organizer 97 Web Calendar extends the power of the Organizer 97 PIM, allowing users to remotely access their calendars as well as share their schedules with co-workers clients and suppliers via the Web or corporate intranets " says Nina McIntyre general manager Lotus Organizer

Organizer 97 Web Calendar is a common gateway interface (CGI) application that is installed onto a Web server. Once installed, end users can save their Organizer 97 (OR3) files onto a network file server or a Web server Using Netscape Navigator 3 0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 3 0 end users can then connect to a home page and access their Organizer information by specifying a file name and entering their user-defined password. Organizer 97 Web Calendar then reads and displays the information stored in the Organizer file as a standard Web page. Users also have the ability to post Organizer files that can be accessed and shared by multiple users. Organizer 97 is a great choice, whether for personal or business use.

Schedule+

From Microsoft Canada Inc.

Suggested retail price: Part of Microsoft Office 95

The original Schedule+ is a puny little PIM that I have used since it hit the market at the release of Windows 95. It is a plain Jane, vanilla program that is functionally prosaic and visually dull. Microsoft has replaced it. But they have done more than build a new PIM: they have re-invented the PIM and combined it with their communications program Microsoft Exchange. At the time of writing, I do not have a copy of the product and therefore there is no review. However, having seen a detailed demonstration of the product, I will mention a few of its features and comment on some of the developments in this area.

Microsoft's new information/communication program is called Outlook and it will be released in conjunction with Microsoft Office 97 or as a standalone application—it should be available as you read this. The demo was impressive. By combining your e-mail, fax, Internet browsing and letter writing with your addresses, phone numbers, calendar appointments and to-do list, Microsoft has created a one-stop work centre for the organization and tracking of all communications.

The program is very object-oriented and will allow for dragging almost any data onto any other. There are neat little enhancements such as the ability to schedule a meeting for "The day after tomorrow," "Two weeks from today," or even "Three weeks before Christmas" and the software will enter the correct date. I'm not kidding, type in "meet Bob S. for lunch tomorrow" and the luncheon is entered in your calendar!

Another development is the move toward the Internet Explorer style interface. The new Office applications have a cleaner toolbar look that is consistent with the toolbars in Internet Explorer 3 and the beta of 4. There are a number of other new features that take advantage of Microsoft's knowledge of its own operating system, but you will have to wait for another issue for a full evaluation.

Of interest is the degree to which the Internet is built into the product. Microsoft clearly expects both private and business users to have a continuous online connection.

Along these same lines is the Microsoft business card protocol. With the new electronic business card, updating and maintaining a database of contacts could be immeasurably easier. As mentioned above the problem lies with finding an industry wide, open format for these cards. On the one hand is a specification announced by Versit, a subsidiary of IBM and Siemens, as well as Lucent Technologies, with the support of some 50 companies, including Novell, Lotus, AT&T, Oracle, HP, IrDA and Netscape, to name a few. On the other hand, Microsoft, which practically owns the business-suite market. Either way, PIMs and contact managers are moving toward standardized data formats and that in itself will be good news for the public.

Continued on page 127

Does Your Office Have:

- *Microsoft Mail?*
- *Lotus cc:Mail?*
- *Novell GroupWise?*

THE ELECTRIC MAIL CO.

Do You Want to Communicate with the World Through the Internet?

Whether your organization has 7 users or 2000, we have an inexpensive and easy-to-manage way for you to connect your LAN E-mail to the Internet - Without complex gateways or connections!! Our delighted customers include:

- Richmond Savings
- Orca Bay Sports and Entertainment
- Seaspan International
- Certified Management Association of BC
- Canadian Dispute Resolution Corp
- Assn. of B.C. Professional Foresters
- Reid Crowther Consulting Engineers
- Heritage Office Furnishings
- White Spot Limited
- Kilborn Engineering
- BC Hot House
- CGA - Canada
- Greer Shipping Ltd
- Placer Dome
- Continuing Legal Education
- Westcoast energy

The Electric Mail Company Inc.

Voice: 1-(604)-482-1111

Fax: 1-(604)-482-1110 info@electric.net www.electric.net

Complimentary Informational Seminars

SALE!

MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL

from 4MB TO 16MB (72 PIN)	$89
from 8MB TO 16MB (72 PIN)	$69
ATI 2 MB PCI MACH 64 DRAM VIDEO CARD	$89
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6GB	$309
WESTERN DIGITAL 2.1 GB	$359
SONY 8X CD ROM, SB16 & SPEAKERS	$229
100 Mhz PENTIUM® chip	$1049
133 Mhz PENTIUM® chip	$1149

ABOVE SYSTEMS INCLUDE: 16MB RAM, 1.08GB EIDE HDD, 256K Pipeline Cache, 1MB SVGA PCI Video, 14" SVGA N/I 1024x768 (.28dp) Colour Monitor, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 230 W Power Supply, 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts. Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted.

PENTIUM® is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

MPM Computers Inc.

1875 Leslie St., Unit 7, (S. of the 401) North York, ON M3B 2M5

Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391-4373

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.

(Epson Service Centre)

BRAMPTON LOCATION 253 QUEEN ST. E. UNIT 2 BRAMPTON ONTARIO L6W 2B8

PH (905) 451-6769 FAX (905) 451-9361

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION 400 MATHESON BLVD. E. UNIT 13 MISSISSAUGA ONTARIO L4Z 1N8

PH (905) [illegible] FAX (905) [illegible]

P100 - $1,045 P120 - $1,065 P133 - $1,159 P150 - $1,259

P166 - $1,395 P200 - $1,559

Intel Pentium CPU w/ heatsink fan, Triton III VX chipset w/ 256K pipeline cache, 8MB EDO Ram, Quantum 840MB EIDE hard drive, Panasonic 1.44MB floppy, 1MB PCI 64 bit SVGA video card w/ MPEG, 14" SVGA NI monitor, 104 keyboard, Logitech mouse, mid tower case w/ 230W power supply

** [illegible] **

CD Rom & Sound Card		
Panasonic 8x EIDE CD Rom		$145
Acer 10x EIDE CD Rom		$195
Soundblaster 16 (oem)		$ 90
Soundblaster 16 w/ 3D (oem)		$ 99
Soundblaster 32pnp (oem)		$170
Fax/Modem		
[illegible] (oem)		$155
USR Sportster 33.6 int/ext	$195	/ $219
USR Sportster 33.6 voice int/ext	$219	/ $255
Hard Drive		
Quantum 840MB EIDE		$195
Quantum 1.08/1.2GB EIDE	$245	/ $285
Quantum 1.7/2.1GB EIDE	$315	/ $365
Quantum 3.2GB EIDE		$490
Quantum 1 [illegible] SCSI		$345
Network Accessories		
Kingston ISA Ethernet Combo		$ 59
Kingston PCI Ethernet 10B/T 10Mbs		$ 80
Kingston PCI Ethernet 10B/T 100Mbs		$115
3Com PCI Ethernet 10B/T 10/100Mbs		$135
Kingston hub8 / 16 ports	$175	/ $275

Monitor		
Daultron 14" [illegible]	$295	/ $395
Daewoo 15" 1502B NI LR 0.28dp		$405
Viewsonic 15" 15ES/15GS	$460	/ $490
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17GA	$860	/ $925
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/PT770	$995	/ $1025
Viewsonic 21" P810/P815	$2295	/ $2695
Printer		
Canon BJC240/BJC-4100	$289	/ $295
Epson Stylus 500/Pro	$375	/ $505
HP 5L Laser printer		$639
HP 680C 820Cxi	$390	/ $519
Scanner		
Epson ES1000		$830
HP [illegible]	$689	/ $1195
Video Card		
ATI PCI Mach 64 (oem) 1 / 2MB	$ 85	/ $105
ATI PCI 3D Rage II 2 / 4MB	$149	/ $196
ATI TV Tuner		$145
Matrox Millennium 2 / 4MB	$245	/ $350

Prices are cash discounted. 3% more for credit card payment & subject to change without notice

Corel's WordPerfect way

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

It's been nine months since Canadian software challenger Corel Corporation took over the stewardship of the WordPerfect family of office productivity applications. Many longtime WordPerfect users are beginning to ask if they are more confident about the future of their favorite word-processing product than they were a year ago.

For most users the answer is probably going to be "Yes." Corel has really brought the product back from the brink of what looked like extinction late last year when Novell began shopping it around in a belated move to gain more "focus" on its core networking software business.

Since then, Corel has successfully rolled out a competent and well-received Windows 95 version of the Corel WordPerfect Office Suite and articulated a credible strategy for the future of the WordPerfect product family

Recent history

Strong retail sales in the months immediately following the release of WordPerfect Office 7.0 also gave the company a few things to gloat about over the summer. The company said it was enthusiastic about PC Data figures for the summer that indicated unit sales of Corel WordPerfect Suite represented approximately 50 per cent of the retail office suite market for the months of June and July

Continued on page **126**

A & S COMPUTERS

INTEL PENTIUM 100 MHz

256 PIPELINE CACHE * GIGABYTE MOTHER LINE BOARD 16 MB RAM 1.2 GB HARD DRIVE 8X CD-ROM 16 BIT SOUND CARD S3 TRIO V 64 VIDEO CARD SUPER MINI TOWER CASE 14" .28 N/I MONITOR 28.8 VOICE MODEM 64 WATT SPEAKER 104 KEY BOARD MOUSE WITH PAD WINDOW 95 PRE INSTALLED WITH CD & MANUAL

$1575

PENTIUM 120 MHz	ADD $35
PENTIUM 133 MHz	ADD $125
PENTIUM 166 MHz	ADD $225
PENTIUM 200 MHz	ADD $325

UPGRADE SPECIAL

PENTIUM 120 MHz MOTHER 256 PIPE CACHEBOARD CPU CPU FAN 16MB RAM

$495

GIFT IDEAS

- RADIO FOR YOUR COMPUTER $35
- TV IN YPUR COMPUTER $195
- TAPE BACKUP 800 MB $195
- MAGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM $299
- MULTIMEDIA KIT WITH MICRO SOFT BUNDLE $245

PREVIOUSLY OWNED

- PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL EXTERNAL 28.8 MODEM $190
- PENTIUM 100 MULTIMEDIA INTERNET READY SYSTEM $1599
- NEC SILENTWRITER 2 POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER MAC/IBM $599

Call for specials

MONITORS	
14" MAGNAVOX .28 SVGA	$399
15" MAG INNOVISION DX1595	$479
17" DIGITAL 17196	$799
17" PRINCETON 807S	$985
21" MONITORS	CALL

HARD DRIVES	
850 MB	$200
1.2 GB	$265
1.6 GB	$285
2.1GB	$365
3.1 GB	CALL
SCSI	CALL

PRINTERS

LASER PRINTERS FROM $345

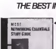
BUBBLEJET PRINTERS FROM $235 **CALL FOR 686 & PRO SYTEMS**

WE SELL DIFFERENT BRANDS OF VIDEO CARDS MODEMS MULTIMEDIA KITS CASES MOTHER BOARDS, SOUND CARD TAPE BACKUP UNITS MEMORY SIMS & DIMS AND MUCH MORE

TEL (416) 661-3866
FAX (416) 661-6449

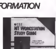
1270 FINCH AV W#19 one light east of keele st on north of finch

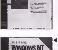
NETWORK PRESS
THE BEST IN NETWORK INFORMATION



An essential guide to MCSE study program. Includes CD with simulated Network essentials exam 516 pages $55.00

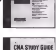
Learn to customize, integrate and trouble shoot today's hottest operating system 656 pages $55.00 with CD



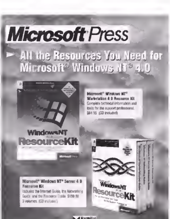


Make NT4 "play nice" with Novell and IBM based systems. Covers exclusive solutions to the problems of a multi-vendor world 1200 pages $69.95

Here is all the information needed for CNA credentials for Netware 4 Get a head start on CNE too $65.00 with CD



Look for the red, white & black covers. Network Press Books from Sybex.
At Toronto Computer Books (416) 925-2088
Waterloo Computer Books (519) 746-6042
Mississauga Computer Books (905) 279-6055
and North York Computer Books (416) 226-9989



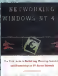
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Resource Kit
Complete technical information and tools for the support professional. $84.95 (CD included)

Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 Resource Kit
Includes the Internet Guide, the Networking Guide and the Resource Guide $199.99 3 volumes. (CD included)

Searching the cluttered computer bookshelves, it's hard to find the one book that will answer your questions.

But on any bookshelf, it's the book with the Wiley logo that stands out.

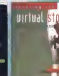
It's time to revamp your site for the best possible performance. Based on proven techniques the author developed through helping both large corporations and small businesses, this book offers detailed, hands-on methods for fine-tuning an existing Web site for maximum effectiveness.


NETWORKING
WINDOWS NT 4.0
The Field Guide to Surviving, Planning, Installing, and Maintaining an NT Server Network

Here is the third edition of the book regarded as the single best resource for network managers on both of the workstation and server versions of Windows NT. It tells you absolutely everything you need to know to plan, build, manage, troubleshoot, expand and develop NT-based corporate networks with Windows NT 4.0.

Ed Felten was one of the first who blew the whistle on the security weaknesses of Java. Here he joins Gary McGraw in outlining secure programming practices for today's hottest language. They reveal the weaknesses and pitfalls of current safe Java policy and show how to incorporate both organizational and technical fixes into an effective safety management program.

To become a Webmaster, turn to Glen Davis and Teresa Martin, founders of "Project Cool," the premier Web Site resource for HTML and CGI Web development and creators of the prestigious "Cool Site of the Day" award. This book is an easy-to-use tutorial on HTML, including the latest commands from HTML 3.2, Netscape 3.0, and Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0.



Magdalena Yesil, is co-founder of CyberCash, shows businesses how to convert their existing Web sites into commercial venues that can handles sales and payments directly over the Internet. The book covers everything from budgeting and planning, to selecting the appropriate technologies for creating a virtual store, to advertising, promotion and sales.

A Wiley Computer Book is THE Book on any computer subject.

STOP BY AND CATCH THE TECHNOLOGY WAVE TODAY AT THESE PARTICIPATING STORES:

Roswell Computer Books and [illegible]
[illegible] Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3J 2G1
[illegible]-3161
[illegible]-3453 (fax)
[illegible]@roswell.ca
http://www.roswell.com

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] QC H3T 1J4
514-340-4363
514-340-4543 (fax)

Camelot Info
1 Place Ville-Marie
Montréal QC H3B 3Y1
514 861 7400
514 861 7373 (fax)
pvm@lan.camelot.ca
http://www.camelot.ca

Camelot Info
Place de la Cité
2600 Blvd. Laurier
Ste-Foy QC G1V 4T3
418 653 8800
418 653 4567 (fax)
[illegible]@lan.camelot.ca
http://www.camelot.ca

Camelot Info
1191 Place Phillips
Montréal QC H3B 3C9
514 861 5019
514 393-4109 (fax)
info@lan.camelot.ca
http://www.camelot.ca

McGill University Bookstore
3420 McTavish St
Montréal QC H3A 3L1
514 398 6351

514 396 7433 (fax)
[illegible]
http://www.[illegible]/bookstore

Central Computer Books and Software
106 Bank St
Ottawa, ON K1P 5N4
613 235-4505
613 235-6022 (fax)
[illegible]@[illegible]
http://www.[illegible]

Nerd Club
Mid val Mall
1642 Merivale Rd
Nepean ON K2G 4A1
613 727 2615
613 727 1297 (fax)
nerdclub@cyberus.ca
http://www.nerdclub.com

Nerd Club
L'Esplanade Laurier
171 Bank St
Ottawa ON K2P 1W5
613 567 2339
613 567 [illegible] (fax)
nerdclub@cyberus.com
http://www.nerdclub.com

University of Waterloo Bookstore
200 University Avenue W
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
519 888-4567 ext 3092
519 747 2889 (fax)
http://wilsodm.uwaterloo.ca/info-book/index.htm

University of Toronto Bookstore
214 College Street
Toronto, ON M5T 3A1
800 667 [illegible]
800 665 [illegible] (fax)
books@[illegible].utoronto.ca
http://www.library.utoronto

University of Western Ontario Bookstore
UCC Building
London, ON N6A 3K7
519 661 3520
519 661 3673 (fax)
[illegible]@[illegible].uwo.ca
http://www.uwo.ca/bookstore/

[illegible] Computers
90 Adelaide Street West
Toronto, ON M5H 3V9
416 369-9944
416 369 9786 (fax)
[illegible]@interware.net

North York Computer Books
35-4841 Yonge Street
Sheppard Centre
North York, ON M2N 5X2
416 224 9989
416 226-4212 (fax)

Waterloo Computer Books
1 King Street North
Waterloo ON N2J 2W6
519 746-6042
519 746-6863
watbook@[illegible].net
http://www.[illegible].net/~watbook

Mississauga Computer Books
1706 Dundas Street West
Mississauga, ON L4X 1[illegible]
905 279-6055
905 279-6239 (fax)
[illegible]@[illegible].com

Toronto Computer Books
521 Yonge Street
Toronto, ON M4Y 1Y4
416 925 2880
416 925 3471 (fax)

York University Bookstore
York Lanes
4700 Keele Street
North York, ON M3J 1P3
416 736 5024
416 736-5738

Copperfield's Computer Books
1389 Pembina HWY
Winnipeg, MB R3T 2B8
204 477 [illegible]
204 477 1957 (fax)
email: info@copperfields.com
http://www.copperfields.com

Computer Book Stores
31[illegible] Avenue SW
Calgary AB T2S 0A5
403 229 2570
403 229-2977
800 668-9901
[illegible]@[illegible]

Calgary Computer Books (1996) Ltd.
108 Crowchild Trail NW
Calgary AB T2N 4R9
403 270 0952
403 270-8465
compubks@cgl.net
http://www.cgl.net/public/compubks.html

Bolen Books
1111 1644 Hillside Avenue
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
250 595-4232
250 595 1458 (fax)
books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

Computer Book Stores
10763 87 St
Edmonton AB T5H 1K1
403 429 1877
403 429-1954
info@cbs.[illegible].ca

Dopplar Computer Superstore
485 West 8th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Z6
604 875-8061
604 875-6558 (fax)
http://www.dopplar.com

Dopplar Computer Superstore
6801 Macleod Trail SW
Calgary, AB T2H 0K1
403 640-3640
403 640-0995 (fax)

Dopplar Computer Superstore
1015 9th Avenue SW
Calgary, AB T2P 1J9
403 262-5912
403 640-0995 (fax)

Duthie's Books
718 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC
V6Z 2J5
604 689 1403
604 689 3629 (fax)
[illegible]_books@[illegible].bc.ca

Sellens Books
411 8th Avenue SW
Calgary, AB T2P 0A5
403 262-2361
403 262-2894 (fax)

Book Warehouse
632 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC V5Z 1G1
604 872-5711

[illegible] Bookshop
2388 West 4th Avenue
Vancouver BC V6K 1P1
403 734-571[illegible]

Granville Book Company
850 Granville Street
Vancouver BC V6Z 1K3
604 687 2213
604 669-0556 (fax)

Book Warehouse
Metrotown Centre
4820 Kingsway
Burnaby, BC V5H 4P1
604 436-5711

Book Warehouse
1150 Robson Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 1B2
604 685 5711

Book Warehouse
19509 Fraser Highway
Langley, BC V3S 6K7
604 532 5711

UBC Bookstore
6200 University Blvd
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z4
1-800-66[illegible]-3889
or 604 822 4744
604 822 [illegible] (fax)
[illegible]@[illegible].ubc.ca
http://www.bookstore.ubc.ca

Chapters

It's easy to see, if you're following the Wiley Logo, you're following the leader.

Micro Video™
Micro Video™ Products
Surveillance
Wireless Cameras
Pinhole Video
LOONIE - Sized - 1/32" lens
Ph: 1.705.738.1755
Fax: 1.705.738.5484
Ph. 1.800.213.8111
www.interlog.com/~microvid/
Email: info@microvideo.ca

TELL advertisers you saw their ad in *The Computer paper.* Tell ADVERTISERS you saw their ad in *The Computer paper.* Tell advertisers YOU saw their ad in *The Computer paper.* Tell advertisers you SAW their ad in *The Computer paper.* Tell advertisers you saw THEIR AD in COMPUTER PAPER

CD by Design
That's right, CREATE YOUR OWN CD's
from $59.95/day
- *Get rid of all those floppies* save them all to one CD (media from $15)
- *Need Hard Drive or Tape Back-up?* Do it yourself or we'll do it for you *FASSST*
- *CD Recorders* – Rent a Pinnacle CD Recorder or the new Smart & Friendly (rated #1 by PC Magazine) or *Buy A New One:* Pinnacle 5040, Pinnacle Explorer or a Smart & Friendly
- *Require Mass Duplication?* We can do that too! From start to finish including artwork!!
- *Custom built PC's and upgrades* !! Great prices Call now!

For details call (905) 637-6718 / 662-3246 or fax (905) 637-9302

CPIC Technical Bookstore
[illegible] Tel 905 [illegible] Sat 10 to 5
LOW PRICES & HUGE SELECTION OF HARD TO FIND SPECIALTY BOOKS & CDs
ASME Mechanical Engineer's ToolBox CD-ROM Over 5,400 Engineering Software Programs Only $89.95
ElectronicsProfessional CD Shareware Circuit Maker SpeakerCAD, Conversions ElectroCAD & more $15
WEB PUBLISHER'S CLIPART 1,000 Colour clipart in Gif format for HTML documents Easy to use $20
Shop in Person or Visit Our WEBSITE For In Store Specials http://web idirect com/~cpic

?? Need Business Contacts ??
TerGar Computer Marketing Inc.
Directory Lists of Canadian Computer-related companies
who sell, service or deal in
Hardware - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories
Repairs - Networks - Data Communication
our MICRO COMPUTER HARDWARE DIRECTORY is the
#1 CONTACT SOURCE for Buyers & Sellers
-Lists available in Binder & Disk Formats-
Tel:905-508-1680 or 905-819-1274
Fax: 905-508-7397 Email: tergar@tor.hookup.net

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS ?
Our most expensive package... will give you all this.
$149.00/Year
Unlimited Access
No activation Fee
3 eMail addresses
WWW, Telnet, Chat, etc.
5 Mb Web Page Hosting
6 to 1 People to Line Ratio
Free Home Setup and Support
Introducing The New OCT ONLINE With Same Old Prices
Thank you faithful Customers
Any Questions? Call us at
416-385-1515
220 Duncan Mill Rd. Suite 417, North York, Ontario M3B 3J5
EMAIL . sales@octonline.com

Corel's WordPerfect way

Continued from page **124**

Those figures were not lost on Microsoft vice-president Pete Higgins whose job it is to oversee the Microsoft Office suite. Higgins says that while Corel has done well with WordPerfect since buying the company the boost in sales is little more than WordPerfect has traditionally gained from the issue of a new release of the product, but since WordPerfect sales are all now in the suite configuration the sales that typically would have been spread over the word processing and suite sales were all combined into an impressive summer market share for Corel.

Higgins also says Corel hasn't made any significant dent in corporate sales of suite products where Microsoft continues to dominate with Office for Windows 95 and has great hopes for its upcoming Office 97.

Corel also did not do itself any favors with the problems it had in shipping WordPerfect Office. In mid September the company stated that "as a result of a combination of factors" it had experienced delays in shipping copies of Corel Office Professional 7 ordered in the third quarter of fiscal 1996. The amount of product ordered but not shipped (and therefore not included in Corel's revenue for the quarter) was approximately $15 million.

"We focus on shipping the highest quality product with the greatest functionality possible. As a result, delays can be encountered in engineering as every effort is made to include the latest functionality and to eliminate all significant bugs prior to releasing a product to manufacturing. As well the normal pattern of sales orders in the industry results in a substantial weighting of orders to the end of a quarter," explained Corel chief executive officer and president Michael Cowpland.

"Being a multi-product company, it is frequently difficult to project accurately which particular products will be ordered in any particular quarter where there are no new releases. All of these factors have an impact on the production scheduling. These difficulties are attributable to our continuing integration of the new products acquired by the company and all our systems and programs are under ongoing review to address and correct any deficiencies in these areas."

Gunning for the corporate market

One thing Corel expects to do more often in the near future is attract corporate customers for its products. In late August it unveiled a strategy to give customers the choice between two corporate licensing options.

According to Corel, customers may choose to license the product only or they may choose what the company calls the Corel Network Solution (which is basically the product plus a GroupWise Client Licence).

Corel says the Network Solution will enhance its corporate customer's office communications by providing information sharing, internal/external e-mail and scheduling capabilities as well as the ability to assign tasks, write notes and keep track of phone messages.

"This value-added approach provides corporate customers with the client licence at a reasonable price and makes it possible for them to benefit from an increase in productivity as they use the scheduling and messaging capabilities of GroupWise in their offices," says Cowpland.

The Corel Network Solution option applies to Corel's business suites, Corel WordPerfect Suite and Corel Office Professional, which are available for purchase through Corel's Corporate Licensing Program. This offer is valid for any number of users in Corel's Choice or Universal licensing programs. The GroupWise 4.1 Client Licence will no longer be included in retail copies of Corel Office Professional 7 and Corel Office Professional 3.1—which is probably no great loss as it isn't a hugely compelling application for the average home user.

Corel brews a Java version

One of the most exciting developments so far in Corel's tenure with WordPerfect has been the emergence of a plan to offer WordPerfect Office for use with industry standard World Wide Web browsers that can handle Java code. In May the company unveiled this scheme to create "a suite of integrated office productivity applications" written for Java.

Corel promised that the suite would include Java versions of applications based on Corel WordPerfect, Corel Quattro Pro and other productivity applications all integrated within a new graphical user interface (GUI) framework. It pledged that this new office suite would exploit the technological experience gained by Corel from Corel WordPerfect Suite as well as leverage the advantages of the Java platform, offering cross platform functionality based on component architecture that is delivered online.

"Corel has been quick to embrace Java technology as a key in the company's Internet strategy and we intend to deliver a continuous supply of software products supporting this language," enthused Cowpland. "Productivity applications based on Java technology could soon overtake Windows in volume."

The plan was for the Java-based suite to be implemented as a series of Java classes which could allow it to be freely extensible. Additional functionality could then be downloaded as required by the user and modular architecture does account for a small footprint.

Around the same time Corel also introduced Corel Barista, what it called "a core technology" that it promised would allow users of Corel Office Professional's WordPerfect 7 and Corel Ventura 7 to create documents based entirely on the Java platform without any programming requirements.

And by mid-October Corel was making the first public trial of Corel Office for Java by offering it for use at the Corel Web site, making it the first major office suite to be written entirely in the Java programming language.

Dubbed Corel Office for Java, Corel claims that it will "let you create spectacular office documents that are immediately publishable to your local printer, your Intranet or the Internet" without conversion or reformatting.

"Thanks to Java's platform independence, robust architecture and object-oriented programming, Corel Office for Java is the first application suite that can provide a workgroup environment unlike any other," trumpeted the company in its announcement. "No more worrying about formats, standards, or operating systems—just portable documents that can be shared across multiple platforms in any computing environment."

Well almost. At least the first beta version of this product is not completely portable particularly if you use an older browser. In the preamble to the Corel Office for Java site, the company offers some warnings and caveats about what to expect— warnings that make it clear Corel is far from actually finishing this product

"This preview provides you with a limited feature set to give you an idea of what we envision for the final version. Because you are previewing a product that is still in its development stages, you can expect to see Corel Office for Java change significantly over time. The feature set will improve, the interface may change, and Corel Office for Java will become more powerful," Corel warns. "Microsoft will be releasing an update to Microsoft Internet Explorer that will fully support Corel Office for Java. Until then, do not use MSIE Version 3.0 as it may cause your system to hang. Similarly, do not use Netscape Navigator 2.0x. For best results use Netscape Navigator 3.0 or JavaSoft's HotJava Browser."

(And indeed our preliminary tests with Internet Explorer 3.1 have been successful —Ed)

Bring back the Mac

Another laudable development during Corel's time at the WordPerfect helm has been the release of a long overdue update to the Macintosh version of WordPerfect, something longtime Mac WordPerfect users may have started to give up on during the dying days of Novell's ownership of the products.

In August, Corel announced the updated version of Corel WordPerfect 3.5 for Macintosh and Power Macintosh. Known as Corel WordPerfect 3.5, it was actually an updated version of WordPerfect 3.5 previously shipped by Novell.

"Corel is excited about the business prospects we see for supporting the Macintosh platform. We think the Mac will play a major role in our future," said Cowpland, telling Mac users what they clearly want to hear. "WordPerfect for Macintosh has traditionally given users greater choice and flexibility in utilizing new Apple technologies and Corel will continue to be the industry leader in word processing innovation."

The new Corel package includes a collection of more than 150 TrueType fonts, 5,400 clipart images, 187 textures, 67 sounds and 200 stock photos. For managing new fonts and sounds, MasterJuggler 2.0 Pro, a font, sound and desk accessory utility, is also provided. Spanish, French and German language tools, including a spell checker and thesaurus (previously sold separately) are now also included in the new package.

Corel says that for helping users put the Internet to work, it has included Netscape Navigator version 2.02. Updated hypertext markup language (HTML) features include an HTML button bar and macros for creating custom HTML forms and borders. Also, the HTML export now converts PICT images to JPEG format for use on the World Wide Web.

Corel WordPerfect 3.5 easily converts many popular document types, including Microsoft Word Versions 4 through 6, RTF (rich text format) and Corel WordPerfect 7 for Windows 95. A non-WordPerfect document can be opened directly from the desktop into WordPerfect via support for Macintosh Easy Open. Additional document types can be converted through support for XTND and MacLink Plus conversion filters.

A way ahead

So while Corel may not have re-established WordPerfect to the dizzying heights of success it once enjoyed, it is certainly a better-supported and healthier option [illegible] word processing users than it [illegible] hands of Novell.

Users can now buy this product secure in the knowledge that it not only has a future but also one that is being strongly supported by good research and development and strong links to the hottest trend on the planet—that of Internet and World Wide Web integration. ❑

Contact: Corel Corp. Web site: http://www.corel.ca

Getting organized

*Continued from page **123***

And the winners are...

It is difficult to pick a winner from these products because they are all so good, but if this reviewer had to give a recommendation, it would have to be for Lotus Organizer 97 as the best all-round product, followed closely by Day Timer Deluxe as a single user product. ❑

Contact:

Day Timer Technologies, 300-90 Matheson Blvd. W., Mississauga, ON L5R 3R3

Individual Software, 1-5870 Stoneridge Dr., CA 94588

Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Tel: 800-GO-LOTUS (in Canada). Web site: www.lotus.com/organizer

Microsoft Canada Inc., 300-90 Matheson Blvd. W., Mississauga, ON L5R 3R3

StarFish Software, 1700 Green Hills Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066, USA

Become a Certified Lotus Professional

PBSC Computer Training Centres offers multiple ways to become a Certified Lotus Professional (CLP). The CLP designation validates your skills to design, develop, implement and support Lotus Notes.

PBSC's Certification Packages include everything you need to become a Certified Lotus Professional. Each package includes:

- *instructor-led training on courses leading to certification*
- *certification exam vouchers for the CLP Exams*
- *Lotus Notes R4 practice tests*
- *"PBSC Performance Guarantee" Repeat any scheduled instructor-led course if you are having difficulty passing the certification exams*

Depending on the package selected, you could **save up to $720.00**

Call your nearest PBSC Computer Training Centre location or
1-800-668-7246 for program details.

http://www.pbsc.com

PBSC COMPUTER TRAINING CENTRES

Lotus Authorized Education Center

Lotus Notes R4 CLP Application Developer Track

CLP Application Developer Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 2
Lotus Notes R4 Systems Administration 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $5,153 **Package Price: $4,455**

CLP Principal Application Developer Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 2
Lotus Notes R4 Systems Administration 1
Introduction to Lotus Script in Notes
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 3
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $8,080 **Package Price: $7,360**

Lotus Notes R4 CLP System Administrator Track

CLP System Administrator Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 1
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 2
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $4,728 **Package Price: $4,095**

CLP Principal System Administrator Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 1
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 2
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
cc: Mail System Administrator 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $5,904 **Package Price: $5,375**

"uniting people with technology in preparation for tomorrow"

VANCOUVER	VICTORIA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	REGINA	WINNIPEG	TORONTO	MISSISSAUGA	MARKHAM	OTTAWA	MONTRÉAL	HALIFAX
(604) 689 7272	(604) 383 0388	(403) 424 3718	(403) 234 0007	(306) 522 8552	(204) 943-0728	(416) 717 1938	(905) 279 2022	(905) 940 1881	(613) 238 7002	(514) 932 7732	(902) 452 1256

ELECTRO-COM.........

.....WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE BY $50.00/$100.00 GUARANTEED!

2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

INTEL PENTIUM 120MHZ PROCESSOR

Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard, Upgradable to Pentium 200MHz, 256k Pipleline Burst Cache 8MB EDO RAM, 1 44 High Density Floppy Enhanced PCI Controller 2 Serial (16650 Uart) 1 Parallel Port 1 6GB Enhanced IDE, Mini Tower Case, 104 Win95 Keyboard 1MB PCI Video Card with MPEG Video Full Motion Playback.

$769.99

UPGRADES (Applies only to our system)

Intel Pentium 133MHz ......Add	......$95
Intel Pentium 166MHz ......Add	......$259
Intel Pentium 200MHz ......Add	......$388
Intel Pentium Pro 150MHz......Add	......$283
Intel Pentium Pro 180MHz......Add	......$530
Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz......Add	......$1047
15" SVGA .28NI Flat......Add	......$99
33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem ......Add	......$129
2MB PCI Video Memory ......Add	......$18.50

MICROSOFT BUNDLE

Microsoft 1996 Encarta
Microsoft Money
Microsoft Golf
Microsoft Works
Microsoft Scenes
Microsoft Entertainment Pack
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures

$99.99

PERFORMANCE ALL IN ONE BUNDLE INTEL PENTIUM 133MHz PROCESSOR

Intel Triton VX Chipset Motherboard Upgradeable to Pentium 200MHz, USB and 168 Pins Dim Ram, 256k Pipeline Burst Cache, 16MB EDO RAM 1 44 High Density Floppy Enhanced PCI Controller, 2 Serial (16550 Uart) 1 Parallel Port 1 6GB Enhanced IDE, Mini Tower Case 104 Win95 Keyboard 1MB PCI Video Card with MPEG Video Full Motion Playback, 8x Speed CD-ROM, 16 Full Duplex Stereo Sound Card, Amp Speaker, 14" SVGA .28 Monitor

$1329.99

YONGE & STEELES
69 Glen Cameron Rd Suite 201
Tel (905) 709-3990
Fax: (905) 709-4281

BRAMPTON
7955 Torbram Rd Unit #16
Tel. (905) 793-8449
Fax (905) 793-8941

OSHAWA
420 King Street West Suite 206
Tel.: (905) 404-8735
Fax (905) 404-6638

Global Knowledge Network

[illegible] INDEPENDENT IT TRAINING ORGANIZATION

Training with a Difference!

Global Knowledge Network gets you going with cost-effective packages to become a Microsoft Certified Professional or to support an Exchange or Internet Server environment. Purchase any one of these packages and save up to 30%!!!

Introducing the Microsoft Internet Specialist

Gain the knowledge needed to support an Internet Server System. Save up to 25% by purchasing the Internet Specialist Training package.
•Windows NT 4 0 Core Technologies Internetworking TCP/IP on Windows NT 3.5 Microsoft Internet Info Server Microsoft Proxy Server

FREE Site Building Workshop CD from Microsoft

YOUR PRICE $4,120

The Exchange Specialist

Get the training needed to implement and support an Exchange system Save up to 25% by purchasing the Exchange Specialist Training Package
•Windows 95 Self Study Windows NT TCP/IP and Exchange Course

FREE Microsoft Exchange Information CD

YOUR PRICE $5,595

Microsoft Systems Engineer Training

We'll help you gain the knowledge and support you need to become certified as a Microsoft Systems Engineer. We have various Systems Engineer programs targetted to meet your training needs and formats. Now you can save up to 30% on your certification training

FROM $3,595

Microsoft Online Institute (MOLI) Training

Global Knowledge Network is proud to bring our 30 years of experience to you online through MOLI the Microsoft Online Institute. MOLI combines the best of self-paced training with the benefits of instructor led courses. Our MOLI classes includes: Windows NT v4 Windows 95 Windows NT Networking Essentials and Visual Basic

Consider the real world benefits of our virtual classroom

FROM $400

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO TRAIN WITH A COMPANY THAT:

- IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT IT TRAINING ORGANIZATION
- IS MICROSOFT'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTRE PROVIDER
- TRAINING DELIVERY IN 70 TRAINING CENTRES AROUND THE WORLD
- HAS 35 YEARS OF EDUCATION EXPERIENCE
- IS CAPABLE OF PROVIDING TRAINING IN MANY FORMATS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS CLASSROOM, SELF-PACED BE IT CBT MULTIMEDIA, VIDEO OR INTERNET-BASED
- HAS CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS WITH EXPERIENCE ON MANY TECHNOLOGY PLATFORMS
- HAS COMPETENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
1-800-465-2226
(AND REFERENCE CA#160)

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

Microsoft Online Institute

Monty Python's gloriously silly CD ROM

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail CD-ROM
Manufacturer: 7th Level
System requirements: 486 33MHz or greater, 8 MB RAM Windows running in 256 colors or greater mouse CD ROM drive MPC-compatible sound card and amplified speakers. DOS 3 3 with Windows 3 1 or Windows 95 (Mac OS version available soon)
Estimated street price: $80

Hark! From over the crest of a foggy hill you hear a horse's hooves pound the earth as he carries a mighty medieval warrior slowly into view. No wait a moment, as the mist clears it appears to be a man wearing a crown prancing about while another man clops a pair of coconut shells together. Hmm, this can only mean another CD-ROM adventure from the Monty Python gang

Go on a gloriously silly quest for the holy grail in 7th Level's new Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail CD-ROM and face countless unimaginable dangers (well, not that unimaginable if you've seen the movie) as you sit in a safe comfy chair in front of your computer.

The Quest for the Holy Grail is something of a sequel to 7th Level's previous Python release, Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time, but whereas there was no real goal to strive for and overcome in Waste of Time in the Quest for the Holy Grail you are sent on a quest by God to find you know what. Based largely on scenes from the movie of the same name this CD-ROM is a good excuse for the remaining members of the Python team to get together again and come up with some new high-calibre silliness.

Ride with Arthur and his trusty servant Patsy, and round up Lancelot Galahad, and all of the other knights of the Round Table whose names nobody can remember. There's plenty of comedy and games to play in between all of the puzzles you have to solve, the prime puzzle being, what exactly do you have to do to get the grail and win the game? While you try to figure that out you can play various silly games like Drop Dead (a gruesome version of Tetris) or Burn the Witch (a Simon-like memory game). One of the best aspects of the game is that when you re-visit a scene, you can expect something new to happen—it is not just the same old stuff over and over again

Clicking around various game scenes reveals clues and interesting comedic sidelines many of them new. Read the Black Knight's secret diary, listen to a poor cow's sorry tale or listen to dialogue originally chopped from the Knights of Ni scene. Those who are truly hardy and complete the quest are rewarded with the King Brian the Wild scene an animated re-creation of a scene cut from the original film.

This game is terrific and lots of fun but it almost requires that you know the movie and enjoy Monty Python to get anything out of it. Anybody not familiar with Monty Python or the movie will be utterly lost in this game, and will probably lose interest quickly However, it is the perfect game for the committed Python fan.

You too can enjoy foul pestilence, rude Frenchmen, and many wonderful ways to suffer a vile painful death when you become a player in Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail CD-ROM ❑

Contact: 7th Level Tel 214-498-8100 Web site http://www.7thlevel.com/

COMPUTER BOOKS CLEARANCE !!!

45 to 90 % Off

Reg $70 95
SPECIAL $ 60.95
UPGRADING AND REPAIRING PCs
Sixth edition

Discover the best way to assess your system, install hardware and troubleshoot problems. Learn about latest state-of-the-art motherboards, processors, memory and disk drives.

Special Sale
Computer Systems

PENTIUM - 100	$ 1325
PENTIUM - 120	$ 1350
PENTIUM - 133	$ 1445
PENTIUM - 166	$ 1695
PENTIUM - 200	$ 2295

WITH INTEL CPU, 16MB RAM 1 6 G HD, ATI Mach-64 SVGA, 1 44MB Floppy 14" SVGA .28) Mouse & Pad, 104 Keyboard etc

Excellent selection of **Computer Magazines**

Mail & Special Orders Business Accounts Welcome.
(Limited quantities / Titles and book condition may vary)

The Computer & Book Centre Ph (905) 279 9968 Fax 905 279 8101
325 Central Parkway (W) Mississauga, Ont L5B 3X9 E mail - masood@idirect.com

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER! GET THE LANTEC CNE, OR A+ COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!!

CNE

Become a CNE...fast!!

the first and only complete cne computer based training program is here.

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams All topics are covered in detail The simulations tutorials and graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "Hands-On" experience without the need of a running network LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you fot he Novell CNE exams but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital CNE functions

A+

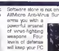
certification

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge, skills, and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician, as defined by experts from companies across the industry

Becoming A+ certified will earn you knowledge of configuring, installing diagnosing repairing upgrading and maintaining microcomputers and associated technologies

LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams, all on one CD Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified even if hampered by a busy schedule LanTec Computer Based Training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the A+ certification exams but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital technician functions

- Full of simulations
- All topics are explained graphically
- Review questions at the end of each chapter
- Learn and practice at your own pace



Ask about our FREE Micro House Technical Library (Valued at $499)

"FIX ANY PC...FAST" ™

RESCUE Data Recovery Software™ is the only program to easily recover lost data from crashed floppies and hard drives even when DOS can't read them! RESCUE recovers data and other recovery programs cannot RESCUE recovers data other recovers DOS and Windows files including data from compressed drives Be prepared for any problem. RESCUE is the insurance and security you need to safeguard your valuable data Don't wait until your data is lost!

The Discovery Card™ is the first tool to accurately resolve any IRQ or DMA conflict in less than 5 minutes 18 L.E.D lights (11 for all interrupts and 7 for all DMA) immediately report actual usage thus saving time when configuring upgrading or debugging PC's Software alone cannot detect DMA usage and is often wrong when reporting IRQ conflicts! save time and end the frustration!

The Troubleshooter™ is the most advanced PC diagnostic software available that really finds the bugs The Troubleshooter bypasses O/S and tests all major hardware components directly for true accuracy. Works with Windows Windows NT, Windows 95 Novell MS DOS, OS2 etc – fully O/S independent Loaded with all the test you'll need to accurately isolate the source of PC or File Server failures Priced far below all competitors Call now for full list of latest features!

Software alone is not enough The AllMicro Anti-Virus Survival Kit™ arms you with a powerful arsenal of virus-fighting weapons Four levels of defense will keep your PC virus-free and your data safe You get protection from over 8 000 known viruses plus optional access to updates and our New Virus Emergency Team Also included is RESCUE™ the foremost data recovery utility available! Call now for complete features!

LANTEC

Call Now For further information!!

toll free 1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or (613) 736-5326 • Fax (613) 736-9614
or visit us at our site: http://www.lantec.ca

CanNet Technology
Advanced Computer Training Centre
1919 Lawrence Ave. East, Suite 305
Scarborough, Tel: (416) 755-0499

Novell CNE
CNA/CNE 3 - $300/$1790
CNA/CNE 4 - $350/$1990
★Unlimited lab time

Microsoft MCSE
Win NT Workstation $350
Win NT Server $450
MCSE $2200

Visual Basic, C++ $225
AutoCAD $200
PC Technician $149
Windows Appl $129

Hands-On, Instructor Led Courses

Diploma in Network Engineering
Starting on Jan 06, 97
In addition to Network Engineering,
The course contents prepare the students for
✓ Novell CNA & CNE Certification
✓ Microsoft Windows NT Certification
✓ Assembly & Troubleshooting
✓ UNIX Operating system

CNA $ 345
CNE $1995
For Part-time courses till Dec 31,96

Computer Assembly & Troubleshooting
Windows NT
(Prepares for MCSE)

Special Holiday Season Classes For College and University Students

Financial & lab placement assistance may be available to those who qualify

Computek
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Scarborough Central Campus
(Just above the Kennedy & Eglinton Public Library)
(416) 285-9941

Progrmming Courses
Java
Pascal
Clipper
FoxPro
C++
Visual C ++
Visual Basic
C Programming

(Registered & Approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational Schools Act.)

Novell's NetWare 3.12 & 4.11 and Microsoft NT3.51 Training

Instructor led. Jan 06, Feb. 03
• Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) $4295

CBT & Instructor led: Every Monday
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-3) 2 wks $595
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-3) 16 wks $1995
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-4) 2 wks $595
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-3+4) 20 wks $2595

NEW YEARS SPECIAL
FREE NOVELL 4.1
2 USER SOFTWARE

Novell Gold Partner

Course material Included
Full-Time: 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk Part-Time: Evening Classes
LAN Network Consultants CIRCUIT
9011 Leslie St., Suite 305, at Hwy 7
Tel. 905-709-3466 Fax. 905-709-3460
SPECIAL NOVELL PACKAGES
*3.12 or 4.11 5/10 User package $1495/$2795
(incl. Networking Software, 5/10 Network Cards, cabling, and installation)

Novell Authorized CNE

Performance System
• Intel Pentium® 133MHz CPU
• Intel 430VX chip set
• 256K pipelined cache
• 16MB RAM (upgradable to 128MB)
• PCI 64-bit 2MB video card
• MPEG full motion video
• 14" .28 NI SVGA monitor (15"/17" optional)
• 1.7GB hard drive (2.1GB option)
• 8X CD ROM drive
• Sound Blaster 16 sound card
• Windows 95 with manuals
• Logitech Mouseman

FREE GIFT with every system purchase

processor	price	
100MHz	$1549	$59/mo
120MHz	$1599	$59/mo
133MHz	$1639	$61/mo
150MHz	$1739	$65/mo
166MHz	$1899	$71/mo

Includes:
• Dual amplified speakers • 1.44MB floppy
• Windows 95 keyboard • Colour mouse pad
• Mid-Tower case with 7 bays
• 2 year parts & labour warranty

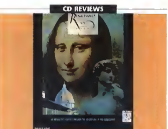
$1639

Upgrade options*
1.7GB to 2.1GB HD $79
256K to 512K PLB .... $[illegible]
16MB to 32MB .... $CALL
14" to 15" SVGA $125
14" to 17" SVGA $550
33.6kbps fax/modem $120
Sound Blaster 16 to AWE 32 ...... $45
*with system purchase only

CD Titles
American Talking Dictionary 17.79
Complete Algebra 17.00
DOOM II 33.99
Compton's Encyclopedia 1996 ... 18.50
Infopedia 2.0 1996 .... 19.00
Math Lib + Algebra 19.50
Mavis Typing + Chess + Atlas 14.95
Mech Warrior II 19.99
Panzer General 12.00
NasCar Racing 20.00
Under the Killing Moon(4CD) 34.99
Virtual Pool 15.50

A.C. Tech
24 Woodstream Blvd, Woodbridge
(Hwy 7 & Martin Grove)
** North of Etobicoke **
Tel: (905) 850-1183 Fax: 850-1157

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 20 Microcomputers. [illegible]



An exhaustive look at Renaissance art and life

Wealth of information makes up for difficult navigation

BY ROSS MACDONALD

The Renaissance of Florence
From Philips Media Inc
Estimated price: US$54.98

Right off the top I should mention that The Renaissance of Florence lacks the one thing we all love about CD-ROM movement. Though the box fleetingly mentions video "With its spellbinding story high resolution imagery and video the Renaissance of Florence provides and exceptional experience." I quite simply couldn't find any video anywhere on the disc—though I must admit I didn't have enough time to spend the hours required to get through all of the contents.

However I should qualify kicking this off with that criticism by also mentioning that this is a great disc regardless. The other boasts cited above (from the box) are not overstated. The narrative is absolutely comprehensive to the point of explaining the evolution of the Renaissance in its historic and geographic context as well as clarifying the art, lifestyle and major figures that greatly contributed to making the world as we know it today. And if that isn't enough, all the stories are heavily illustrated with those promised high-resolution photographs of Florence and of various art works and maps of the time.

Specific topics covered equally well include history painting sculpture and architecture as well as the histories of popes, the Medici and even the role of women during that evolutionary period.

But it's art that takes centre stage here constructing what seems like a complete course on the Renaissance in a manner that just about everyone, from dilettante to art historian can appreciate. And thrown in for good measure, there's an extensive hypertext database included that covers all the most salient topics in printable text.

Though somewhat interactive you have only limited control for bouncing around within the material. The interface is artistically set up like a Florentine piazza from which you click on one of three main categories, which, once selected, break down into varying numbers of sub-categories. The limits imposed by this structure grow in prominence however when you're trying to find something specific.

I, for example wanted to see some of that video I'd read about on the box (assuming it actually exists). But there was no toggle for a media list or directory so I never found it and, outside of the database, it was equally difficult to zoom in on any particular art work building or person.

On the other hand if you can afford the time this disc is so pleasantly produced that I found it best to just choose the "play all" option offered in the main sections and sit back to enjoy the pictures, narration and period music that run along together in multimedia slide show fashion.

The box tells me there are 600 illustrations here and two narrators offering alternative "tours" through the material (one led by 16th century painter Vasari and the other by a modern art critic) along with original digital recordings of 15th and early 16th century music played on authentic instruments. I found some of this but not all. What I did experience though made me want to return for the rest.

A most definite buy ❑

Contact: Philips Media, 10960 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024 Tel: 800-340-7888
Web site: www.philipsmedia.com/media/

Cyber romance breaks no new ground

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

[illegible] Cybernovel
[illegible] Nan McCarthy
[illegible] Peachpit [illegible]
[illegible] $11
[illegible] 0-201-88600-5
[illegible]cover 123 pages 1996

Ever wonder what it's like to meet someone online? How much can you really learn about somebody through e-mail? How much would you tell [illegible] your innermost desires? This is the [illegible] *[illegible]: A Cybernovel* which [illegible] the [illegible] correspondence [illegible] online.

This slim little book [illegible] Peachpit Press [illegible] in publishing fiction [illegible] better known for publishing computer books. Author Nan McCarthy is better known as a writer/editor of [illegible] books on topics like *the Macintosh [illegible] Handbook* [illegible]. This is her first [illegible] fiction.

[illegible] in the story [illegible] who "meet" [illegible] The [illegible] in the book are [illegible] book editor who has been [illegible] for several years, and Maximilian, a flamboyant and [illegible] copywriter. They strike up a conversation and cautiously begin corresponding, and their relationship gradually becomes [illegible] more intense. The [illegible] is told as a series of [illegible] messages [illegible]

[illegible] up [illegible] the [illegible] ctional [illegible]

[illegible] interesting, and [illegible] have [illegible] to get [illegible] reviewer [illegible] hour

[illegible] that nothing [illegible] hash, [illegible]

Rating
Information [illegible]
Readability [illegible]
Intended for [illegible]
Overall Rating [illegible]

[illegible] Wesley, [illegible]

CANADIAN BUSINESS SCHOOL
College of Information Technology

THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL

MICROSOFT CERTIFIED SYSTEMS ENGINEER

There Are Many Ways to become one!

Self Paced Home Study $3995.00
(Requires a Computer Start Anytime)
Self Paced Program at School $4740.00
(Financial Assistance May be Available to Qualified Students Start Anytime)
Instructor Led Program at School
(Financial Assistance May be Available to Qualified Students Starts February 17th 1997)

EARN A DIPLOMA AS A PC SPECIALIST
(Financial Assistance May be Available to Qualified Students Start Anytime)

Microsoft Authorized Training Program
Microsoft Certified Professional Trainer(s)
416 925-9929
Toronto 2 Bloor Street West #1001
Call and ask about our other Diploma & Certificate programs.

http:// www.cbstraining.com

TOMKEN MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR
UNIT#9, 991 MATHESON BLVD EAST MISSISSAUGA ONTARIO L4W 2V3
TEL:(905)625-8009
(905)625-3302
FAX:(905)625-7300

We customize easy-assembly cases for your OEM needs

A professional computer parts distributor for resellers and dealers offers your best choice without hassles
Everything you want, everything you need We have it!

Cases & Power supplies
Cables & Accessories
Keyboards & Mouses
Mainboard & Controller
Speakers & Sound cards
CPU & Memories
Monitors & Printers
FDD, HDD, CD-ROM & Tapes
CPU Coolers & Joysticks
Faxmodem & Network cards

FOR MORE INFORMATION JUST PICK UP THE PHONE AND CALL TOMKEN MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM DISTRIBUTOR
(RESELLERS AND DEALERS ONLY)
US Robotics GoldStar MITSUMI NEC
all trademarks are the property of their owners products may differ from illustration

Windows Development Courses
Visual Basic 4 Access 7

VB 4 Foundation 3 days $695
Object Based Development
VBA in depth
Procedures & Functions
Scope & Lifetime
Control Arrays Collections
GUI Development
Error Handling Debugging

VB 4 Database Access & Client Server 3 days $ 695
Data Access Objects
The Access Engines
Server Databases/ ODBC
Remote Data Objects
Multi User Issues / Performance

VB 4 Advanced 3 days $695
Windows API Calls Win 32
OLE 2, Automation
Objects & Collections
Classes and Containment
Advanced Error Handling
VB and Graphics
Performance Issues

Access 7 for Developers
- **Foundation Class**
  2 days $450
- **Advanced Class**
  3 days $695

We are VB 4 and Access 7 specialists.
The above unique courses cover the subjects in depth and will prepare students to tackle serious VB or Access development projects.
All courses are hands-on led by certified instructors
Call (416) 381-4063
Day & Evening Programs

Alsys Technologies Inc.
1370 Don Mills Rd. Suite 300, Toronto, Ont. M3B 3N7
Phone (416) 381-4063 Fax (416) 441-0591

We're All Familiar With The

ALL-YOU-CAN-EAT

Concept!

CompuHelp
CONSULTANTS
ALL YOU NEED TO SUCCEED

Here's A New One!

ALL-YOU-CAN-LEARN

For Only

$995.00

MCSE, CNA, CNE, NT, HTML, JAVA, EMAIL, PROGRAMMING, GRAPHICS, AND MANY MORE.

You Don't Have To Spend Thousands To Learn

THIS OFFER EXPIRES IN 10 DAYS
REGISTER NOW
Tel: (416) 926-1418

25 Bellair Street, (Yorkville), Toronto, Ont. M5R 2C8

Medical World Search • NB—this site claims to be the first search engine on the World Wide Web specially developed for the medical field. Whether that is true or not, it certainly is comprehensive, and comes with some features that major search engines could adopt. A thesaurus of 540 000 medical terms is used to aid in searches across all the major medical Web sites. After free registration, you can benefit from useful services such as the ability to recall your last 10 searches.

Contact: Medical World Search Web site:
http://[illegible]

Received a virus warning? Check this site first! • NB—If you are still unsure about mail messages warning of PKZ300, Irina Good Times Deeyenda, and Ghost exe then check this page It's a document issued be the United States Department of Energy Computer Incident Advisory Capability (CIAC) addressing the various virus hoax messages on the Internet

Contact: CIAC Information Bulletin Web site
http://ciac.llnl.gov/ciac/bulletins/h-05 shtml

Haiku headlines of the day • NV—At this Web site you'll find the top news of the day in Haiku If you're not familiar with the Japanese art it involves writing prose in three lines and 17 syllables If you follow the link at the base of the page you will find many more Haiku links The following example is an entertainment headline from early December in Haiku form. *a hundred and one*
dalmations how many house
broken? tread lightly

Contact: Haiku headlines of the day Web site
http://www.[illegible]/headlines htm

Pilot device now works with Macs

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

MOUNTAIN VIEW Calif (NB)—After debuting Pilot a new handheld computing device at Demo 96 in January US Robotics witnessed a successful product launch of a Windows version of the unit

And now with a Macintosh Connectivity Pack users can have the same device exchange information with Macintosh computers

Pilot ships with a suite of personal information management (PIM) software including a date book address book to-do list calculator and note-taking applications Companion desktop PIM connectivity software and a desktop cradle are also included for a total price of US$249

A spokesperson for US Robotics said "We have been looking forward to opening the Pilot market to the Macintosh community The success of the Windows side has drawn a lot of interest from Mac users, and now we can offer them the same features"

Asked if entry into the Macintosh market would be hampered by Apple's Message Pad commonly referred to as the Newton the spokesperson commented "These are two very different products and we think they appeal to different users Our unit is much smaller in size and in a different price range"

Pilot is also different in size and less expensive than the newly introduced Windows CE handheld personal computers (HPCs) which debuted at the recent Fall Comdex

HPCs sell for approximately US$500 and options for some models can increase the price considerably

The US Robotics unit is based on the Palm Operating System (Palm OS) a handheld computer operating system platform featuring low power small form factor devices to integrate seamlessly with desktop personal computers

The new Macintosh connectivity pack, which includes desktop software and a serial port connector retails for US$14 95 and is available immediately ❑

Contact: US Robotics Tel 1-800-881-6342
Web site http://www usrobotics.com/palm/

There are many ways to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer ...

Let PBSC show you how!

PBSC Computer Training Centres offers multiple ways to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) The MCSE designation validates your skills to design, develop, implement and support Microsoft products

Our customers have asked for flexible training methods for becoming an MCSE. PBSC has responded by offering packaged pricing for MCSE certifications for the Windows NT 3 51 and Windows NT 4 0 tracks Our MCSE certification packages include

- *instructor-led and self-study options for required and elective courses*
- *certification exam vouchers for the MCSE required and elective courses*
- *"PBSC Performance Guarantee" Repeat any scheduled instructor-led course if you are having difficulty passing the certification exams*

Depending on the package selected you could save up to $1 883 00

Call for customized package pricing if you already have Microsoft certifications or are interested in other elective courses

Call your nearest PBSC Computer Training Centre location or 1-800-668-7246 for program details

http://www pbsc com

PBSC COMPUTER TRAINING CENTRES

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

"uniting people with technology in preparation for tomorrow"

Windows NT 4.0 MCSE Track

MCSE "Windows NT 4 0 PLUS" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows 95 (Self-Study)
Administering Microsoft Windows NT 4 0
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4 0 Core Technologies
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Technologies
Networking Essentials (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51

Regular Price $10,395 Total $8,595

MCSE "Windows NT 4 0 EXPERT" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4 0 Core Technologies
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Technologies*
Networking Essentials (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51

Regular Price $8,850 Total $7,595

** Estimated availability January 1997*

Windows NT 3.51 MCSE Track

MCSE "Windows NT 3.51 FastTrack" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows 95
Accelerated Training for Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
Networking Essentials (Self Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3 51
Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
Wave Technologies' *MCSE Challenge!*™ interactive exam simulation software

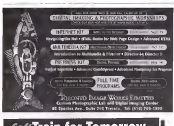
Regular Price $8,878 Total $6,995

MCSE "Windows NT 3 51 Combo" Package

Wave Technologies' MCSE Core (Self-Study) Program *(Includes Windows 95, Windows 3.1 Windows for Workgroups 3 11 Windows NT 3.51 Workstation and Server plus 6 months toll free help desk support)*
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1 1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3 51
Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
Wave Technologies *MCSE Challenge!*™ interactive exam simulation software

Regular Price $8,813 Total $8,895

VANCOUVER	VICTORIA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	REGINA	WINNIPEG	TORONTO	MISSISSAUGA	MARKHAM	OTTAWA	MONTRÉAL	HALIFAX
[illegible]	[illegible]	(403) 424-3711	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(416) 777 1320	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



CALL FOR MORE INFO & OUR FALL CALENDAR OF
DIGITAL IMAGING & PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKSHOPS
CHECK OUT OUR HOT WEB SITE AT WWW.MAGIC.CA/TIW

INTERNET KIT · Intro to the Internet · Sept 19
Navigating the Net • HTML Basics for Web Page Design • Advanced HTML

MULTIMEDIA KIT · Multimedia Development · Oct 17
Introduction to Multimedia & Director • Director-be Director II

PREPRESS KIT · Digital Prepress · Nov 14
Output Essentials • Advanced QuarkXpress • Advanced Photoshop for Prepress

Digital Publishing & Imaging 300 hrs. over 3 months · FULL TIME PROGRAMS · Digital Multimedia 480 hrs. over 4 months

TORONTO IMAGE WORKS LIMITED
Custom Photographic Lab and Digital Imaging Center
80 Spadina Ave., Suite 202 Toronto. Tel: (416) 703-1999

SoftTrain for Tomorrow

Changing careers? Or just updating?

SoftTrain Institute offers a variety of diploma and certificate programs designed to give you the computer skills in demand today that will lead to successful employment in the career of your choice

Full-Time Diploma Programs

- Microcomputer Business Applications for Office
- Microcomputer Business Applications for Bookkeeping
- Microcomputer Business Applications for Desktop Publishing
- Computer Programming for Business Applications Development
- Computer Programming for Software Development
- PC/LAN Support with A+ and CNA Certifications

Long-Term Certificate Programs

Essential Computer Skills, Computerized Office Computerized Bookkeeping Desktop Publishing CAD / AutoCAD Programming CNE (LAN Engineer)
These long-term certificate programs can be customized to your needs

Short-Term Certificate Courses

Programming	*PC Support*	*General*	*Graphics*
C/C++	A+ Certification	Windows	CorelDRAW
Visual C++	PC Assembly	Word	Adobe Illustrator
OOPs with C++	Installation & Configuration	Excel	PageMaker
Visual Basic	Trouble Shooting	PowerPoint	QuarkXPress
Access	CNA/CNE 4.x	Access	AutoCAD
FoxPro	CNA 3.x	WordPerfect	3D Studio
SmallTalk	Windows 95	Lotus 1 2 3	*Accounting*
SQL	OS/2	DOS	Essentials of Acctg
Oracle & PowerObject	Unix	Keyboarding	ACCPAC Simply Acc
PowerBuilder	*Internet / World Wide Web*	Data Entry	ACCPAC Plus
Java	Internet Web Design & HTML Java Programming		

Prepare for the future Call now.
Financial assistance may be available to those who qualify

SoftTrain INSTITUTE
West: (416)734-8838
Central: (416)975-0522
North: (416)730-1774
http://www.io.org/~softtra

Sharing data between applications

Windows-based software eases the process

BY KIRSTEN SMESTAD

On the surface Windows-based software applications are getting progressively simpler to use The consistent menu commands and icons on the formatting toolbars make learning an application's basic features quick and easy The downside of today's applications is that so many of their capabilities are never used, because learning beyond the basic features is not quite so easy Often, the full capability of a program is never understood One frequently unexplored feature of Windows applications is the built-in ability to share information between applications Sound like a complicated process? Well, let's start with the basics and work from there.

The Edit menu is a feature of all Windows applications and is commonly used to move and copy data within a single document It is not well understood that almost any type of data (text, numerical or graphical) can also be transferred to a different application

For example say you have a company logo created in CorelDRAW that you want to use in a letterhead created in Microsoft Word Start up the Corel program, open the file that contains the logo and use the Edit menu to copy Then open up Word and use the Edit menu to paste the logo into Word Transferring clipart or other graphic objects from one application to another is relatively simple as the object format doesn't change WordPerfect's clipart of a dragon will always be a picture of a dragon no matter where you paste it

Sharing text and numerical data across different categories of applications, such as a spreadsheet and word processor requires a bit more knowledge What is difficult to understand is how the receiving application will work with the information. For those readers who have used both a spreadsheet and word processor take note that a spreadsheet will paste into a word processor as a table and any of the table commands can be applied When transferring data in the other direction, from word processor to spreadsheet the data must first be placed in table format, or separated into columns using tabs

For example when copying a table created in Microsoft Word to Excel, the table rows and columns are recreated in the spreadsheet If tabs are used to separate the columns of data in Word, Excel determines the columns by each depressing of the tab key

Scraps is a new feature built into Windows 95 and Windows 95 applications Instead of using the Edit menu to copy and paste information a scrap can be created by selecting the desired text or graphic and dragging it to the desktop (the application in use cannot be maximized to full screen a piece of the desktop must be visible in the background). A separate scrap file is created on the desktop which can be dragged (copied) into a new document.

The more technical stuff

When an item is selected and cut or copied using the Edit menu it becomes a separate object and is placed on the Windows clipboard The clipboard is a utility that acts as a temporary storage area You can see the contents of the clipboard by opening the Clipboard Viewer located in the Main Group in Windows 3.x and in the Accessories group in Windows 95

The object on the clipboard is placed into a document by using the Paste command. There is no time limit or specific order in which an object on the clipboard has to be accessed However, only one object can be in the clipboard at a time An object remains on the clipboard until something else is cut or copied to the clipboard or until the Windows program is shut down

RIDE THE WAVE

Already making a huge splash **Information technology** is the *wave of the future* Just pick up any newspaper and you'll see a flood of career opportunities Computer giants software companies and multi-national corporations need skilled people who can navigate information technology waters.

With your diploma in computers or technology from Fleming College, you'll be ready to ride the *hi-tech wave* as a

- **Web Master**
- **Computer Programmer/Analyst**
- **Computer Systems Analyst**
- **Internet Service Technician**
- **Computer Network Administrator**
- **Software Designer**
- **Robotics Technician or a**
- **Telecommunications Specialist**

Classes begin this September
To find out more please contact
Ron Walker at (705) 749-5530
ext. 1215 Or e mail
Technology@FlemingC.on.ca
Study for the future at Fleming, Ontario's Community College in the Kawarthas
FLEMING
Peterborough Ontario

For Windows 95 users, the difference between using the clipboard and a scrap is that a clipboard object resides in temporary memory (unless it is actually saved using the Clipboard Viewer) and a scrap object is immediately saved as a file on the hard drive

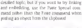
Note for Windows 95 users
Depending on which Accessories options are selected when Windows 95 is installed, the Clipboard Viewer may or may not be accessible If the Clipboard Viewer is not visible under the Accessories group It can be added using the Windows Setup feature located under the Add/Remove program icon in the Control Panel

OLE
The technical term for sharing information between applications is object linking and embedding (OLE) This is standard in Windows and Windows applications since the advent of Windows 3 1

However, OLE is far more sophisticated than just providing the ability to copy objects from one application to another. Part of the essence of OLE is the ability to link objects together so that when you update the information in the file that contains the original (or source) data the receiving (or container) file will also be updated Alternatively you can embed objects from one application into another.

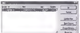
Unlike linking information which places only a representation of the source data in the container file (there is a dispute in the literature on whether the appropriate terms are source/container or client/server), embedding an object places all the information necessary to edit the object in the container file

When objects are linked changes to data in the source file will automatically be updated in the container file If an object is embedded double clicking on the object will allow you to edit it using the actual application it was created in As you can see this is quite a detailed topic, but if you want to try linking and embedding, use the Paste Special command rather than the Paste command when pasting an object from the clipboard



If you create a graph from some financial data using Quattro Pro and want to include it in a report written in WordPerfect (any of the major spreadsheet or word processing applications can be applied here) linking the data using the Paste Special command when placing the clipboard object into WordPerfect ensures the graph remains current when you make changes to the original

When an object is linked to a source file, the Links command under the Edit menu is available to control whether you want to manually or automatically update the linked information every time the source is changed



If you have to transfer the report to another co-worker to continue editing, you need to transfer both the container and source files If you embed the graph into the report also using the Paste Special command just don't select the Links option You create a much larger file but all the information can be transported as one unit.

This article illustrates some ways you can use the Edit menu to transfer data between Windows-based applications. When you transfer information using the clipboard the object linking and embedding capability of Windows is being utilized OLE is a very powerful feature as it allows the user to work beyond the limitations of a particular application

OLE is evolving and for this reason not all Windows applications share information with the same degree of success For example problems may occur when trying to copy information between newer and older applications If you want to test two applications for OLE compatibility try copying objects from one to the other You do not have to understand the technical details of OLE to take advantage of its capabilities however.

You can look up the topic in the Help menu of the particular applications you are using and refer to the section on object linking and embedding in just about any book about Windows. For a hands-on practical guide on how to share information between applications, check out *OLE for Dummies*, by John Mueller and Wallace Wang ❑

Our 18th Anniversary
SALES - SERVICE - TRAINING
Computer Hardware Security Systems, PC Training

SALES & SERVICE
Computer Parts & Systems
Printers & Monitors
Multimedia Parts & Systems
Internet package
Computer Books
Repair Services
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTRE FOR
PANASONIC OKIDATA
STAR SHARP

Wireless Audio/Video Surveillance System
wireless camera
MONITOR Wireless Receiver
VCR
Protect your family, property and business
Miniature Video Camera
Amazing applications

PC TRAINING
1 Introduction to PC
2 PC Assembly
3 PC Repair
4 Laser Printer Repair
5 A+ Certification
6 Network Administration
7 Basic Electronics
8 HTML Web Page Creation
9 Automation Training Seminar
WANTED Associate Trainers and Business Executives

SUNIX INC.
COMPUTERS-ELECTRONICS-TRAINING
SERVING YOU SINCE 1978
3850 Steeles Ave., W , #5
Woodbridge, Ont. (at Weston Rd.)
Tel. (905)856-2222 Fax. (905) 856-3136
Business Hours .
Monday Friday 10 6
Saturday 10 - 4 30

INDUS SYSTEMS
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING AND CONSULTING

Microsoft Certification

INDUS SYSTEMS provides cost-effective high-end training solutions for today's needs Become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer and give an instant boost to your expertise and marketability

Microsoft®
PROMETRIC TESTING

Windows NT Server
Supporting Windows NT Server 3.51
Five Saturdays, Microsoft Certification Test #70-43
Starts January 11. Tuition $860 Course Material $199

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5
System Administration for Microsoft SQL Server 6 5
Full-time Five Days Microsoft Certification Test #70-26
Starts January 27 Tuition $1,250 Course Material $199

Supporting Windows 95
Five Saturdays. Microsoft Certification Test #70 63
Starts February 22, Tuition $750 Course Material $199

◆ Full-Time
◆ Saturdays
◆ Evenings

These courses are scheduled at our Scarborough location Please check our Web site for other courses and locations

(416) 754-0499

SCARBOROUGH MARKHAM ETOBICOKE
http://www.indussys.com

Wholesaler

Canadian Computer Wholesaler

☐ Yes, I want to receive (continue to receive) *Canadian Computer Wholesaler* ☐ NO
☐ New Subscription ☐ Renewal ☐ Change of address

Name
Company
Address
City Prov Postal Code
Tel ( ) Fax ( )
Signature Date / /

Are you involved in the selling, reselling and/or distribution of computer/networking systems/software or services?
☐ Yes ☐ No

Which best describes your job function? (check one only)
☐ President/VP/owner/gm
☐ Branch or district/regional managers
☐ Channel, retail, value added resellers and managers
☐ Purchasing and merchandising managers
☐ Product development managers
☐ Computer consultants
☐ Technical management
☐ Design, system and application engineers
☐ Marketing, sales managers

Canadian Computer Wholesaler magazine is a growing direct mail monthly glossy publication targeted for the needs of the computer dealer consultant and Value Added Resellers (VARs) across Canada. The publication which began last year includes a directory of information lab testing industry news and advertising all designed for the information needs of the reseller computer sector Qualified respondents will receive monthly copies of *Canadian Computer Wholesaler*

COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION

Which best describes your firm's primary business? (check one only)
☐ Hardware / software retailer
☐ Mass merchandiser
☐ Consumer electronics / office machine dealer
☐ Value added dealer / reseller
☐ Distributor / wholesaler / hardware manufacturer / OEM
☐ Software developer
☐ Systems integration / software consulting
☐ Government purchasing agents
☐ Computer maintenance / service company
☐ Other third party and allied service firms

The system my organization integrates or resells are based on the following (check all that apply)
☐ DOS/Windows
☐ OS/2/Compatibles
☐ Windows NT
☐ Networking
☐ Unix
☐ Macintosh

What is the number of employees at this location? (check one only)
☐ 10,000 or more
☐ 5,000 9,999
☐ 2,000 4,999
☐ 1,000 1,999
☐ 500 999
☐ 250 499
☐ 100 249
☐ 20 99
☐ Less than 20

What are your firm's approximate gross annual sales? (check one only)
☐ Over $50 million
☐ Over $25 million $50 million
☐ Over $10 million $25 million
☐ Over $5 million $10 million
☐ Over $1 million $5 million
☐ Under $1 million

All questions must be answered. Incomplete cards will not be processed. The publisher reserves the right to determine qualification.

Note You may fax your subscription to: (416) 588-8574

WE MAKE HOUSECALLS!

- Upgrades & Repairs
- Used Computers
- Professional Training

Internet Setup

Multi-Media Kits

Home Office Setup

Discovery Computers

DIRECT SERVICE HOTLINE

(416) 617-5787

(905) 294-3258

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of IBM & Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD 2DD, video tape, CD & FD jewelry box.
- Duplication Services are also available.
- Packages include our own brand MEGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- Please call us at (416) 321-1179 or send us a fax at (416) 321-8451 for more information

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700

INTERNET P.O.S.!!

- Faztech Web Page Creator .. a point of sale program designed to create professional quality web pages in minutes rather than hours.
- One program for retailers and distributors, another for restauranteurs
- Everything you need; just add data.
- Groups data into logical order making your web pages easy to navigate
- Option of having your pages in two different languages
- Traditional P.O.S. also available
- For info: http://www.faztech.com

FAZTECH

Northern Link®

Internet Providers for Toronto and Surrounding Regions

Packages from $20 / 90 Hours
$26.50 / Mo Unlimited Hours
FREE Technical Support
28 800 BPS Dial-In PPP Access
Web Page Creation & Hosting
Hosting at $99 / Year

NEW! Block Time Available
For A Limited Time Only!

WWW: http://www.tlo.com
Fax: (905) 305 7702 E-Mail: info@tlo.com

(905) 305-7099

GET ON THE NET

'TIS THE SEASON TO BE CAREFUL!

Crime never takes a holiday! Learn how to protect your person and your property. Join S.T.A.M.P.— the SpyTech Agency of Modern Protection, and cover your assets.

FREE "Special Agent" Starter Kit

Everything you need to become a Member of S.T.A.M.P. Free kit includes: • Details on our exclusive 114-page SpyTech catalog of the world's best security and surveillance products. • Special Agent's first-purchase Discount Cheque • Stocking-stuffer Gift Vouchers. • Info on our bi-monthly newsletter "For Your Eyes Only" • Details on our exciting Ambassador Rewards Program

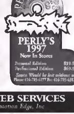
Call today for your FREE package, and fight the forces of W.A.N.D.!*

*World Aircraft of Mercenaries

Call Toll-Free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-888-SPY-TECH

(1-888-779-8324)



PERLY'S 1997

Now In Stores

Personal Edition $19.95

Professional Edition $69.95

Santa Would be lost without us!

Phone 416-785-6277 Fax 416-785-6312

TORONTO WEB SERVICES

a division of Presentation Edge, Inc

- Website Design & Maintenance
- Database Driven Interactive Sites
- Commercial Grade Hosting
- Virtual Domain Mailing Lists
- Public and Private FTP site
- Internet Marketing Consulting
- Multimedia & JAVA Special Effects

TORONTO WEB SERVICES creates custom websites for Global Internet access which feature easy access, interactive elements and attractive design. TORONTO WEB SERVICES will take you where you need to be quickly and efficiently. Can you afford to delay another day?

Now offering complete virtual domain e-mail and flexible mailing lists!

Suite 1205, 20 Bay St. Toronto Ont. M5J 2N8 (416) 955 1779 WEBSITE www.torweb.com
Or contact us across the net at info@torweb.com

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business classifieds rate $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the February issue by Friday, December 27, 1996. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads, also are subject to the $7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

ONLINE FRAGFEST
4-8 Players Duke3D Mech2
WarCraft2 Descent2 Doom2
INTERNET TW2002 1-LORD
Trivia Mutants and much more
For Free Trial Access Call
-T-A-N-G-O- B-B-S-
416 482-8487 416 4-TANGO-7

COLOSSEUM

"we shall stand the test of time"

[illegible]

THE BLACK HOLE BBS is pleased to announce that our name has changed to Predominant Communications Inc., and we are now offering INTERNET accounts! Surf the Web, e-mail your friends, chat online and more! Download your FREE browser and registration form to apply for INTERNET access. You'll be glad you did. Rates start as low as $8.95/month!

DATA - (905) [illegible]
VOICE - (905) [illegible]

CALL TODAY!!!

WIN TUNNEL 386 Free trial files. Dos/Win 3.X 95 NT OS/2 Games-Quake. Call 905-471-[illegible]

EMPLOYMENT

10 YRS exp AutoCAD draftsman seeks f/pt work. Bill 512-5843.

18+ YRS Work exp Analyst seeks computer work Dos Win Unix C/C++ Pascal Cobol Basic Internet WP PC/Intel assembly languages. Tutoring all levels PC hw/sw. Dr. Chang 416-586-4581 e-mail bm157@freenet.toronto.on.ca.

3DS ANIMATOR pt wanted. Fax 416-[illegible] 6873

A MFG ENG exp in Autocad mech/sheet tooling new product implementation seeks f/pt/contract. 905-454-5462.

A-1 Technical contributor seeks contract assignments versatile quality driven. 905-[illegible]

ACAD Designer draftsperson math Lotus dBase WP Corel/Dos seeks job. 822-8006.

AR EXP Programmer/analyst seeks contract work in VB MS Access SQL Foxpro on Win95 416-467 5898.

AUTOCAD Designer exp in Mech/steel mfg 2D 3D-wireframe solids modeling skills seeks ft/pt/contract work 905-464-1201

C/C++ Pascal dBase basic programmer seeks ft/pt/contract work low rates. Alex 905-575-3564.

DIALOGIC BOARDS ANY TYPE. 416-512-9482.

EXPER P/A available part time contract work in Win development spec in VB4 Access 95. Darren 787 9827

FREE internet ad list! The hands on 6mb hd for http://members.tripod.com/~gtour.

GRAPHIC Artist w/home based studio seeks freelance work 6 yrs exp reasonable rates. 416-406-0273

NEW PRODUCT!! 1GB tape backup for PC Hardware drive. Uses your VCR $99. 416-225-5256.

NOVELL CNE Looking for computer related ft/pt job Used OS Novell Unix/Linux MSDos. Joe 702-2602

P/A 60mb part Intel work in VB Access C/C++ Unix Assembler etc 10 yrs exp. 416-784-3696.

PC TECHNICIAN & CNE w/network installation exp seeks PC related ft/pt job. Zol 778-2602

PROGRAMMER Seeks work on VB Access C/C++ Windows/NT Unix 3 yrs exp. Peter 416-784 3784

PROGRAMMER/Tutor available Win95 & 3.1 small business setup spreadsheet dbase wp reasonable rates. Dani, 416-261 5180.

PROGRAMMING Services available Ada Oracle C/C++ Pascal Unix Window dbase 289-8064

QUALIFIED Exp Network Engineer seeks ft/pt/contract work NT Novell Unix OS/2 Lan/Wan. 416-588-2738

TWO FULL TIME OPENINGS for the combination of skills in Assembly C++ NT hardware (digital/analog design) CAT Tango Orcad, ACAD), manufacturing, purchasing, test, 80% market assistance, docs editor. Fax Markham 905-305-8216

UNIVERSITY Student looking for pt computer (many) job sw/hw setup troubleshooting data recovery WEB page design. Eugen 416-784-5921 or eugen@usa.net.

HARDWARE

COMPUTER PARTS

1.44 Floppy $29 1.2 Floppy $20 ESDI 380 Meg Hdd $80 ESDI 760 Meg Hdd $120. MFM 40 Meg Hdd $20 IDE Controller $10 MFM Controller $10 VGA card 512K $35 VGA card 256K $25 CGA card $15 APPOLLO 19" mono monitor $50 386 SX 25 M/B and CPU $35 1 Meg chip TC511000AJ 7ons $8 Case & ps $35 Monitors, software and more!

Dude Bill's Pawn shop, 2400 Dundas St.W (just north of subway) [illegible] Sat-Sun 10-6 Lots of free parking.

1 STEP POSTmortem Post diagnostic board & manual for computer repair $70 416-410-3683

14 SAMSUNG $300 17 Dell ultrascan $900 Paul 905-832-4406

14.4 & 28.8 USR Sportster 5m brand new in sealed box. 416-288-8748

2-4mb ram w 30 pin $20 80mb hd $25 motherbd w/control card $40. Ellen 905-542-8443

286 640k 31m hd 2 fd WPS Quicken6 $100 obo. Roy 416-388-4363

286 COMPUTER & printer w/WP v5.1 mono mtr 52mb 1.2mb kybd Dos 3.30 $250 905-795-8771

386 15mb sx model good for business/home 1.44 fdd 360k fdd 640k+1mb kybd mon ram + more $305 416-280-6494

386DX20 2mb ram 1.44/80m svga hd kybd color vga mtr 2400 ext modem $315 416-816-5905

386DX25 4mb ram 4xCD snd card spkrs 80mb hd vga col mon bus of sw printer $800 416-780-1238

486SX AT&T 8mb ram 1.08mb hd 1.44 2xCD sb vga mon kybd mouse Win 3.1 WP Lotus $360 905-884-8772

386SX25 2mb ram 40mb hd 2400modem 1.44 1.2mb floppy kybd mono mon $170. James 416-781-0208.

386SX33 6mb ram 3.5 5.25 floppy 40mb hd 2400 ext/mono mono mon kybd $170 416-281-[illegible]

4 MEG Simm 3 chip 70ns $80 tn Conner tape backup 250mb $150 Ray 416-410-5747

486/33 8 ram kybd mouse 340mg svga 14 mon 15 hd obo w/spkrs preloaded sw 14.4 int modem. 416-745-7549

486 2/66 mboard w/cpu & cache nk ram $65 w/ manuals. Fangs 905-884 3166

486 33 NEC 8mg ram 3.5 & 5.25 fd mouse 1mb video 4m ntd tmd hd kybd or mon $100. Toni 416-261-4931

486 MOTHERBOARD 486DX4-100 Intel cpu 3/72 Simm vlb mb w/vlb video card vlb controller card w/16550 w/manual & sw $195 905-472-3153

486 w/CD MODEM sb laser & sw $2000 obo. Peter 416-944 3283.

486-100 16mb 1.2g hd CDRom sc svga mon 14.4 voice fm 2 wks old + Win95 Office95+800m sw $980 536-3737

486DX2 8m 364m hd 4xCDRom board spkrs USR 28.8 fm 14 svga Quark Premier Photoshp $1150 905 731-5200.

486DX2/66 16 ram 512mb svga mon ATI 1mb sblaster 16 4xCDRom 14.4 fax/data 3.5 5.25 mouse kybd. 905 820-4100.

486DX2/66 8mb 340mb hd 1mb video 19200 8m sblaster col mt/tower sw $800 obo. Frank 905-338-7127

486DX2-66 8meg ram 420mb hd svga mon 3.5 kybd mouse $650. John 905-472-3153.

486DX2-66 8meg ram vga mon 3.5fd 245mb hd/kybd mouse 4xCDRom $600 2400 ext modem $10. John 905-472-3153.

486DX266 4mb ram 540mb hd col mon $575 386DX40 mboard $40 416-321-8900.

486DX266 80mhz-ec VLB mb 120mb hdd VLB ctrl 6mb cam 1.44 1.2mbs $480 ATI Mach32 vlb 2mb $60. Jeff 465-9784

486DX33 svga mon 6mb ram 9m 14.4mt hd 1mb ATI card 2 flpys CDRom 239-7479.

486DX33 8mb 210mb hd ATI gfx Toshiba CD scsi ViewSonic mon prt kybd mouse and $750. 905-294-7180.

486DX33 213mb 4mb ram col vga kybd 14 mo sb/Pro scsi $560 After 6pm 516-3600

486DX33 16mb 210mb ATI gfx 1m ViewSonic mon Toshiba CD sc II 2hs printer excel cond $1100 905 294-7180

486DX33 nb 6mb 1.6gb hd 256 cache 14.4 w/modem svga b/w mon lots more $1050 905-649-1504

486DX33 6mb ram 323mb hd 14 svga mon 14.4 fm 2xCDRom 3.5 5.25 fd kybd mse spkrs $700 John 905-587-8247

486DX33 8 meg 1.0 gbd sound Kool solar 28.8 USR Vm plus+ $500. Mike 662 5558.

486DX33 w/4mb 30 pin ram w/sblaster card w/460mb hd 3.5+5.25 fd 14 svga w/kybd $500 Micropak Video Commander $290 905-940-3189

486DX33 20mg ram 250mb hd 14.4 fm others $360 excel school PC. Phil 905-588-2838

486DX40 8 ram 2xCD sp12w 125hd 24pin pt mono mon modem lots of sw $560 obo. 416-265-4937

486DX4100 mail cmp + 32 hd ATI Vesa card w/vesa controller card dbase sw mboard $290 + more. Paul 905-832-4406

486SX25 6mb ram 14 svga mon 130mb hd Sbpro 2xCDRom $800 Owen 660-0236

486SX25 Win 3.1 Dos 8 8mg ram 80 hd mono mon kybd mouse video card Lotus WP + more make offer 416-941 1082.

4MB Memory boards for Okidata OL810 & OLH10 for $60 Pham 416-741 4591

4MP 30 Pin ram $30/ea 486SLC mboard w/cpu $45 1mb 30 pin ram $11/ea. 416-296-9692

4XCDROM $85. David 861 1400

8MB True parity $75 30mb $240 6mb $30 72 pins. 463-1200.

8MM Data tapes 112m new or used mem $4 ea 10 for $30. 905-884-3713

981MR 30 pin mem 286 board w/640kb mfm controller card 20mb hd 360kb floppy prt cables etc. 416 245-0882.

8XSCSI CDRom Plextor unopened sealed. Sam 905-717 1288 or 416-374-6006.

AMD 586DX133 P75 PCI 1 meg video 1.2Gg hd 15bit sc 8xcd 8mb ram $750. 905-342 8336

AMIGA 2000 hp ram 4 megs $200. 416-713-5688

AMIGA 500 ext hd 1084 video mon + kybd Epson Spectrum LX80 printer Fujitsu DL3400 printer 416-465-7874

AMIGA Shapeshifter Mac Emulator w/System 7 Netscape & more best Mac emulator/internet package for the Amiga $80 461-3212

AST Premium 386 256k cache 44mb hd 6mb ram 11 mon kybd mouse bus & 2 Win 3.1 $400 obo. 905-508-4688

ATI Pro 64 2mb upgradable to 4mb mpeg 30 frames/sec $215 Pager 416-287-3791

BRAND New Compaq Contura Notebook 486 4mb 250hd portable 3ready color display loaded w/sw $2900 1x8mb IBM Simms mem chip 386 obo Joe 416-756-7001

CDRECORDER Pinnacle Micro $1100 4xread 2xwrite 33.6k voice/fax/data modem $80 800-6562

CDROM Player 2x parallel prt for Notebooks or older desktops $200. Call 416-236-2842

COMPAQ 14 svga mon w/spkrs brand new in box $360. Abdi 431-1000

CONNER Tape drive 450mb w/manual & Vesa tapes slightly used only $150. 652-2267

DAT 4G gig Caytadex tape backup $700 obo. Mike 416-662 5569

DELL 15 svga mtsn mon $200. 504-8837

DOT MATRIX Printer $25. Chris 905-819-8006.

Epson LQ-500 in good condition, tape included. Asking $60, or best offer. Dan at (514) 947 2311

FAX/MODEM 28.8 w/57.6 thruput $110 905-428-5718.

HARD DISKS IDE Maxtor 120m $35 Conner 40m $20 MFM 40m $20 20m $15 David 225 3395 ext 237

HI END 486 w/media system w/laser printer & org sw $2800 Peter 416-944-3283.

HP LASERJET 4 6meg work toner $800 need HP color laserjet 5/5m seeks $4000 Call 416-587-gmg.

HP 285 Calculator 32k mem great for engineering $150 obo. Paul 416-749-1854

HP-7046A Size B x-y plotter $80 Tektronix 611 storage x-y display mon $100 416-923-3426.

HP7550 plotter $600 DEC LN03 & Wang LPS/LIS-8 laser printers $150 905-625-1238.

IBM 486DX33 6mb ram 120mb hd 3.5 5.25 vga mon 2xCD $900 obo. Rob 905-856-4613.

IBM 486CDRom 6mb ram hd $650 w/14 col mon GVC 9m w/manuals 28.8 v34 $150 905-834-9625

IBM 6?? 120+ onboard CPU & 16 meg 72 pin $3?? 55 watt/120 watt spkrs $24.99/$55 718 3903

IBM 686 17+ onboard CPU & 16 meg 72 pin $379 55 watt 120 watt spkrs $24.99/$55 379 1116

JAZZ Drive 1 gig removable paid $650 will sell for $400 ?81-6909

LAPTOP Compaq 386 $20 60mB hd 6mb ram modem mouse 1.44 fd do king station w/1 2 M $650 obo 905-851-6138

LAPTOP Grid 386SX 80hd 2ram modem Dos 6.2 Win Canon bw metal cast mouse $700 447 176

MATROX Millennium PC bus video card w/2mb wram $200 firm Mike 4 2 0278

MEGA IMAGE 14 svga color mon used for 8 months $200 Keith ? 265 6184

MICROSOFT Visual Basic4 Enterprise ed. for Win95 complete $45?? Desk-a-Call dsp decode works with cable ID & call waiting $45 416 493 2242

MODEM 11 4 kbps+drams ? callDuth Books etc ?55 9266

MONITOR 8M ega 14 $20 ega video card $10 Mayd 416-5 5-9735

NEC 4FGs 1? m excel cond $800 firm 905 ?79 6017

NINTENDO 8? 50 games 2 super joysticks cables & manuals $250 obo 416-230 5910

NOTEBOOK AST P 100 1.2 gig 1? svga 16 meg 14.4 modem CDRom new $2800 Call 905 678 1076

NOTEBOOK Ac ? 486dx? 8 ? 1m 230mb hdd color Win95 loaded w programs $1500 533 3902

NOTEBOOK AST 486DX4 100mz 32 VLB 10.4 active 16m 540mb hd 3.5 28 8 fax $3000 We ?on 416 653 7088 work 845-3359

NOTEBOOK Toshiba 386 /5 1? 4 ram 12cl? ? ? 1m 3.5 sw manuals $750 Chevy 416-758-4066

NOTEBOOK IBM 386sl/20 16mb ram 80mb hd calc 24/96 fm $750 416-503-2806

NOTEBOOK NEC 486DX4/75 TFT color 8mB ram 340mb hd sound 14.4 fax 2 yr war $1600 Steve 416-580-2618

NOTEBOOK 486/50 4m 125m? 1 44 mfd mono vga ? ? $600 + more Weekday 0?7-4058

OKIDATA OL400e printer 300 dpi 4ppm hardly used like new $250 obo 905-712 8886

P100 ?es ?m ? ? ? 4xCDRom modem 16mram ? $600 Evngs 416 419-8986

P1c0116 19?? sw good for any level pro grammer/engineer Alfred 285-9425

PACKARD BELL ega mo mon + card + ega for like new $180 ?? Evngs 447 6363

PENT50 32m ram 8xCD 540mb hd ATI m64 2m ?816 Daewoo 15 svga 28w spk 28 8 5m $1350 firm 416-373 8182

PENTIUM 120 Intel 8 ram 850mb 1 44 1 pv PCI 1 meg Win95 mouse kybd ?? mon $750 After 7pm 416-760-7027

PENTIUM Motherboard Asus ?? $145 905 819 1806

PLOTTER size B HP7440A w/sc cmables great deal $50 416-9?3 3026

PLOTTER HP 7475A 8 pen 11x17 $286 Calcomp 24x36 tablet 4 butt puck $300 905 884-4217

PORTABLE CDROM 2XMad all ?? $187 for Mac SCSI2 or PC w/interface David 416 930-0177

PRINTER Panasonic KXP1180 ?? 24 pin printer cable 8 extra ?? included $70 Paul 416-822 1214

PRINTER HP DeskJet520 bw 600x300dpi driver & manual $175 905-8?7 1162

PRINTER Epson Stylus 800 inkjet printer exc cond w/new cartridge $150 905-839-5871

RAMS 3D Pins 5mm 1m 5 2m 486DLC 4d mb w/cpu 212k VC&A ?? $95 Jasper after 4pm 4 8 299-6066

SCSI Ext CDRom drive 4sp ? ? ? cabl $95 Tape backup ?? Archive 512e 3?mm adapter card ?? $99 + more After 8pm 905-889-2817

SCSI ext CDRom Toshiba ?? 340 ex $145 IDE int CDRom Mac 4x $70 SCSI hd Quantum 30mb $15 + much more 905 ?55 2575

SIMM 1mb 30 pin $12 or 30 pcs Brand new Evngs 905-404 8712

SYQUEST 44meg cartridge $20 ?21 3280

SYQUEST External 2130 scsi drive for sale $200 obo 416-744-8675

TESAK ?NS 486 col notebook Win 3 1 & other sw $699 firm Win95 kybd ?19.99 MS comp mouse $6 50 781-9724

TOSHIBA Notebook 215 ocds $3000 CDRom 12mB ram 520hd Office95 W ?? Fastback bd 905-566 0377

TOSHIBA 2450CT Notebook 486DX4/75 color active lcd 8mg 500hd 14 4 pcmcia like new $2200 905 281 1587

TRADE Your 486DX to IBM 686 120+ for only $249 586 cpu 133 mhz $79 Panasonic 4xcdrom from $129 all parts-have 1 yr warr 788-0006

TRAVAN TR-1 3m backup tape 800mb $25 After 6pm 578-4987

TURTLE Beach Tropez sound card upg dt ? to 12mB many features new in box $200 705-424-8713

USR Sportster voice 28 8 brand new box unopened $200 905 896-6547

VIEWSONIC 17 svga col mon 1280x1024 on screen control cables ?? $550 Brian 416-737 2267

ZOLTRIX Radio card listen to the radio on PC $30 Mike ?? 416 ?3? 7864

ZOOM Modem ?4 ? ? ? ? ? 5? ? ?33 ??

SERVICES

The City's BEST Internet Guide

GATEWAY TORONTO

www.toronto.com

COMPUTER FLEA MARKET
Sun. Feb 16 1997 10 am - 3 pm
Queensway Lions Centre
(W of Kipling S of Queensway)
Admission $4.00
Tables (8 ft.) $20.00
Call (905) 677-5925 (Mississauga)

Software Master Inc
[illegible]
www.[illegible]
R?ger Lam, M Math
Tel (416) 299 1162
44 ? [illegible]

S.C.E REPAIRS
Monitors Printers
PC MAC & Parts
FAX & UPS
$10 FREE estimate
Call 905-305-1206
951 D?? ?? Unit 26 Markham

PC HELP for
setup configure optimize
trouble-shoot upgrade & sorting
Custom Programming-Dos & Windows

Peter 905-452-0780

COMPUTER REPAIR
DATA RECOVERY
UPGRADE SALE & SERVICE
NETWORK ? SERVICE
CUSTOM MADE CD
CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION
SERVICE CONTRACT
CALL (416) 531 6148
ELECTRONICS SERVICE
2066 DUNDAS ST W. TORONTO

A 1 WEB PAGE DESIGN Personal small and medium businesses Phone Radio (4 6 ?34 6063

BE A ?SM $49.95/MONTH http://wisdom.com PH 604-517-8802

CUSTOM software & database programming in Access and VB Call FORTUNA 21 (416) 425 3034

E TAX ADDRESS Get e-mail on your tax without a computer $29 flat fee per address (905) 851-6558

INTERNET TRAINING Web page Windows $20 431 1513

ISDN ? ? ? ? of your ISDN line at HALF the phone Company's cost Available 7 Days/Week Call Andrew at 416-414-6970

ISO 9000 CD OFFERS SERVICES Ada C++ Oracle Pascal Unix WIN NT Multimedia 299-9049

PC & NETWORK HELP! Home & Office Repair & Consulting Services Call PC SOS 416-795-7821

PROGRAMMING SERVICES Available C/C++ Pascal Assembler HTML Modifications also done. 905-712 9601

VIRTUAL LINK COMPUTING Specialising in upgrade ?? ?? CD DUP $18.50 416-720-9008

WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT Complete web site including design programming marketing graphics and hosting 416-402 6844 ? ? [illegible]

SOFTWARE

1. ? ? ?12 bytescopier $50 ? 509-

11 ? ?3 ? $25 Phantasmagoria $25 7th Guest ? ? Caesar2 Potpost Deal Cheap Gary ?? ?? 397

A? ? Pho ? ? Conf 11 modules total ? ? ? $1150 obo will trade for 486 ? ? ? 5?0 pm 905-683-5848

ADOBE PM PL selling for $300 Brand new 905-470?? 3

ARABIC Windows 3.1 $35 Arabic MS Word 6 for Win $35 WP 6.1 for Win $49 Collins English Dictionary $35 416 749 2832

AUTOCAD LT $199 Kurta tablet 8x11 w/cly lus+2 puck $300 mouse $45 514 736-8085

CD PICTURE (DP) for sale only $8 778-3721

CORELDRAW 5 full CDRom ver barely used lot less than regular Toronto price $215 After 4pm 905-458-4882

FAXBOOK 96 CD 200m names Can-USA Whitex Lite $35 Internet Yell Pgs 99 CD $24 Canada Phone $60 416-408-4324

GAMES & Program for sales Warcraft MSOffice & more Simon 416-321 2683

GAMES & Movies for sale lots of adult games movies & gift collection 416-321 2683

HERCULES Graphics Pro 1meg vram wh $150 Amazing svga 14 $135 2400/9600 ext modem 486-8424

MICROSOFT Word assistant French fo Win shrinkwrapped $30 821 3290

MSAccess 7.0 full ver $300 never used or reg disks still sealed Rob 905-542-7532

MSOffice 95 $220 Pagemaker 5 $395 Quicken 3 $85 for games & more call for Fastback list 905 566-0377

MSOFFICE Pro $160 CorelDraw 8 full ver $170 Win 95 $60 MS Visual C++ 416-818 7585

MSPUBLISHER v2.0 for Win 3.1 CD format $40 Kevin days 416 345-3317 evngs 905 830-1637

NOVELL Netware 3.12 instruction & upgrade book or MS Workgroup for Win book $20 + more 416-652 1627

NOVELL 4.1 kits for sale 394 bl unused & 525 kit used bargain John 588-2963

Continued on page **140**

Advertise in the Classifieds for Free

Private Individuals: FREE. Businesses: $7 per 40 characters

1. Private Individuals FREE Business (regardless of whether they are full time or part time business) $7 per 40 characters
2. FREE Classifieds maximum number of insertions is 1 per month running for one month 100 character limit
3. Each letter number symbol punctuation or space counts as a character
4. Please use standard spacing and punctuation No asterisks bullets or unusual symbols Do not use all capital letters *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed
5. Send your ad by mail to the below address or fax it-fine more please

We do not accept FREE classifieds by telephone

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment

FREE AD LIMIT

$7

$14

$21

$28

$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment
☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Payment
Card # ______
Expiry Date ______
Name on Card ______
Signature ______

Ad Charge ______
Multiply x No. of Months ______
Multiply x No. of Editions ______
Subtotal ______
Add GST (7%)
GRAND TOTAL ______

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY

Send your classified ad to THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS 408-99 Atlantic Avenue, Toronto ON M6K 3J8 **or fax us** (416) 588 8574

Name ______
Address ______
City, Prov ______ Postal Code ______
Telephone ______

Now you can enter your event or trade show on our Web site The address is. http://www.tcp.ca/UpcomingEvents/ComingEvents.html

Reserve Your Copy

Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
TO (416) 588-1588

? ? ? ? & send ? ? ? ? ($24.?5 Canada $58.05 ? ? ? ?) to *The Computer Paper* Suite 408 99 Atlantic Avenue Toronto ON M6K 3J8

NAME ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY PROV ______ POSTAL CODE ______
PAYMENT INCLUDED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
CARD # ______ EXPIRY DATE ______
NAME ON CARD ______
SIGNATURE ______ DATE ______

TO 01 97

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Data Recovery Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate, even with the most difficult situations. No recovery, no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back.

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit: www.datarec.com/infokit.html

1-800-563-1167

A.E.I. SYSTEMS 55 Nugget Avenue Unit 6 Scarborough ON M1S 3L1

BUY & SELL NEW AND USED COMPUTERS
Internet Access
1 Year Unlimited Access $204 + GST
Great Starter System Used 386s $325
(With VGA Monitor)
Financing available 3 months no payment/no interest

Tel: 416-332-8691 Fax: 416-609-0971

CD CREATOR

Rental: Yamaha 2x – $59/Day 4x – $99/Day
Preinstalled Recording System...$130/Day
CD Duplication. (20 Minutes Per Copy) From $19.95
Sales: Blank CDR...$9 TDK...$10
Smart & Friendly 2x Writer int/ext $700/$849
Yamaha 4x Writer int/ext $1099/$1249
CALL (416)247-1824 OR (416)399-4051

Lowest Price And Confidentiality Guaranteed!

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate AutoCAD 2D 3D
AutoCAD LT AutoLISP 3D Studio MicroStation

For a free brochure write or call

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284 8430
Fx (403) 284 7077
E-mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

The Professional Choice

Telephone Headsets

Noise cancelling microphones eliminate most background noise for crystal clear conversations.

- Soft foam cushions
- Quality pivoting speakers
- Flexible microphone boom
- Lightweight – weighs 1oz
- 2 year factory warranty
- Many styles to choose from

For more information and pricing call Adtel 604 • 279-8822 or fax 604 • 279-[illegible]

ADTEL® INC.
"Opportunity Rings"

Refill Your InkJet Cartridge & SAVE 50-80%

Stop paying [illegible] for new cartridges.
HP® Epson® Canon® Lexmark® Apple®
Black and colour refills are available for every inkjet and bubblejet printer

- Money Back Guarantee
- Tech Support
- Cartridges Available

Call: 416-661-7200
HOME COMPUTER SENSE 1-800-561-3475

Speedy Delivery Throughout Ontario

USED COMPUTERS/PARTS EXCHANGE
BUY-SELL-TRADE-REPAIR-UPGRADE
COMPUTER MEMORY CPU HARD DRIVES
MOTHERBOARDS MONITORS PRINTERS
MULTIMEDIA 486DX2/66 $699 PENTIUM 100 $1299
MEMORY $10 MONITOR $150 HD 1 GIG $250

(416) 609 8687
1895 KENNEDY RD
SCARBOROUGH

ASK

(905) 891-6511
DIXIE VALUE MALL
MISSISSAUGA

Network Service & Support

Novell Authorized CNE
Novell, Windows NT, Win95
Network Installation and Maintenance
System Integration and Support
ACCPAC Network Accounting

APAC International Consulting Ltd.
Tel:(905) 477-2366 Fax:(905) 477-9975
Email: staff@apic.com http://www.apic.com

BALDHEAD SYSTEMS INC

**INTERNET ANXIETIES?
YOU SHOULD BE WORKING WITH
BALDHEAD SYSTEMS!**

Baldhead designs and hosts Web pages that are dynamic, not flat. From initial design to Java and CGI scripting, we do it all. At a price that's surprisingly stress-free.

Web page development and hosting
database development LAN administration

phone
416-[illegible]-7477
Internet
www.baldhead.com

Repair Centre

-Monitor (IBM & Mac)
(14" 15" 17" & 21")
-Laser printer
-Notebook
-Computer system
-Ink & Bubble Jet

3000 Sq ft Facility - Free estimates - Low rate

DataXperts System Specialists Ltd
2800 John Street Unit 23 Markham
Tel (905) 479-6324 M-F 9:30-5:30

C4L

Computer 4 Less
Sales – Service – New – Used

X-MAS SPECIAL

1.6GB/850 HD, P.M PC's
14" SVGA MONITOR
3.5 FD, MINI TOWER
64 K board, Mouse

PENTIUM 100 MHZ ... $909
PENTIUM 120 MHZ ... $940
PENTIUM 133 MHZ $1033
CANON BJC 4100 ..... $299
8X CD ROM $133
10X CD ROM $140
12X CD ROM $180

15" Monitor Dig. On Screen Dis. Low R. Flat ... $375
16 Bit Sound + 6X CD-Rom + 2 Amp. Spkrs $161
33.6 V.F Modem & Mic & MS Phone CD $79
LIMITED QUANTITY
Hrs: Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6 **www.com4less.com**
(416) 482-LESS [5377] 412 Mt. Pleasant Rd. Toronto

INFO CD

CD DUPLICATION FROM $20
RENTAL: SONY 2X WRITER FOR $59/DAY
BLANK CD-R MEDIA
CD-R ... $9 TDK ... $10
CD WRITER SONY/YAMAHA
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!
CALL (416) 24-24-DOT
(416) 242-4368
CONFIDENTIALITY GUARANTEED

CD&HD BACKUP SERVICE

$20 for CD-CD
$40 for HD-CD

Brand Name CD-R Media $9.50 ea
CD Writers also available $call

Two Downtown Locations
Spadina and Dundas (416)596-8226 10-7pm
St George and Bloor (416)926-9148 24hrs

MONITOR REPAIR CENTRE

SALE, UPGRADE & SERVICE SYSTEMS
Custom made systems, from high quality parts
Networking, CD Duplication and Backup

Memory CPU Main Boards Video cards Modems

Mon-Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat. 10AM-3PM
Ask for Stan

J&S ELECTRONICS 2880 14th Ave. Unit 18
Markham, Ont

LOW RATES (905)513-1688 FAST SERVICE

Simmply Macs

We Buy and Sell Macintosh Computers

Website at http://www.simmplymacs.com or email us at: simmply@interlog.com

Buy • Sell • Trade
Ram and Hard Drive Upgrades
Free Consulting and Internet Setup
Great Prices on Low end Macs!!!
Complete range of Used, Refurbished
New and Demo Power Macs!!!

Tel: 416•534-9700, 766-3739, 818 0860

Our specialty is...

COMPAQ

Compaq, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

CLEARANCE

COMPAQ'S USED DEMOS &
NEW END-OF-LINE COMPUTERS

SALES - PARTS - UPGRADES - REPAIRS

☑ Notebooks ☑ Desktops ☑ Servers ☑ Multimedia

Special Deals DEMO 3 Mo. Warranty
Notebook, 486dx2/50 Colour $1,389
Desktop DEMO 1 Yr. Warranty
Pentium Presario Multimedia ...$1,099
Pentium Presario w/Built-in Monitor
— 6 Months Warranty — DEMO
P75 8/840 14" SVGA, CD Modem $1,399

TEL (416) 921-4004 FAX (416) 921 1551

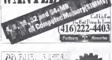
PC Outlet
Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre

267 DAVENPORT ROAD Free Parking (W. of Avenue Rd.)

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

TDK. $9.50 RETAIL Blank CD
DISTRIBUTOR *DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE*
NEW RESELLERS WELCOMED
CD Duplication $9.95/HD to CD $19.95
RENTAL - 4X writer $59/2 Days $110
FREE TDK blank CD when purchase any CD Recorder
Yamaha 4X writer Int/Ext $1099/$1199
Sony 940S with Corel CD Creator & Adaptec Call
Smart & Friendly 2x writer Int W/Cable Corel CD License $795
Pinnacle Micro RCD-5040I KIT/JVC XR W2010 KIT $899
CD-ROM Toshiba 12X Scsi/Pioneer 10X Scsi $310/$299
[illegible] $189 $220 $179
WE BUILD COMPUTERS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS
2498 Yonge St./Eglinton, Suite 204
TEL: 416-485-8867

WANTED! Any Quantity



Call Us For The Best Prices In Town
(416)222-4403
Partners For Memories

CD-DUPLICATION
8am TO 11pm **$19.95** 7 Days a Week
Free Pickup and Delivery
Cheapest System Prices
Confidentiality
Custom Labeling
WE ARE THE BEST PRICES IN TOWN ON CD-R MEDIA & SYSTEMS
Phone: (905) 707-9765

DATA RECOVERY
"Fast, Accurate and Cost Effective"
DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Optical
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"
800-551-3917
24 Hr Emergency Service
No Charge Diagnostic Report
CBL Data Recovery Technologies
91% SUCCESS RATE
www.cbltech.com
590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2
"Canada's Data Recovery Specialists"

C D - R O M
TDK CD-R Media $11.50
TDK DC4-90 DAT $9.99
www.cdrom4u.com
CD RECORDING From Your.. CD-ROM $19.99 Hard Drive $39.99
500 CD Copies from $2.75 each! Call for details.
PINNACLE COMPUTERS
Tel.:(905) 278-2949 Fax.:(905) 828-6706

DRAM Module Assembly & Production
Manufacturer
Trison Electronics
1350 Matheson Blvd. E,
Unit 9 Miss. ON
On board memory chip card
30/72 pins SIMM assembly
Bare PCB + Party chip sale
24 hours turn around
Any Quantity
SMD/Thru hole/Mixed
Fax (905) 238-6822 Tel (905) 238-9251

CD RECORDING
$19.99
SPECIAL
CD COPYING HARD DRIVE BACKUPS
MUSIC TRANSFER FROM DAT OR CASSETTE
PICK UP AND DELIVERY CALL 416-631-0328
INK REFILL

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED COMPUTERS
Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible
DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St East
364-2978 364-0191

Network Support Service
Novell, NT, WIN 95 ISDN Networking
Software Solutions Accpac Macola Timberline
Computer Dept. Ltd.
185 The West Mall Suite 1020, Etobicoke, ON M9C 5L5
Tel (416) 622-3341 Fax (416) 622-3342
Providing Business Systems, Integration and Support Since 1988

CD BACKUP & Duplication New Address
* CD to CD SCSI to CD backup *
* Low rates and Fast Service *
* Create Custom CD Titles *
* PCs & MACs *
* Professional Service *
CALL (905) 470-7016
2800 14th Ave., Unit 14, Markham

FREE CATALOGUE

•Remanufactured Toner Cartridges
•Printer Repair/Maintenance
•Inkjet Supplies and Service
•Personal Copier Supplies
•Laser Fax Supplies
•New Printer Sales

Call (416) 638-0975
LaserSpeed 265 RIMROCK ROAD, UNIT 2
NORTH YORK, ON M3J 3C6

• Mac PC Unix, hybrid
• data software music
• hard disk CD Zip, etc
any SCSI device or floppy
Speed, convenience durability
CD-ROM archive/backup
Other services:
DTP font creation
Small and Home office support
Call now for a quote
416•298•1433

CD RECORDING
CONFIDENTIALITY GUARANTEED
From CD or HD $24.99
Blank CD Media $10.50
K.M. CD SERVICES
Tel/Fax (905)-201-1291
E-mail marekk@interlog.com
Web www.interlog.com/~marekk

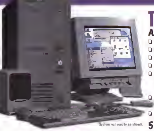
Maestronic Inc.
COMPUTER SERVICES CENTER
SPECIALISED IN MONITOR & PRINTER REPAIRS AND FREE ESTIMATES
We buy & sell used monitors & computers
Network Installation & Support
PC Upgrades
570 Hood Road, Unit 25, Markham
Tel (905) 305-0278 Fax:(905) 305-0284

MEMOFIX
DATA RECOVERY
● ALL Operating Systems
● Repairs to ALL Hard Drives & Tapes
● Seagate, Quantum & Conner Authorized Service
330 Millway Avenue, Unit 4, Concord, Ontario L4K 3W2 NET: MEMOFIX@interlog.com

Why Wait? Enjoy Boxing Day Prices Today!

TREND-MPC
ALL MODELS FEATURE:
- ☐ Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 16 megs of RAM memory
- ☐ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ☐ Amplified stereo speakers
- ☐ Intel 430VX chip set mainboard EIDE controller, 2 - hi-speed serial, 1 bi-directional parallel port on-board
- ☐ 64-Bit 1MB PCI SVGA video card Enhanced keyboard & mouse
- ☐ Windows 95 pre-loaded (w/ manuals)

5 YEAR WARRANTY



System not exactly as shown.

TREND-MPC5100
- ☐ 100 MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 1.2 gigabyte IDE hard drive
- ☐ 16-bit stereo sound card
- ☐ Super fast 6X speed CD ROM drive
- ☐ 28.8Kbps internal Fax.Modem

$1099

TREND-MPC5120
- ☐ 120 MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 1.2 gigabyte IDE hard drive
- ☐ 16-bit stereo sound card
- ☐ Ultra fast 6X speed CD ROM drive
- ☐ 33.6Kbps internal Win Fax.Modem
- ☐ Microsoft Encarta software bundle

$1388

5 YEAR WARRANTY

TREND-MPC5133
- ☐ 133 MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 256k pipeline cache
- ☐ 1.7 gigabyte IDE hard drive
- ☐ Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- ☐ 8X speed CD ROM drive
- ☐ 33.6Kbps internal Win Fax Modem
- ☐ Microsoft Encarta software bundle

$1588

TREND-MPC5166
- ☐ 166 MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 256k pipeline cache
- ☐ 1.7 gigabyte IDE hard drive
- ☐ Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- ☐ 8X speed CD ROM drive
- ☐ 33.6Kbps internal Win Voice Fax.Modem

$1699

Free software when you pay by Cash or Interac!

- Get a free copy of
Compton's 96 Interactive Encyclopedia
when you pay for your Trend system with cash or Interac!

Great deals await at a CompuTrend Store near you

Celebrating eight years of computer sales and service at a location near you!

HOURS
DAILY
10am to 7pm
SATURDAY
10am to 5pm

WATERLOO 519•886•6123
MISSISSAUGA 905•279•1988
SCARBOROUGH 416•299•3447
LONDON 519•679•9622
KINGSTON 613•389•1767
OTTAWA 613•225•[illegible]
HALIFAX 902•457•5280

[illegible]

CLASSIFIEDS

NOVELL 4.1 2 user $40 Windows 3.11 $45 Micro House Tech Library $29 Smartsuite others. 757-8800.

OFFICE95 PRO $250 Word95 $89 Corel Gallery + Photo + Power Pak 3CD $40 all new unopened. Joe 536-3737

OS/2 upgrade $30 Family Tree Maker for Win v2.0 $30 original pack 3.5 diskettes 2 FoxPro 2.5 manuals w/disks $15 ea 905-883-7976.

US NAVY & Marine Fighter Math Warrior2 Terminal Velocity 3 for $50 Ray 905-881-4844.

WIN95 Visual C++ Visual Basic $40 Office 95 Pro All on CDRom. 416-742-8530 or fkhan@interlog.com.

WP 6.0a Dos/Win license manuals $80 LA1 Canon BJ-5 inkjet manuals 32pg feeder 4ppm $110 635-9027

WANTED

CASH FOR USED CELL PHONES 416-248-2921

COLOR Monitor 386 486 586 low price. 416-588-6010.

DEAD Color vga mon & Canon BJC 600. Tony 416-425-4880.

DIALOGIC BOARDS ANY TYPE. 416-512-8462

DISABLED Man wants a computer any donations will be appreciated (1) 905-949-5471

DMP52MP Plotter for parts. Mark 519-752-9475 fax 519-752-9630

DONATE Any usable computer to a student. 329-5388.

DONATION OF any used IBM compatible PC 286 & up for a public school in Bulgaria will pick up & issue tax receipt upon request. 416-763-6273.

HIGH School student will appreciate donation of any working printer Call Vasili after 4pm 739-8686.

I WANT any type of software to trade for software sports cards or comics. Gary 905-898-7387

LOOKING For Win 95 fd or cd. 225-1144

MONITOR Hard disk & mboard wanted. 498-3216

STUDENT Needs donation of a computer 386 or 486sx/dx or 8m ram & 150 to 200 mb hd I will be very obliged. 416-691-6443

STUDENT Wanting Adobe Illustrator Adobe Photoshop for Mac or Win 705-429-3867

WANTED Original disks & manuals to Microsoft Quick Basic 4.5 or PDS. John evngs 416-481-2404.

WANTED Unique Commodore 64/128 systems with unessential items will pickup Max Commodore Max machine. Anytime 705-454-2133.

WANTED WordPerfect 5.1 for Dos on 720 diskettes. 905-847-0823

WANTED MSDOS 6.2 MS Win 3.1 3.11 unreg w/manuals. John 905-831-0358.

WILL YOU donate your old computer to a newcomer in need? Please call Alex evngs 416-413-9938.

WWW or Twinbridge to use Japanese on US computers. Harry 416-381-6304.

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing, maximum 70 characters, for the February issue by Friday, December 27, 1996. Submissions can be in print only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

CAMBRIDGE CLONE CLUB meets every 3rd Wednesday evening, 1111 Langs Circle, Cambridge ON, N3H 5B6 or e-mail [illegible]

CLUB MAC meets second Tuesday of each month at George Brown College's Casa Loma campus, 160 Kendal Ave, Toronto, in the auditorium @ 7 p.m. Call the 24 hour info line at (416) 462-1708 or the FirstClass BBS at (416) 462-2082

COMPUTER TRAINERS NETWORK meets Thursday, January 9th, CBC Bldg, 25 John St. Call (416) 781-4185

DURHAM PC USER'S CLUB meets 2nd Thursday of each month, 7:30pm CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425 Phillip Murray Ave., Oshawa. Free. Call (905) 723-3179 or (905) 623-2787

H.U.G. (Hamilton PC Users Group) IBM and PC clone users meet on the last Monday of each month in the auditorium of the Hamilton Spectator, 44 Frid Street at 7:00pm. For further info contact Jim Remme (905) 538-0771 or E-mail at jim.remme@freenet.hamilton.on.ca

IRMAC (Information Resource Management Association of Canada) offers meetings on issues concerning Information Resource Planning, Data Warehouses, CASE, etc. http://www.io.org/~irmac or via irmac@io.org

PAF Users Group mtg. Saturday, January 11. Etobicoke Education Centre, 1 Civic Court @ 1:30. 3 groups DOS, MAC and New users. 621 7313

PEAT (PSION Enthusiasts Assoc. of Toronto) meet 2nd Wednesday, monthly at 6:30 p.m., Compusys office 1370 Don Mills Rd., 3rd floor, (416) 535-1888, ext 3.

PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO (PCCT) meets 3rd Tuesday of each month at 7pm, North York Memorial Community Hall, 5110 Yonge St. one floor below the Central Library $5 for non-members. Call (416) 833-6971 BBS (416) 536-6384

TAF (Toronto Atari Federation) meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at 7:30pm, North York City Centre Library, Paper Room. Free for members, $2 for non-members. Write: 5334 Yonge St., Ste 15 Willowdale, ON M2N 6M2 Call (416) 425-5357 BBS (416) 461-0900. WWW http://www.io.org/~schrist/taf.html

THE INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS GUILD (IPG) meets every second Monday 7pm, Masquerade restaurant, 32 Wellington St. E. Toronto. Call (905) 812-1717

TORONTO OS/2 USER'S GROUP meets 2nd Thursday of each month, 7-10pm, IBM Canada Building, 3500 Steeles Ave E in the auditorium. Free. Call (416) 299-3410 E-mail: to2@io.org www.http://www.io.org/~to2

PAF Users Group meets Sat Jan.11 at the Etobicoke Education Centre, 1 Civic Court, 1:30pm. 3 Groups: DOS MAC and New users Call 621 7313

THE MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB meets the first Wednesday of every month at the Burnhamthorpe Community Centre, 1500 Gulleden Dr. 1 block west of Dixie and one block south of Burnhamthorpe, at 7:30pm. You may reach the club through the BBS at 905-270-3972 or by Email at [illegible]

CALENDAR

LOCAL

CANADA INTERNET WORLD '97 January 7-10 at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre. Call 1-800-500-1959 E-mail: [illegible]

COMPUTER FEST '97 February 14-16 at the Automotive Building, Exhibition Place, Toronto. Call (416) 985-4538

COMPUTER FLEA-MARKET February 16 at the Queensway Union Centre, Kipling and The Queensway, Toronto. Call (905) 677-5885

Advertising Index

Accounting
Dynacom 17
MTW Solutions Online 38
Books
CPPC Technical Bookstore 138
Firefly Acces Ltd. 134
John Wiley & Sons 138
Micro Computer Hardware Stroide 138
Microsoft Press 134
NTC Compubooks 116
PC Mono 39
U of T Insktors 34
CD-ROM
CD by Design 138
CD Creator 138
Computer Ultra 138
Info CD 138
Multimedia Connection 22
Phoenix Computers 138
Communications
AdTel 138
Digital Photography
Henry's 56
Events
ComputerFest 20 80
Internet World Canada '97 115
Games
Networks 75
Toronto Information Network 38
Hardware & Software
123 Computer Warehouse 123
8 Arrows Computer Computer 38
2000's Technology 38
3A Computer Warehouse 144
3P Computer & Network Canada Ltd 100
A&S Computer 145
A.C. Tech Trading Company 74
Aarons Technology 38
ABC Computer 38
ACC Marsystem 38
ACM Computer System Ltd. 34
ACTland Inc 100
Addsonic Computer 32
AEI Systems 130
Alpha Computer Connection 36
Ashira Business 18
Astech Systems Group 33
Big Fun Avenue Inc. 100
Busmen 38
Brampton Electrical Components 38
C.S. Technologies 33
CAAST 38
Canadian Advance Infosystem 38
Canadian Business Automation 96
CD Movies N Games 134
Cellular Battery Corp. 101
Circuit Computer 121
CLT/Commercial Laser Technology 38
Compu Canada 141
Compu Trend 140
Compucare 44
Compumemories 88
Computer Capital 96
Computer Corral 104
Computer Rooms 38
Computer Image 130
Computer One 128
Computer Tech Canada 38
Computerlink Systems 105
Computers for Less 108
Computerus 38
Compuwedge 38
Compusoft 130
Conneli Computer 38
CPU Data Systems 138
Cybersec 38
Daewoo 3
Deetech Research 136
Datalle 38
Daytek 17
Bell Canada 8
Digital Multimedia Information 138
DHT Technology 36
Houston Business Machines 138
Dense Software 130
D&E Enterprise Systems 77
E Tech 38
Edge Wholesale Ltd 15
Electro Care Distributing 138
Elitech Computer sales and Serv 112
Eurocom 38
Forum Computers & Services 38
FutureVision 107
GigaTrend 130
Hi Tech World 105
Idea 142, 145
Hobby Bee Computer 114
House of Technology 38
HVM Computer 107
Hyundai 38
IC Technology 105
ICCT Computers Canada Inc 38
Impulse 38
Infonet Computer Systems 104
IPC 138
J&S Stratronics 138
Kho Technology Inc. 118
KY Computers 105
Logic Computer Room 34
M.Y.B.B. 38
Marketron 38
Matrox 7
MBG 80, 81
MBS Computer 111
MIT Computer Supplies 102, 138
Micro Infinity 36
Micro Solution Technologies 38
Mono Video 138
smoriek 31
Marvo 37
MPM Computers Inc. 100
MPT Computers 38
Mr Computer 78, 80
Multimedia Effects 38
NTC Software 138
Nucom Business Systems 78
O.P.M. Office Photocopy Machine 138
OA Computer 138
Omni 108
Optimum Technologies Inc. 80, 138
OSA Computer Centre 138
OZ Tech Computers 28
Pan Intone 14
PC Outlet 137
PC Village 38
PNP Computer Services 82, 138
Prima Computer Inc. 138
Rainbow Computer 97
Remparts Management 14
Resort International Inc. 138
Rocket Computer Systems 118
Ryslie Computer Centre 138
Samtesh 3
SBI System Builders Inc. 108
Sceptre Group 50, 51
Signs Computer 34
Silver Group The 38
Skyline 38
Smart Machine 38
Soft Tech 100
Roma Business Computer 110
Syn-Tech 106
Sona Inc. 105
Systelligence 38
Tatung Canada 73, 75
Technova Computer Inc. 38
The Computer Edge 79
The Computer Park 111
The Notebook Store 37
Thrane Computer Systems 71
Tomken Computer Supplies Inc 101
TopOne Computer 108
Trilnus 38
Insera Computer Center 38
Transa Electronics Inc. 105
Ultinet 18
Umeter 114
Unclar Micro Technologies 38
USRModem 9
Used Computer Store Inc. 100
Viewsonic 11
Visa Computer 114
Vision Hi-tech 38
Wintronic Computers Plus 38
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd. 138
Yonga Computer 108
Z Video 38
Zaga 94, 38
Zodiac Systems 111
K-Metic Global Trading 38
Kylin Enterprises 108
Ink Refills
Canadian Labels Etc. 104
Image Control 104
Macintosh
Paul Gossen Consulting Inc 87
Seemply Mono 138
Memory
Compumemories 34
Memory Companion 113
Partners in Memories 136
Multimedia
Dygost United 38
Worldwide Entertainment 72
Networks
Crestline Technologies 87
Batech Networking & Technologie 81
Online
AccessVantage 121
Ares Inc. 87
Baldhead 138
Colorsfest 147
Com & Interactive Communication 138
DTN Bumeology 116
Focus Technologies Inc 118
Fellowship Rooms 21, 111
Globenet 82
ICA Canada online 54
Ion Rooms 128
InfoMah 111
Information Gateway Services 101
interlog emerica 38
emerica Read 8, 27
MSN Lightning 38
iStar Internet Inc. 24
Line Share Devices Inc. 118
Marketing Extensions Inc. 119
Netcom Canada 18
NetWave 41
Northern Link 138
OCT Online 138
Pathway Communications 31
Pioneer Internet 38
Provencal Products 115
RelayMail 38
TCN Systems 38
The Electric Mail Company 138
The Wire 117
Toronto Web Services 138
WebPath Communications Corp. 72
Yes IC Communications 38
OS/2
Fenigan Software 107
House of Technology 38
Payroll
MTW Solutions Online 88
Paymate/AK Microsystems 3
Service & Consulting
Apex International Consulting 138
CBL Data Recovery Technologies 138
Computer Boys Ltd 138
Computer Square 136
Data Recovery Labs 108
Digital Tornado 138
Discovery Computers 135
Fastech 108
K.M. CD Services 138
Maestronic 138
Memolic 138
Nero Computer Sense 138
Perly's 138
Soho Business Advisors 108
Tonoon 38
Windows of Opportunity 138
Service Bureau
Copynet 38
Lino Depot 38
Tax Software
Quicken 19
QuickTax 38
The Computer Paper
IGP Form 138
CCW 135
Subscription 127
Toner Remanufacture
Complete Parts and Service 88
Laser Recharge 138
Laser Speed 106
Training
A.C.1 Advanced Computer Trainin 108
Abys Tech 131
CanNET Technologies 138
Compuhelp Consultants 139
Computek 105
Global Knowledge Network 108
Indus Systems 105
Lan Circuit 138
Lantec 138
NRI Schools 57
PBBC Computer Training 1 121
PBBC Computer Training Centres 138
SAIT 132
Sir Sandford Fleming College 138
SoftTrain Institute 104
Toronto Image Works 138
Canadian Business School 101
UPS
Best Power 5

This listing is provided as a silent service. The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

COMPU CANADA

Merry Christmas

* System not necessary as shown.

7 year

Service Warranty include.
Seven year labor &
Three year parts

CC-133CE Complete system
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16Mb EDO Memory
- 1.2G Gb Hard Drive
- 256Kb Pipelined Cache
- 8X CD ROM
- Sound Modem 16 Canada Labs
- PCI Local Bus Video 1M
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- Windows 95 Unistar and manual
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 33 600 bps Fax Modem
- Compton '97 Encyclopedia CD

$ 1599

CC-120CE $ 1499
CC-150CE $ 1799
CC-166CE $ 2099
CC-200CE $ 2399
CC-150SE $ 2399
CC-180SE $ 2799

* The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. * All Photo are such illustrated.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP - 680C
- Color Deskjet
- 600 dpi
- 5page per minute

X'mas Special $ 369

HP - Laserjet 5L
- Laserjet
- 600 dpi
- Enhanced HP PCL 5
- 4page per minute

X'mas Special $ 629

Canon

BJC - 240
- Color Bubblejet
- 720 dpi
- 3.4page per minute

X'mas Special $ 229

BJC - 4100
- Color Bubblejet
- 720 dpi
- 5page per minute

X'mas Special $ 289

USRobotics

33.6Kbps Fax Modem
- V.34 Standard
- Data / fax software included

X'mas Special $ 166

Zoltrix

33.6Kbps WinModem
- Free Microsoft Microphone
- For Windows only

X'mas Special $ 89

HITS
COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

Scarborough

2250 [redacted] #19
Tel (416) [redacted] 1408
Fax (416) 299-9886

Meadowvale

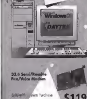
[redacted] Centre
(Inside [redacted])
Tel. (905) 812 0519
Fax (905) 812 9208

Oakville

5/F [redacted] #14
Tel (905) [redacted] 311
Fax (905) [redacted] 313

Richmond Hill

420 Highway 7 East
Tel (905) 889-6513
Fax (905) 889-3125



33.6 Send/Receive Fax/Voice Modem

Sold with System Purchase

$119

Free INTERNET DIRECT

- Internet Direct Software
- ONE month no limit access
- Internet Seminar
- [illegible] included & w/system purchase

Pentium® Pro 150 ~ 200

ATI Video Boost (MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium Pro 150~200MHz CPU 256K Cache w/CoolingFan
- PCI Intel Natoma Chipset Main Board w/4 x32 PCI, 4x16 ISA
- 32MB EDO RAM, Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI Video Boost PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus EIDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 15" N.I. Monitor 1280x1024 0.28dp
- 19" Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium Pro 150	$1950
Pentium Pro 180	$2300
Pentium Pro 200	$2890

15" NI Monitor Included ◀

Pentium 100~166

(MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium 100~166 MHz CPU w/Fan
- PCI Triton-3 VX Chipset Main Board 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB RAM Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus EIDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium-100	$1190
Pentium-133	$1310
Pentium-166	$1550

14" NI Monitor Included ◀

Intel Triton-3 Chipset Cyrix 120+ ~ 166+

ATI Video Boost (MPEG Ready)

- Cyrix 6x86 CPU
- PCI Triton-3 VX Chipset 75~200MHz Main Board 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI Video Boost PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus EIDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 0.28dp
- Mid-Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- ***6x CD ROM Drive***
- 16 Bit Sound Card Full Duplex
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Sept 1996

6x86 P133+	$1360
6x86 P150+	$1380
6x86 P166+	$1460

14" NI Monitor Included ◀

HyperData

Comfortable with Brand Names?

So Are We !!

HITACHI / TOSHIBA Hard Drive
NEC / HITACHI LCD Screen
MITSUBISHI Memory
TOSHIBA CD-ROM
TEAC Floppy Drive
INTEL CPU

2MB Video RAM is Our New [illegible]

Infrared Remote Mouse ◀ Sold Separately

Pentium Color Notebook w/ 6x CD ROM

- Pentium 75MHz CPU Exp. 166MHz
- 8MB RAM Exp. 40MB
- 256K L2 Cache
- Removable 800MB Hard Drive Exp. to 2.1GB
- Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 11.3" Color DSTN
- 800 x 600 SVGA
- Built-in 6x CD-ROM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- IR Remote Control Included
- 3 Years Limited Warranty

(Windows 95 Sold Separately)

P-100	$2899
P-133	$2999
P-150	$3099

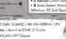
6x CD ROM Included ◀

Upgrade to 16MB $120 ◀

Pentium PCI Motherboard 256K Cache with Intel/AMD CPU

- P5 75~200MHz PCI Main Board w/256K Pipelined Cache
- Intel Triton-3 VX Chipset
- 4 x 72pin type D-RAM slot EDO Exp. to 512M
- 3 x 32-Bit PCI, 4 x 16-Bit ISA
- AMI/Award
- Flash ROM BIOS

AMD K5-75	$199
AMD K5-100	$259
Intel P-100	$349
Intel P-133	$469



Without Cooling Fan (Installation Charge not included)

- AMD 5x86 133MHZ /486 DX4-100MHz CPU
- PCI Main Board w/256K L2 Cache
- SIS 85C496/497 Chipset
- 8MB Ram Exp. to 64MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Exp 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus EIDE Drive Controller
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- **One Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

5x86 133 MHz CPU

486SGS DX4 100	$629
5x86 AMD 133	$649

Monitor Sold Separately ◀

• Nominal charges for [illegible] and consultation may apply to special items • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration

Mississauga

[illegible] #7
Tel (905) 238-8701
Fax (905) 238-1586

North York

3828 V[illegible]
Tel (416) [illegible]
Fax (416) 492-6501

Downsview

2180 Steeles Ave. West
Tel (905) 660-9280
Fax (905) 660-4336

Brampton

[illegible]
[illegible]
Open [illegible]

Scarborough South

The Hottest CD Games

Toyland 3-6yrs
$22

FIFA 97
$59

Hyperblade
$51

Time Commando
$40

Barbie
$40

Warcraft 2
$49

(While quantities

MicroJack TV Importer

Turns Your PC into a High Resolution TV!
Works with Most ISA Interfaces

- Half-Length 8 Bit TV Tuner Board
- Supports Full-screen TV Display
- Hotkeys for TV/VGA Display
- Supports All VGA Modes
- No Feature Connector Required
- Coax and Composite Video Input
- Advanced MicroJack ASIC Design

$149

CASIO

QV100 Digital Camera

- Fine Resolution 640 x 480 (VGA) Standard Resolution 320 x 240
- 1.8 inch Viewfinder/Screen
- Store Up to 192 Images at Regular Resolution or 64 Images at High Resolution
- Video Cable to Connect to a Video [illegible] with a NTSC Video-in (TV, VCR)
- QVLink Software with Manuals
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD Included

$849

Buy a CASIO Digital Camera, get a free AC adapter
Call for Details

QV-10A+ Digital Camera

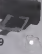
$599

Canon

BJC-4100 Color Bubblejet Printer

- 720x360 dpi
- High Speed Printing [illegible] 510cps
- The Canon Creative CD ROM Included
- Two Year to Your Door Instant Exchange Warranty

$309



BJC-240 Color Bubblejet Printer

- 360x360 dpi
- The Canon Creative 2.0 CD ROM Included
- [illegible] to Your Door Instant Exchange Warranty

$249

[illegible]

Add-on Cards & Speakers 10% off until Dec 31,1996

Voice Fax/Modem

Rockwell Chip	33600bps
Supra	33600bps
US Robotic	33600bps
US Robotic	28800bps

Sound Card

Sound Blaster AWE 32
Sound Blaster 32
Sound Blaster Vibra 16
ESS 1868 Full Duplex
Crystal 4236 Full Duplex

Video Card

ATI 3D Xpression Mach64
ATI Video Xpression Mach64
Matrox Millennium 64
Diamond Trio64 V+
S3-765 Trio 64 V+
Trident 9680 64-MPEG
Trident 9440, 32 Bit
Cirrus Logic 5446 64-MPEG
Cirrus Logic 5440 32-MPEG

Speakers

MS 420G

MS 415

MLi-691H

MS 405

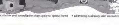
3 Years Warranty

Bring this **Coupon** to buy a Daytek14" monitor as low as
$209
One monitor purchase per one coupon.
*While quantities last.

3 Years Warranty

Bring this **Coupon** to buy a Daytek14" monitor as low as
$209
One monitor purchase per one coupon.
*While quantities last.

Subwoofer System



Internet Microphone

- Nominal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items
- All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice
- All trademarks are the property of their owners
- Products may differ from Illustration

Perfect Gift For Christmas

Christmas Specials

SYSGRATION 33 6 Int. FaxModem w/ Voice	$139 99
8x CD ROM + 16-bit Sound Card	$169 00
LEXMARK 1020 Inkjet Color Printer	$199 00
OKI OL400e LED Page Printer	$399 00
SAMSUNG 1 6GB IDE Hard Drive	$279 99

NEW ARRIVALS

Al Tronic Printer Cable for Laser Inkjet Printers	Starting $4 99
We carry all kinds of computer data cables: Printer, SCSI, Serial, Extension	
Numeric Keypad Ideal for large data input	$49 99

Internet Ready Multimedia Pentium Computer

- INTEL PENTIUM 166MHz CPU
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 8MB EDO Memory
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB PCI Video Adapter
- MEGA IMAGE 14" NI Color Monitor
- 8 x CD ROM
- True 16-bit Full Duplex Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad
- MS Windows 95
- Complete Interactive Encyclopedia
- 2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty

$1499 or **$44*** /month

FREE
- Stereo Headset
- 33 6 Voice FaxModem
- Softkey Games

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS UPGRADE

Syntony

MS-420G (Green)

- 4" Woofer 1 Dome Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- Volume Bass, Treble Tone Controls
- Earphone Jack
- 160W
- 50Hz 20KHz
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

$69.99 /pair

MS-325 (Surround Sound)

- 180W P M P O
- 60Hz 90KHz
- Magnetically Shielded
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

$59.99 /pair

MS-415

- 4 Woofer 2 Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- External Power Switch
- Volume Bass Treble Tone Controls
- 160W
- 60Hz 18KHz
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

$49.99 /pair

MS-665 (Super Woofer)

- 210W P M P O
- 60Hz 150Hz
- Magnetically Shielded
- CSA AC / DC Adapter

$99.00 /each

SUPERFAST
PCS PENTIUM PRO 200 SYSTEM

- INTEL PENTIUM PRO 200MHz High Performance Processor
- Original Intel ATX Form Factor Motherboard
- VS440FX Chipset Powerful 32-bit applications Fast Page & EDO System Memory with ECC and PCI 2.1 Supported
- 256K L2 Cache
- 32MB EDO Fast RAM
- 2GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 PCI Fast SCSI Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Keytronic 104-key Keyboard
- Logitech Serial Mouse & Pad
- 15" Flat Screen Monitor 0.28 mm, 1280 x 1024 Digital Control
- ATI Mach 64 PCI 2MB Video Card with MPEG
- 8 x CD ROM
- Sound Blaster Sound Card
- 150W Stereo Surround Sound Speakers
- 250W Super Woofer
- ATX Full Tower Case with 250W ATX Power Supply
- Windows 95 preloaded
- 2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty

PENTIUM PRO

$4199 or **$123*** /mo.

TOTAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

SCSI or IDE External Sub-System	
Unibox	
3.5" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$85
5.25" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$95
Removable Rack Frame for 3.5" Hard Drive SCSI/IDE	$39
External IDE NEW **CD-ROM Enclosure** w/ 17W CSA Power Supply	$139
Cubicbox NEW	
5.25" w/ 2 Bays 50W CSA Power Supply	$129
5.25" w/ 4 Bays, 200W CSA Power Supply	$169
5.25" w/ 8 Bays 300W CSA Power Supply	$319

CELLULAR PHONE ACCESSORIES CORNER

HANDS FREE KIT FOR MOTOROLA FLIP PHONE	$99 99
CAR ADAPTER/CHARGER FOR:	
Technophone PC205A	$29 99
Audiovox 300	$29 99
Ericsson 237	$29 99
Motorola Flip Phone	$29 99
Nokia 101	$29 99
Motorola 2800	$29 99
QUICK CHARGER FOR:	
Motorola 9800	$60 99
Motorola PT 500	$69 99
Fujitsu PC	$69 99
Audiovox 750	$49 99
Ericsson 237	$49 99
Motorola Flip Phone	$49 99

Please call for other models & battery packs

FREE DISKETTE COUPON

Name: ______________________

Address: ______________________

____

Phone: ____________ Fax: ____________

Fill out this coupon and bring it in **IN PERSON** to receive **ABSOLUTELY FREE** a box of Micro Floppy Disk (3.5" 1 44MB 2HD x 10 pcs). Limited to first 500 customers or while quantities last. This coupon has no cash value. Offer expires Dec 31 1996

3A COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1271 Denison St., Unit 52, Markham Ont L3R 4B5
Tel.(905) 513-1811 Fax:(905) 513-0039

Business Hours:
Monday - Friday
9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Saturday
10:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Authorized Reseller

All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice. E & O.E.

TCP 12/1996

Troubled times at Novell

Continued from page **116**

difficult forays into the PC business including many failed desktop PC entrants (including a pioneering machine back in 1984 that featured both a touch screen and early use of 3.5-inch floppy diskettes), portable computers and non-IBM-compatible DOS machines.

But what about the products?

If Novell was as good at quickly producing new network products as it is in making announcements about them the company might never have faced its current troubles Since mid August there has been a torrent of new product missives from the Novell public relations machine the most important of which were those relating to Novell's transformation of NetWare into IntranetWare

At the beginning of October for example the company revealed that it had begun shipping IntranetWare to its worldwide customer base a whole week ahead of its previously announced shipping date. The latter is a key issue for Novell which suffered far too many industry slings and arrows for long delays in previous updates to NetWare.

Novell says IntranetWare "marks the evolution of NetWare into a full-service intranet and Internet access platform solution for businesses of all sizes." Cynics suggest it is Novell's way of trying to hop on the fast moving intranet bandwagon, even to the extent of sacrificing its chief product

But Novell claims that this networking solution will actually enable more than 55 million NetWare customers to preserve their existing network investment while evolving their business networks to embrace Internet standards and technology The company says it also fulfills Novell's promise to combine its networking technology with key intranet functionality

One of the keys to this strategy is that it will basically cost customers nothing extra to buy IntranetWare, as opposed to basic NetWare 4.11 Although it will continue to sell NetWare 4.11 as a standalone product, IntranetWare and NetWare 4.11 will be available at "pricing and licence stratification" similar to NetWare 4.1

In addition, the company says all standard upgrades to NetWare 4.1 which allowed customers to upgrade to the same or a larger user licence will be replaced with like-to-like-only upgrades to IntranetWare

You'll also see cheaper licences on increasing the number of users on new or upgraded licences of IntranetWare or NetWare 4.11, where they can now buy 10-, 25- or 50-user additive licences Even more aggressively the company is offering upgrades from competitive products through its Customer Connection program

As a special incentive to encourage IntranetWare upgrades, Novell is also offering limited-time promotional upgrade prices to NetWare 4.x customers who wish to migrate These special promotional prices will be available through Jan. 7

IntranetWare?

Novell says IntranetWare incorporates all of the networking services of NetWare 4.11, such as Novell Directory Services (NDS), Symmetric Multi Processing (SMP) and core file and print services—with new intranet and Internet capabilities

It says that these solutions include a high-performance NetWare Web Server 2.5 file transfer protocol (FTP) services, the Internet-standard method for allowing users to download files on remote servers via the Internet Netscape Navigator, an IPX-to-IP gateway to provide IPX users with access to all IP resources including World Wide Web pages, and integrated wide-area routing to connect geographically dispersed local area networks to a corporate intranet or to the Internet.

The GroupWise connection

And following its Sept 12 launch of GroupWise 5 Novell further promised that in early 1997 GroupWise will deliver "an important advance to accelerate the deployment of corporate intranets."

The company claims that GroupWise will "transform" the creation and editing of Web documents and the granting of access rights from specialized IS management functions to tasks that users across an organization can easily perform.

Novell pledges that intranet users will be able to search full-text indexes of documents rather than just uniform resource locators (URLs), and that GroupWise users will be able to create and edit documents and access rights that are automatically reflected on the Web ❑

Contact: Novell Web site: http://www.novell.com

MIT
Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.

MicroJack
The Name in PC and Video

MicroJack *TV Importer*
Bridging the Realms of PC and Video

Turns Your PC into a High Resolution TV !

Package Contents
✓ MicroJack TV Importer card
✓ All-in-one cable (for connecting the TV Importer to the VGA card and a video device.)
✓ Software installation diskette
✓ Instruction manual booklet

$169.00

Watch TV right on your computer screen !

Realize the potential of your desktop PC ! Today's PC has come a long way But there is still room for it to grow, to really stretch its built in potential

Say hello to the *MicroJack TV Importer* The *TV Importer* is designed to expand the capabilities of the desktop PC by instantly transforming it into a premium TV That's exciting, because the PC now allows us to work or play.

System Requirements
✓ a 486, Pentium or higher model of IBM compatible computer (386SX also)
✓ an available 8-bit expansion slot inside your computer VGA or Super VGA monitor
✓ VGA display card
✓ Mouse
✓ Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

Product Feature

MicroJack Linear Video Editor
$ 799.00

Unbelievable, the MicroJack VideoEditor gives you the very tools you'll need to produce professional looking video in three easy steps !

First, you'll find the VideoEditor's Plug-N-Play hardware a breeze to install! This is driven by the Video Director Suite™ an award winning software that's fully supported by Windows. Graphically Intuitively And Seamlessly.

3 Easy steps to great videotapes!
1 Choose the shots you want
2 Create titles and put them in the order
3 Press Make Tape.

Digitizer Tablet
18 x 12 $ 385.00
12 x 12 $ 299.00

Flatbed Scanner
Winscan 2400
$ 445.00

Jack Selection I $ 265.00
Run your VGA or MAC display right on your TV !

Jack Selection III $ 445.00
The latest in Video Converter Technology with more functions and flexibility !

Video Commander $ 385.00
Record & display full motion video on your computer !

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM STARTING FROM $ 1748

- SHUTTLE Mb with INTEL TRITON VX Chipset or 64TA EXPERT Pentium Pro MB INTEL FX440
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 16 MB 60ns EDO Memory Exp. to 128MB
- Mini Tower Case With 200W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- SAMSUNG 1.6 GB 11ms 128K Cache HD
- 1 Enhanced Parallel, 2 Fast Serial Ports
- S3 64V + PCI bus 64Bit 2MB w/MPEG
- MEGA IMAGE 15" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- AATECH MB Compatible Serial Mouse
- MITSUMI 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- MAGITRONIC 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem
- GOLDSTAR 8X Speed CDROM Drive
- SB Compatible 16Bit Sound Card
- 25 + 25 Watts Pair of Speaker
- COMPTON'S Encyclopedia '97
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Our Full Feature Multimedia System Outperforms Most Systems Offered By Our Competitors

Ideal For Most Users

		Lease for
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$1748	$67/mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$1868	$71/mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$2118	$81/mth*
PENTIUM PRO 150 MHz	$2148	$82/mth*
PENTIUM PRO 166 MHz	$2498	$95/mth*

Upgrade from 16MB to 32MB EDO Memory Only $79

- GIGABYTE MB with INTEL TRITON VX Chipset or 64TA EXPERT Pentium Pro INTEL FX440
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache (256K for Pentium Pro)
- 16 MB 60ns EDO Memory Exp. to 128 MB
- Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6 GB 10ms 128K Mode 4 HD
- 1 Enhanced Parallel, 2 Fast Serial Ports
- ATI MACH64 PCI 2MB w/MPEG
- MAGITRONIC 15" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- LOGITECH Serial Mouse**
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- USRobotic 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem
- GOLDSTAR 8X Speed CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 16Bit Sound Card**
- 60 + 60 Watts Pair of Speaker
- COMPTON'S Encyclopedia '97
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Our Best Selling Computer Offers High Level Performance At Affordable Price

For People Demands High Performance

		Lease for
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$2138	$81/mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$2388	$91/mth*
PENTIUM 200 MHz	$2578	$98/mth*
PENTIUM PRO 150 MHz	$2398	$91/mth*
PENTIUM PRO 166 MHz	$2748	$104/mth*

New ATX Form Factor!

- ASUS ATX MB with INTEL TRITON HX Chipset or ASUS AT2 Pentium Pro MB INTEL FX440
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache (256K for Pentium Pro)
- 32 MB 60ns 72K Memory Exp. to 128 MB
- Premium ATX Mid Low Tower 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- WESTERN DIGITAL 2.56 GB 128K Mode 4 HD
- 1 Enhanced Parallel, 2 Fast Serial Ports
- ATI 2X PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM w/MPEG
- MAGITRONIC 17" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- LOGITECH Mouseman PS/2 Mouse**
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- USRobotic 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem
- PIONEER 12X Speed CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 16Bit Serial Card**
- 60 + 60 Watts Pair of Speaker
- COMPTON'S Encyclopedia '97
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Diamond Series Features The Best Components In One Comprehensive Package

For Power Users Or People Who Wants Only ...The Best

		Lease for
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$2998	$114/mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$3248	$123/mth*
PENTIUM 200 MHz	$3438	$130/mth*
PENTIUM PRO 166 MHz	$3638	$138/mth*
PENTIUM PRO 200 MHz	$4238	$161/mth*

NOTEBOOK SERIES

LOTUS Smartsuite 96 Only $129 with Notebook purchased

Active Matrix Screen

		Lease for
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$2988	$113/mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$3238	$123/mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$3488	$132/mth*

- INTEL PENTIUM CPU w/256K Ext Cache
- 8 MB Memory Expandable to 40 MB
- 8 lbs 11.8"x9.1 x2.1" (WxDxH)
- Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Removable 1GB MB Hard Disk
- Built-in Enhanced Parallel Port
- Built-in 16650 Fast Serial Port
- Built-in Game Port
- PCI Bus 1MB Video
- Active Matrix Color 10.4" LCD Screen 800x600 Support Ext Monitor to 1280x1024
- Built-in Touchpad module
- 84 Keys Keyboard w/12 function keys
- Built-in 6X Speed CDROM Drive
- 16Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Built-in 2 Speakers & Microphone
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years manufacturer's Carry-in Warranty (LCD Screen,Battery,HDD: 1 Year Warranty)

OPTIONAL UPGRADE:

From 8 to 16MB	$100
From 1GB To 1.3GB GB	$470
14.4K PC Card Fax/Modem	$148
28.8K PC Card Fax/Modem	$240

Great Saving On Best Selling Printers

	No System purchase	With System purchase
Canon BJC-240	$239	$25 OFF
Canon BJC-4100	$299	$30 OFF
Canon BJC-4550	$589	$35 OFF
brother HL-730DX True 600dpi 6ppm Laser Printer	$499	$30 OFF
brother HL-760DX True 1200x600dpi 6ppm Laser Printer	$619	$40 OFF

No System Purchase Necessary

Steel printer cable extra $5
Special offer good until Dec 24 1996 or while quantities last

*LEASE TO OWN NO MONEY DOWN! NO PAYMENT UNTIL MAR 1997!

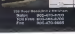
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

RYELLE COMPUTER CENTRE

BEST PRICE & SERVICE SINCE 1987

Corporate P.O.s Welcome!

MARKHAM



235 Hood Road,Unit 2 Markham
Sales 905-470-8700
Toll Free 800-665-8700
Fax 905-470-9665

MISSISSAUGA

1800 Dundas St E ,Unit 1 283 Mississauga
Sales 905-270-8700
Fax 905-270-5662

Free
EXTERNAL
33.6K v.34 / FAX
Modem
with one year
pre-paid subscription
(Unlimited Access)
for only
$350.00!
(no strings attached! Yours to keep!!)

IN-HOME SETUP & INSTALLATION

EASY TO USE NET SOFTWARE

TECH SUPPORT

ABSOLUTELY
NO BUSY SIGNALS!!

Pricing Structure

$ 6.00 / month
E-mail Account ONLY
(Send and Receive E-Mail)

$ 19.95 / month
100 Hours per month
Includes 10Megs of Web Space

$ 29.95 / month
Unlimited Time & Usage
Includes 10Megs of Web Space.

$ 299.00 / year
Unlimited Time and usage.
For one whole year
(pay for 10 months and get 2 free!!)
Includes 10Megs of Web Space.

CentreNet is not just another ISP (Internet Service Provider)! We offer the latest technology that will allow you to surf the net as fast as you want! We offer fast 33.6Kbps modem pools, as well as dialup ISDN, and Direct Connections. Full technical support is available 24 hours per day - 7 days a week onsite or over the telephone for WIN, WIN95, OS/2 & MAC. Gain Net Presence with our corporate solutions including domain name registration, hookup to the internet, full web page design with our in-house graphic team, and database integration.

CENTRAL OFFICE
1 Concorde Gate Suite 502
Don Mills, Ontario M3C 3N6

Tel: (416)382-6500
Fax: (416)382-9546

Give them Power, Hope, and Knowledge.

Give them an IPC!

CS•FX Now Shipping with Telephony Technology

Times have changed. Growing up is a lot more complicated than it used to be. Computers are everywhere. Your kids spend as much of their day learning and working on a PC as you do. The advantage that you can give them is immeasurable.

With an IPC multimedia PC at home the world opens up. Watch the kids cruise the internet with a super fast 33.6kbps modem or blaze through interactive CDs on an 8X speed CD drive – and remember to wait your turn!

The IPC CS•FX is fully configured with top-of-the-line components from Creative Labs to ATI, and the economical CD/FX system features all the quality you expect from IPC. Choose the Intel Pentium processor that meets your needs and the rest is easy.

IPC multimedia PCs are ready to run, just unpack the boxes, plug in a few cables, and away you go! And every IPC system is covered by a full three year parts and labour warranty, toll-free tech support, and on-site service' for the first full year.

You've waited long enough. Give your kids the power, hope, and knowledge they need to face the future – and keep it all within your budget.

Give them an IPC. Call us today at **1-800-567-7413** for a dealer near you.

Microsoft Phone Microsoft Voice

Create a centralized message center for your home or business. Store e-mail and voice messages in a single in box. Answer calls with a variety of announcements. Use the integrated speakerphone to have MS Phone's voice recognition software dial for you. Now shipping with all IPC CS•FX Multimedia Systems.

Christmas 1996 BONUS BUNDLE

① Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad

② Sega Virtua Fighter

③ Microsoft Soccer

④ & ⑤ Plus from [illegible] Vision [illegible] [illegible] Pitfall or [illegible]

Home Software Collection

IPC CD/FX & CS•FX systems include twelve free software titles.

[illegible] Windows 95
[illegible] Works
Microsoft Money [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Microsoft Scenes
Microsoft Encarta 96
Dangerous Creatures
[illegible] Golf
[illegible] Explorer [illegible]
[illegible]

IPC CS•FX

Intel Pentium processor
32 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
3 CD movies
Creative Labs 16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
1MB 64-bit video card
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax data modem
Voice mail & telephony software
Keyboard, mouse, & pad
PLUS Christmas Bonus Bundle
Monitor not included

IPC CD•FX

Intel Pentium' processor
16 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
PCI SVGA video card 1 MB
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax data modem
Voice mail & telephony software
Keyboard mouse & pad
Monitor not included

Christmas 1996 Bonus Bundle is included only with the IPC CS•FX systems

IPC CS•FX

120MHz Pentium' processor	$1,899	Only $76 per month*
166MHz Pentium' processor	$2,399	Only $96 per month*
200MHz Pentium' processor	$2,599	Only $104 per month*

IPC CD/FX

120MHz Pentium' processor	$1,599	Only $64 per month*
133MHz Pentium' processor	$1,699	Only $68 per month*
166MHz Pentium' processor	$1,999	Only $80 per month*

IPC systems include:

- 3 Year parts & labour warranty
- 1st year on-site service'
- Toll-free tech support
- On-the-spot financing

See the IPC CS•FX and IPC CD/FX at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.800.567.7413

[illegible]

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of [illegible]. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are [illegible]

UNLIMITED

internet

to you

GlobalServe

internet:

presence

expertise

connectivity

As Low As...

$19.95

per month

Unlimited Access

1-888-City-Net

1-888-248-9638

Includes free Internet software •
Set up and Installation included •
Free World Wide Web site and
e-mail address •

As Low As....
$19.95
per month

• Hundreds of fibre optic lines
• 7 day-a-week tech support
• High Speed
T3 connections

GlobalServe™

Unlimited Access

ISDN

internet
to you

1-888-City-Net
1-888-248-9638

sales@globalserve.net www.globalserve.net